

REFERENCES

- Abdullah, Mohammad. 1964. New heteromorous beetles (Coleoptera) from the Baltic amber of eastern Prussia and gum copal of Zanzibar. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 116:329-346, pl. 1-2.
- . 1965. New Anthicidae and Pyrochroidae (Coleoptera) from the Baltic amber (Oligocene). *Entomologist* 98:38-42, pl. 1.
- . 1967. *Palaeoasemum crowsoni* and *P. duf-fyi*, a new genus and two new species of the Asemini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Baltic amber. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* 14:147-151, pl. 1-2.
- . 1968. The discovery and probable phylogenetic significance of *Latrobium* (*Palaeolobrathium*) *whitei*, a new subgenus and species of the Paederinae (Col., Staphylinidae) from Baltic amber. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 104: 1-3, pl. 1.
- . 1969. *Dromius bakeri*, a new species of the Lebiini from the Kleb's collection of the Baltic amber (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* 16:399-403, text-fig. 1-3.
- Abdullah, Mohammad, & Abida Abdullah. 1967. *Crichtonia macheani*, a new genus and species of the Hedobiini (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) from the Baltic amber. *Entomological News* 78:23-27, text-fig. 1-2.
- Achtelig, M., & N. P. Kristensen. 1973. A re-examination of the relationships of the Raphidioptera (Insecta). *Zeitschrift fuer zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 11:268-274, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1-10.
- Achterberg, C. van. 1982. The fossil species of the subfamily Blacinae described by C. T. Brues (Hym.: Braconidae). *Entomologische Berichten* 42:91-96, text-fig. 1-6.
- Aczel, M. L. 1948. *Grundlagen einer Monographie der Dorilaiden* (Diptera). *Dorilaiden Studien*, VI. IV. *Palaeontologie der Familie*. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 6:107-139, text-fig. 8-12.
- Adams, P. A. 1956. A new genus and new species of Chrysopidae from the western United States, with remarks on the wing venation of the family (Neuroptera). *Psyche* 63:67-74, pl. 2.
- . 1958. *Studies in the Neuroptera, with special reference to wing structure and evolution in the Osmyloidea*. Ph.D. thesis. Harvard University (Cambridge). 120 p., 1 text-fig., 16 pl.
- . 1967. A review of the Mesochrysinae and Nothochrysinae (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 135:215-238, text-fig. 1-47.
- Agassiz, Louis, & A. A. Gould. 1872. *Principles of Zoology*. Gould & Lincoln. Boston. 250 p., 170 text-fig.
- Agnus, A. N. 1902. Description d'un névroptère fossile nouveau. *Homoioptera gigantea*. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* (new series) 7:259-261, pl. 1.
- Aldrich, J. M. 1932. New Diptera, or two-winged flies, from America, Asia, and Java, with additional notes. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 81(9):1-28, pl. 1.
- Alekseyev, V. N., & A. P. Rasnitsyn. 1981. Pozdnemelovye Megaspilidae (Hymenoptera) iz iskopaemykh smol Tajmyra [Late Cretaceous Megaspilidae (Hymenoptera) from amber of the Taimyr]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1981(4): 127-130, text-fig. 1-2.
- Alexander, C. P. 1919. The crane-flies of New York. Part I. Distribution and taxonomy of the adult flies. *Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoirs* (Ithaca) 25:ii + 767-993, text-fig. 122-132, pl. 30-55.
- . 1920a. The crane-flies of New York. Part II. Biology and phylogeny. *Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoirs* (Ithaca) 38:ii + 695-1134, text-fig. 1-539.
- . 1920b. The crane-flies collected by the Swedish expedition (1895-1896) to Southern Chile and Tierra del Fuego (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Arkiv foer zoologi* 13(6):1-32, pl. 1-2.
- . 1927a. Diptera: Fam. Tipulidae, Subfam. *Cylindrotominae*, p. 1-16, pl. 1-2. *In Genera Insectorum*, v. 187. Bruxelles.
- . 1927b. Diptera: Fam. Ptychopteridae, p. 1-12, pl. 1. *In Genera Insectorum*, v. 188. Bruxelles.
- . 1927c. Diptera: Fam. Tanyderidae, p. 1-13, pl. 1. *In Genera Insectorum*, v. 189. Bruxelles.
- . 1931. Crane-flies of the Baltic amber (Diptera). *Bernstein-Forschungen* 2:1-136, text-fig. 1-169.
- Alexander, R. D. 1964. The evolution of mating behavior in arthropods, p. 78-94, text-fig. 1-3. *In* K. C. Hingnam, ed., *Insect Reproduction*. *Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 2.
- Alexander, R. D., & W. L. Brown, Jr. 1963. Mating behavior and the origin of insect wings. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 628:1-19, text-fig. 1.
- Allen, H. A. 1901. On an insect from the coal-measures of South Wales. *Geological Magazine* (new series) 8:65-68, text-fig. 1.
- Altena, C. O. van R. 1958. A revision of some types of Jurassic insects in the Teyler Museum, Haarlem. *Tijdschrift voor entomologie* 101:89-91, pl. 2.
- . 1959. De fossiele tracheaten van Teyler's Museum. *Entomologische Berichten* 19:98-101.
- Ammon, Ludwig von. 1903. *Neue Aufschlüsse im*

- pfälzischen Steinkohlengebirge. Geognostische Jahreshefte 15:281-286.
- Amyot, C. J. B., & J. G. A. Audinet-Serville. 1843. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères*. Roret. Paris. lxxvi + 676 p., 12 pl.
- Ander, K. L. 1936. Orthoptera Saltatorias fylogeni på grundval av jämförande automiska studier, p. 93-94. In N. A. Kemner, *Det femte nordiska entomologmötet i Lund, 3-6 augusti 1968*. Opuscula Entomologica 1.
- . 1939. Vergleichend anatomische und phylogenetische Studien über die Ensifera (Saltatoria). Opuscula Entomologica (suppl.) 2:1-306, text-fig. 1-172.
- . 1942. Die Insektenfauna des baltischen Bernsteins nebst damit verknüpften zoogeographischen Problemen. Acta Universitatis Lundensis 38(4):1-83, maps 1-10, tables 1-8.
- Andersen, N. M. 1982a. A fossil water measurer (Insecta, Hemiptera, Hydrometridae) from the Paleocene/Eocene of Denmark and its phylogenetic relationships. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 30:91-96, text-fig. 1-12.
- . 1982b. The Semiaquatic Bugs (Hemiptera, Gerromorpha): Phylogeny, Adaptations, Biogeography and Classification. Entomograph, v. 3. Scandinavian Science Press. Klampenborg, Denmark. 455 p., 638 text-fig. Fossils, p. 249-252.
- Andree, Richard. 1864. Die versteinerungen der steinkohlenformation von Stradonitz in Böhmen. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie 2:160-176, pl. 4.
- Armbruster, Ludwig. 1938. Versteinerte Honigbienen aus dem obermiocänen Randecker Maar: 1, 2, 3. Archiv fuer Bienenkunde 19:1-48, 73-93, 97-133, pl. 1-2.
- . 1941. Über Insektenstaaten der Vorwelt. 1. Miocäne Randecker Termiten. Archiv fuer Bienenkunde 22:3-43.
- Arnoldi, L. V. 1977. *Rhynchophora*, semejstvo Eobelidae [*Rhynchophora*, family Eobelidae], p. 142-176, text-fig. 76-106, pl. 12-14. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Mezozojskie zhestokokrylye [Mesozoic Coleoptera]*. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 161.
- Asahina, Syoziro. 1954. A morphological study of a relic dragonfly, *Epiophlebia superstes* Selys (Odonata, Anisozygoptera). Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. Tokyo. iv + 154 p., 71 pl.
- . 1958. On a re-discovery of the larva of *Epiophlebia laidlawi* Tillyard from the Himalayas (Odonata, Anisozygoptera). Tombo 1:1-2, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1963. Description of the possible adult dragonfly of *Epiophlebia laidlawi* from the Himalayas. Tombo 6:18-20, text-fig. 1-5.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1888. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Canadian Proctotrupidae. Canadian Entomologist 20:48-55.
- . 1899. Classification of the bees, or the subfamily Apoidea. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia 26:49-100.
- . 1901. Classification of the Ichneumon flies, or the superfamily Ichneumonoidea. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 23:1-220.
- Assmann, August. 1870. Paleontologie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna der Vorwelt. I. Die fossilen Insekten des tertiären (miocenen) Thonlagers von Schossnitz beim Kanth in Schlesien. II. Fossile Insekten aus der tertiären (oligocenen) Braunkohle von Naumberg am Bober. Zeitschrift fuer Entomologie Vereins fuer schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau (new series) 1:1-62, pl. 1.
- . 1877. Ueber die von Germar beschriebenen und im paläontologischen Museum zu München befindlichen Insekten aus dem lithographischen Schiefer in Bayern. Amtlicher Bericht der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Arezte in Muenchen 50:191-192.
- Atkins, D. M. 1958. Observations on the flight, wing movements and wing structure of male *Priacma serrata* (Lec.) (Coleoptera: Cupedidae). Canadian Entomologist 90:339-347, text-fig. 1-4.
- Aymard, Auguste. 1854. Rapport sur les collections de M. Pichat-Dumazel, p. 42. In Congrès scientifique de France, mémoires et procès-verbaux, sess. 22. Le Puy.
- Bachmayer, Friedrich. 1960. Insektenreste aus den Congerienschichten (Pannon) von Brunn-Vösendorf (südl. von Wien) Niederösterreich. Sitzungsberichte der Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse (Abt. I) 169:11-16, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 1-2.
- . 1961. Neue Insektenfunde aus dem österreichischen Tertiär. Sitzungsberichte der Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse (Abt. I) 170:159-164, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1-4.
- Bachoffen-Echt, Adolf. 1949. Die Bernstein und seine Einschlüsse. Springer-Verlag. Wien. 204 p., 188 text-fig.
- Bagnall, R. S. 1912. Some considerations in regard to the classification of the order Thysanoptera. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8) 10:220-222.
- . 1914. Fossil insect in amber. On *Stenurothrips succineus*, gen. et sp. nov., an interesting Tertiary thysanopteron. Geological Magazine (new series, decade 6) 1:483-485, pl. 36.
- . 1923. Fossil Thysanoptera, I. Terebrantia, Pt. 1. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 59:35-38.
- . 1924a. Von Schlechtendal's work on fossil

- Thysanoptera in the light of recent knowledge. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 14:156–162.
- . 1924b. Fossil Thysanoptera, II. Terebrantia, Pt. 2. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 60:130–133.
- . 1924c. Fossil Thysanoptera, III. Terebrantia, Pt. 3. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 60:251–252.
- . 1926. Fossil Thysanoptera, IV. Melanothripidae. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 62:16–17.
- . 1927. Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera, III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 20:561–585.
- . 1929. Fossil Thysanoptera, V. Tubulifera, Pt. 1. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 65:95–100.
- Baker, A. C. 1920. Generic classification of the hemipterous family Aphididae. U.S. Department of Agriculture, *Bulletin* 826:1–109, pl. 1–16.
- . 1922. Two new aphids from Baltic amber. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 12:353–358, text-fig. 1.
- Bakkendorf, O. 1948. A comparison of a mymarid from Baltic amber with a recent species, *Petiolaria anomala* (Micro-Hym.). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 25:213–218, text-fig. 1–3.
- Banks, Nathan. 1900. New genera and species of nearctic neuropteroid insects. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 26:239–259.
- . 1903. A revision of the Nearctic Chrysopidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 29:137–162, pl. 2.
- . 1905. A revision of the nearctic Hemerobiidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 32:21–52, pl. 3–5.
- Barber, H. S. 1913. The remarkable life-history of a new family (Micromalthidae) of beetles. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 26:185–190.
- Baroni Urbani, Cesare. 1980a. First description of fossil gardening ants. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* (series B) 54:1–13, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1980b. *Anochetus corayi* n. sp., the first fossil Odontomachiti ant. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* (series B) 55:1–6, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1980c. The first fossil species of the Australian ant genus *Leptomyrme* in amber from the Dominican Republic. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* (series B) 62:1–10, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1980d. The ant genus *Gnamptogenys* in Dominican amber. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* (series B) 67:1–10, text-fig. 1–9.
- Barthelemy-Lapommeraye, A. 1850. *Carabe d'Agassiz* (*Carabus agassizi*). Marseille. 4 p.
- Printed first in French, then in Latin.
- Bassi, C. A. 1841. *Memorie intorno alle studio degl'insetti fossili in genere. Societa italiana per il progresso delle scienze, atti della Riunione* 3:400–401.
- Beal, R. S., Jr. 1972. A new fossil *Cryptorhopalum* (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) from Tertiary amber of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:317–318, text-fig. 1.
- Beardsley, J. W. 1969. A new fossil scale insect (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Canadian amber. *Psyche* 76:270–279, text-fig. 1–8, table 1.
- Becker, E. C. 1963. Three new fossil elaterids from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico, including a new genus (Coleoptera). *Journal of Paleontology* 37:125–128, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 17.
- Becker-Migdisova, E. E. 1940. *Iskopaemye permskie tsikady semejstva Prosbolidae s reki soyany* [Fossil Permian cicadas of the family Prosbolidae from the Soyana River]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 11(2):1–79, text-fig. 1–60, pl. 1–6.
- . 1946. *Ocherki po sravnitel'noj morfologii sovremennykh i permskikh Homoptera* [Contributions to the knowledge of comparative morphology of recent and Permian Homoptera]. *Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR* 6:741–766, text-fig. 1–25.
- . 1947. *Cicadoprobole sogutensis* gen. n. sp. n.—Perekhodnaya forma mezhdru permskimi Prosbolidae i sovremennymi Cicadidae [Cicadoprobole sogutensis gen. n., sp. n.—transitional form between Permian Prosbolidae and living Cicadidae]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 55:445–448, text-fig. 1.
- . 1948a. *Ocherki po sravnitel'noj morfologii sovremennykh i permskikh Homoptera. Chast' 2* [Contributions on the comparative morphology of recent and Permian Homoptera. Part 2]. *Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR, seriya biologicheskaya* 1948(1):123–142, text-fig. 1–16.
- . 1948b. *Tipy izmenchivosti zhilkovaniya kryl'ev Homoptera* [Types of variability of wing venation of Homoptera]. *Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR, seriya biologicheskaya* 1948(2):187–192, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1948c. *Permskie tsikady semejstva Scytinopteridae s reki soyany* [Permian cicadas of family Scytinopteridae from the Soyana River]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 15(2):1–42, text-fig. 1–72, pl. 1–3.
- . 1949a. *Novoe permskoe semejstvo Boreoscytidae i vopros o filogenii predkov Homoptera* [New Permian family Boreoscytidae and the problem of phylogeny of the ancestors of the Homoptera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 20:171–182, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1949b. *Mesozojskie Homoptera Srednej Azii* [Mesozoic Homoptera of Middle Asia]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 22:1–68, text-fig. 1–33, pl. 1.

- . 1950. Yurskie Palaeontinidae novogo mestorozhdeniya na reke ii [Jurassic Paleontinidae from a new locality on the Ii River]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 71:1105–1108, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1951. Svoeobraznye novye iskopaemye nasekomye iz gruppy paraneopter [New fossil insects of Paraneoptera]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 78:1207–1210, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1952. Novye ravnokrylye iz permi Kuzbassa i nekotorye zamechaniya ob ipsvichiidakh [New Homoptera from the Permian of the Kuznetsk basin and some notes on Ipsviciidae]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 40:77–186.
- . 1953a. Obzor faun ravnokrylykh i senoedov erunakovskoj i kuznetskoj svit kuzbassa [Survey of Homoptera and Psocoptera faunas of Erunakovsk and Kuznetsk formation of the Kuznetsk basin]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 90:97–100.
- . 1953b. Pervaya nakhodka senoeda (Psocoptera) iz Kuznetskogo bassejna [First record of Psocoptera in the Kuznetsk basin]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 90:279–282, text-fig. 1.
- . 1953c. Dva predstavitelya poluzhestkokrylykh nasekomykh iz urochishcha madygen [Two representatives of Hemiptera from the Madygen border]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 90:461–464, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1954. Nakhodka yuzhnoj tsikadky v miotsene zapadnoj sibirii [The discovery of a southern cicada in the Miocene of western Siberia]. Voprosy geologii Azii 1:799–805, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1955. Iskopaemye nasekomye iz triasa Sibiri [Fossil insects from the Triassic of Siberia]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 105:1100–1103, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1958. Novye iskopaemye ravnokrylye [New fossil Homoptera]. Materialy k osnovam paleontologii 2:57–67, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1959a. Nekotorye novye predstaviteli gruppy sternorinkh iz permi i mezozoya SSSR [Some new representatives of a group of Sternorhyncha from the Permian and Mesozoic of the USSR]. Materialy k osnovam paleontologii 3:104–116, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1959b. Novyj rod *Borisrobdendorfia* (Homoptera) iz kuznetskoj svity kuznetskogo bassejna [A new genus, *Borisrobdendorfia* (Homoptera), from the Kuznetsk Formation of the Kuznetsk basin]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1979(1):138–140, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1960. Novye permskie ravnokrylye evropejskoj chasti SSSR [New Permian Homoptera from European USSR]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 76:1–112, text-fig. 1–49.
- . 1961a. Otryad Blattodea. Tarakanovyje [Order Blattodea. Cockroaches], p. 89–152, text-fig. 38–86, pl. 3–9. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961b. Otryad Psocoptera [Order Psocoptera], p. 271–286, text-fig. 203–214. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961c. Otryad Homoptera [Order Homoptera], p. 286–393, text-fig. 215–317, pl. 21–28. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961d. Die Archescytinidae als Vermutliche Vorfahren der Blattläuse, p. 298–301, text-fig. 1–2. In Hans Strouhal & Max Beier, eds., 11th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Wien, 1960), Verhandlungen, v. 1. Vienna.
- . 1962a. Nekotorye novye poluzhestkokrylye i senoedy [Some new Hemiptera and Psocoptera]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1962(1):89–104, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1962b. Otryad Homoptera, Otryad Heteroptera [Orders Homoptera and Heteroptera], p. 162–194, 199–224, text-fig. 426–563, 578–672, pl. 12–16. In Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962c. Paraneoptera Incertae Sedes, p. 238–239, text-fig. 716–717. In Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1964. Tretichnye ravnokrylye stavropol'ya [Tertiary Homoptera of Stavropol']. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 104:1–116, text-fig. 1–80, pl. 1–7.
- . 1967. Tertiary Homoptera of Stavropol' and a method of reconstruction of Continental palaeobiocoenoses. Palaeontology 10:542–553.
- . 1968. Protopsyllidiidy i ikh morfolgiya (Homoptera, Protopsyllidiidae) [Protopsyllidiids and their morphology (Homoptera, Protopsyllidiidae)], p. 87–98, text-fig. 1–4, pl.

- 9–10. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1973. Novye vidy tlej iz baltiyskogo yanarya [New aphid species from Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1973(3):86–99, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 9–10.
- Becker-Migdisova, E. E., & E. E. Aizenberg. 1962. Infraotryad Aphidomorpha [Suborder Aphidomorpha], p. 194–199, text-fig. 564–577. In Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- Becker-Migdisova, E. E., & O. M. Martynova. 1951. Mestonakhozhdenie miotsenovykh nasekomykh v tsentral'nom tyan'-shane i opisaniye novogo vida tsikadki [A Miocene insect locality in Central Tien-Shan and description of a new species of jassid]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 78:761–763, text-fig. 1.
- Becker-Migdisova, E. E., & Yu. A. Popov. 1962. Otryad Hemiptera, Heteroptera incertae sedis [Order Hemiptera, Heteroptera incertae sedis], p. 224–226, text-fig. 672–677. In Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1963. Nekotorye novye predstaviteli Heteroptera iz yury karatau [Some new Heteroptera from the Jurassic of Karatau]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1963(2):74–82, text-fig. 1–4.
- Becker-Migdisova, E. E., & V. N. Vishniakova. 1962. Otryad Psocoptera [Order Psocoptera], p. 226–235, text-fig. 678–707. In Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- Becker-Migdisova, E. E., & R. J. Wootton. 1965. Novye paleontinoidy aziy [New paleontinoids of Asia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1965(2):63–79, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 7–8.
- Beier, Max. 1952. Miozäne und oligozäne Insekten aus Österreich und den unmittelbar angrenzenden Gebieten. Sitzungsberichte der Oesterreichische Akademie Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 161:129–134, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1957. Arthropoda. Insecta. Orthopteroidea: Ordnung Cheleoptera Crampton 1915 (Phasmida Leach 1815), p. 305–454, text-fig. 1–73. In Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, v. 5 (Abteilung 3, Buch 6, Lieferung 2).
- . 1967. *Mantis religiosa* L. im Pliozän des Harzvorlandes. Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover 111:63–64, text-fig. 1.
- Beneden, P. J. van, & Eugène Coemans. 1867. Un insecte et un gastéropode pulmoné du terrain houiller. *Bulletins de l'Academie royal des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique* (series 2) 23:384–401, pl. 1.
- Bengtsson, Simon. 1913. Undersökningar öfver äggen hos Ephemerederna. *Entomologisk tidskrift* 34:271–320, text-fig. 1–14, pl. 1–3.
- Benick, Ludwig. 1943. Ein *Stenus* aus dem baltischen Bernstein: *St. (Parastenus) priscus* n. sp. Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 10:101–104, text-fig. 1.
- Benson, R. B. 1955. On the genera of the Cephidae and the erection of a new family Syntaxidae (Hymenoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 10) 16:535–553.
- Bequaert, J. C. 1929. Some additional remarks on the masarid wasps (Hymenoptera). *Psyche* 36:364–369.
- . 1930a. On the generic and subgeneric divisions of the Vespinae (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 25:59–70.
- . 1930b. Tsetse flies—past and present (Diptera: Muscoidea). *Entomological News* 41:158–164, 202–203, 227–233.
- Bequaert, J. C., & F. M. Carpenter. 1936. The Nemestrinidae of the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado, and their relations to the recent fauna. *Journal of Paleontology* 10:395–409, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1941. The antiquity of social insects. *Psyche* 48:50–55.
- Berendt, G. C., ed. 1845–1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Resten der Vorwelt. 2 vol. Berlin.
- Volume 1, section 1. H. R. Goepfert & G. C. Berendt. 1845. Der Bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen Pflanzenreste der Vorwelt. iv + 126 p., 7 pl.
- Volume 1, section 2. C. L. Koch & G. C. Berendt. 1854. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Crustaceen, Myriapoden, Arachniden und Apteren der Vorwelt. iv + 124 p., 17 pl.
- Volume 2, section 1. E. F. Germar & G. C. Berendt. 1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Hemipteren und Orthopteren der Vorwelt. ii + 40 p., 4 pl. (pl. 1–4).
- Volume 2, section 2. F. J. Pictet & H. A. Hagen. 1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteren der Vorwelt. 86 p. (p. 41–126), 4 pl. (pl. 5–8).
- Sections 1 and 2 of Volume 2 were published together; hence, the pagination is continuous for the 2 separate parts.
- Bernardi, Nelson. 1974. Revisao de Neorhynchocephalus Lichtwardt (Diptera Nemestrinidae). *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia* 28:31–60, text-fig. 1–79.

- Berry, E. W. 1927. A new type of caddis case from the lower Eocene of Tennessee. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 71(14):1-4, pl. 1.
- . 1928. A caddis case of leaf pieces from the Miocene of Washington. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 18:60-61, text-fig. 1.
- Bervoets, Raymond. 1910. Diagnoses de quelques nouvelles espèces de cicadines de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Annales Historico-Naturalis musei nationalis Hungarici* 8:125-128, pl. 1.
- Betten, Cornelius. 1934. Caddis flies or Trichoptera of New York State. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 292:1-576, text-fig. 1-61, pl. 1-67.
- With special chapters by B. L. Kjellgren, p. 22-56, A. W. Orcult, p. 57-81, and M. B. Davis, p. 82-106.
- Bey-Bienko, G. Ya. 1936. Insectes dermoptères, p. 1-239, text-fig. 1-67. *In* Payha CCCP [Fauna of the USSR]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskij Institut. Moscow.*
- Bigot, J. M. F. 1852. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des insectes diptères. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 2(10):471-490.
- Billberg, G. J. 1820. *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo. Gadelianis.* ii + 138 p.
- Biosystematics Research Institute. 1981. *Manual of Nearctic Diptera, v. 1, Monograph 27.* Canada, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch. Ottawa. 674 p., 2028 text-fig.
- Birket-Smith, S. J. R. 1981. A wing of Phasmida from the Cretaceous Period (Insecta). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 12:245-249, text-fig. 1.
- Bischoff, Hans. 1917. Bernsteinhymenopteren. *Beitraege zur Naturkunde Preussens physikalische-oekonomischen Gesellschaft Koenigsberg* 56:139-144, text-fig. 1-4.
- Blair, K. G. 1943. Scolytidae (Col.) from the Wealden Formation. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 79:59-60.
- Blood, B. N., & J. P. Kryger. 1922. A new Mymarid from Brockenhurst. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 58:229-230, pl. 1.
- Bode, Arnold. 1905. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem oberen Lias von Braunschweig. *Jahrbuch der koeniglich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt* 25:218-245, pl. 6-7.
- . 1953. Die Insektenfauna des Ostniedersächsischen oberen Lias. *Palaeontographica (Abt. A)* 103:1-375, pl. 1-15.
- Boesel, M. W. 1937. Diptera, p. 44-55, text-fig. 7-11. *In* F. M. Carpenter, J. W. Folsom, E. O. Essig, A. C. Kinsey, C. T. Brues, M. W. Boesel, & H. E. Ewing, *Insects and arachnids from Canadian amber.* University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 40.
- Bogachev, A. V. 1940. Fossil Forficula from the salt beds of Nakhichevan ASSR. *Izvestiya azerbaidzhanskogo filiaia akademiya nauk SSSR* 5: 66-68.
- Bohart, R. M., & A. S. Menke. 1976. *Sphecids wasps of the world, a generic revision.* University of California Press. Berkeley & Los Angeles. 696 p., 190 text-fig.
- Boisduval, J. B. A. 1828. *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus. Tribus Psychidae.* Pars I. Méquignon-Marvis. Paris. 103 p.
- . 1836. *Spécies général des Lépidoptères. Histoire naturelle des Insectes.* Paris. xii + 690 p., atlas.
- . 1840. Rapport sur une empreinte de Lépidoptère trouvée dans les marnes des environs d'Aix-en-Provence, et communiquée par M. de Saporta. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 9:371-374, pl. 8.
- Bollow, H. 1940. Die erste Helminida (Col. Dryop.) aus Bernstein. *Mitteilungen muenchener entomologischen Gesellschaft* 30(1):117-119.
- Bolton, Herbert. 1912. Insect-remains from the Midland and South-Eastern coal measures. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 68:310-323, pl. 31-33.
- . 1914. On the occurrence of a giant dragonfly in the Radstock coal measures. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 70: 119-127, pl. 18-19.
- . 1916. On some insects from the British Coal Measures. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 72:43-62, text-fig. 1-6, pl. 3-4.
- . 1917a. The "Mark Stirrup" collection of fossil insects from the Coal Measures of Commentry (Allier), Central France. *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 61(2):1-24, pl. 1-5.
- . 1917b. On blattoid and other insect remains from the South Staffordshire Coalfield. *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society* 14: 100-106, pl. 7.
- . 1921. A monograph of the fossil insects of the British coal measures. Part I. *Palaeontographical Society (1919).* London. 80 p., 24 text-fig., 4 pl.
- . 1922. A monograph of the fossil insects of the British coal measures. Part II. *Palaeontographical Society (1920).* London. p. 81-156, text-fig. 25-45, pl. 5-10.
- . 1925. *Insects from the coal measures of Commentry.* British Museum (Natural History) *Fossil Insects* 2:1-56, text-fig. 1-19, pl. 1-3.
- . 1934. Fossil insect from the British coal measures. *Nature (London)* 134:183.
- Börner, Carl. 1904. Zur Systematik der Hexapoden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27:511-533, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1908. Eine monographische Studie über

- die Chermiden. Arbeiten aus der biologischen Abteilung fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft am kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, Berlin 6(2):81-320, pl. 1-3.
- . 1913. Die Familien der Collembolen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 41:315-322.
- . 1939. Die Grundlagen meines Lepidopteren-systems, p. 1372-1424, text-fig. 1-51. In K. Jordan & E. M. Hering, eds., 7th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Berlin, 1938), Verhandlungen, v. 2. Weimar.
- Borre, A. P. 1875a. Note sur des empreintes d'insectes fossiles découvertes dans les schistes houillers des environs de Mons. Première note. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de Belgique* 18:xxxix-xlii.
- The "Comptes-rendus des seances de la Societe entomologique de Belgique," of which this and the next entry are a part, immediately follows the "Annales de la Societe entomologique de Belgique" and is paginated separately with roman numerals.
- . 1875b. Complément de la note sur des empreintes d'insectes fossiles. Seconde note. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de Belgique* 18:lvi-lxvi, pl. 5-6.
- Borror, D. J., & D. M. DeLong. 1970. An Introduction to the Study of Insects, 3rd ed. Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. New York. 812 p., 652 text-fig.
- Bosc, L. A. G. 1803. Note sur une fossile remarquable de la montagne de Saint-Géraud-le-Puy, entre Moulins et Roanne, département de l'Allier, appelée l'*Indusie tubuleuse*. *Journal des mines* 17:397-400, pl. 7.
- Botosaneanu, Lazare. 1981. On a false and a genuine caddis-fly from Burmese amber (Insecta: Trichoptera, Homoptera). *Bulletin Zoologisch museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam* 8:73-78, text-fig. 1-10.
- Botosaneanu, Lazare, & Wilfried Wichard. 1983. Upper-Cretaceous Siberian and Canadian amber caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Bijdragen tot de dierkunde* 53:187-217, text-fig. 1-51, pl. 1-2.
- Boudreaux, H. B. 1979. Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects. John Wiley & Sons. New York. 320 p., 80 text-fig.
- Bradley, J. C. 1940. The origin and significance of metamorphosis and wings among insects. *Proceedings of the Eighth Pan-American Congress, Zoology*:303-309, text-fig. 1-7. Washington, D.C.
- Bradley, W. H. 1924. Fossil caddice fly cases from the Green River Formation of Wyoming. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 7:310-312.
- . 1931. Origin and microfossils of the oil shale of the Green River Formation of Colorado and Utah. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 168:1-58, text-fig. 1-3, pl. 1-28.
- Branscheid, F. 1969. Funde von Tagfaltern (Rhopalocera, Lepidopt.) im Pliozän von Willershausen. *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 113:101-106, text-fig. 1-4.
- Brauckmann, Carsten. 1983. Ein Insektenrest (Odonata, Meganisoptera) aus dem Ober-Karbon des Piesberges bei Osnabrück. *Osnabrücker naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen* 10:7-14, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1984. Weitere neue Insekten (Palaeodictyoptera: Protorthoptera) aus dem Namurium B von Hagen-Vorhalle. *Jahresberichte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Wuppertal* 37:108-115, text-fig. 1-4.
- Brauckmann, Carsten, & Gerhard Hahn. 1978. Ein neuer Palaeodictyopteren-Fund aus dem westdeutschen Namurium. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 52:13-18, text-fig. 1.
- . 1980. Ein neuer Insektenfund aus dem Westfalium von Ibbenbüren (Westdeutschland). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 54:301-312, text-fig. 1-16.
- . 1983. Ein Palaeodictyopteren-Flügel aus dem Ober-Karbon der Karnischen Alpen. *Carinthia II* 93:245-251, text-fig. 1-3.
- Brauckmann, Carsten, & Lutz Koch. 1982. Neue Insekten aus den Vorhalle-Schichten (oberes Namurium B) von Hagen-Vorhalle. *Dortmunder Beitrage zur Landeskunde, Naturwissen Mitteilungen* 16:15-26, text-fig. 1-6.
- . 1983. Eine weitere neue Insektenart aus den Vorhalle-Schichten (Ober-Karbon, oberes Namurium B) von Hagen-Vorhalle. *Dortmunder Beitrage zur Landeskunde, Naturwissen Mitteilungen* 17:3-8, text-fig. 1-4.
- Brauer, Friedrich. 1857. *Neuroptera Austriaca*. Wien. 82 p., 5 pl.
- . 1868. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannten Neuropteren im Sinne Linné's. *Erster Abschnitt*. Wien. 58 p.
- . 1883. Ueber die Verwandtschaft und systematische Stellung der Blepharoceriden. *Wiener entomologische Zeitung* 1:1-4.
- . 1885. Systematische-zoologische Studien. *Sitzungsberichte der (K.) Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, mathematische-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse* 91:237-431, pl. 1.
- Brauer, Friedrich, & J. E. von Bergenstamm. 1889. Die Zweiflügler des kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. IV. Vorarbeiten zu einer monographie der *Muscaria Schizometopa* (exclusive Anthomyidae), Pars 1. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien* 56(1):69-180, pl. 1-2.
- Brauer, Friedrich, Josef Redtenbacher, & Ludwig Ganglbauer. 1889. Fossile Insekten aus der Juraformation Ost-Sibiriens. *Memoires de l'Academie imperiale des sciences de St. Petersburg* (series 7) 36(15):1-22, pl. 1-2.

- Breuning, Stefan. 1928a. Monographie der Gattung *Calosoma* Web. (Carab.), Teil 2. Wiener entomologische Zeitung 44:81-141.
- . 1928b. Monographie der Gattung *Calosoma* Web. (Col. Carab.), Teil 3. Koleopterologische Rundschau 14:43-101.
- Brice, Denise, & Daniel Laurentiaux. 1964. Une sauterelle mio-pliocène de l'Ardèche. Annales de la Societe geologique du nord 83:259-262, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 29.
- Britton, E. B. 1960. Beetles from the London Clay (Eocene) of Bognor Regis, Sussex. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology 4(2):30-50, pl. 2-7.
- . 1970. Coleoptera (Beetles), p. 495-621, text-fig. 1-112. In CSIRO, The Insects of Australia. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne.
- Brodie, P. B. 1845. A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. Accompanied by a particular account of the strata in which they occur, and of the circumstances connected with their preservation. J. Van Voorst. London. xviii + 130 p., 11 pl.
- Many generic and specific names are by J. O. Westwood.
- . 1849. Notice on the discovery of a dragonfly and a new species of *Leptolepis* in the upper Lias near Cheltenham, with a few remarks on that formation in Gloucestershire. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 5: 31-35, 1 unnumbered pl.
- Brongniart, Alexander. 1810. Sur les terrains qui paroissent avoir été formés sous l'eau douce. Annales du Museum d'histoire naturelle 15:357-405.
- Brongniart, Charles. 1878. Note suivante sur la découverte d'un Orthoptère coureur de la famille des Phasmiens (*Protophasma dumasi*) dans les terrains supra-houillers de Commeny (Allier). Bulletin des seances de la Societe entomologique de France 47:57-60.
- . 1883. Aperçu sur les insectes fossiles en général. Le Naturaliste 5:266-268.
- . 1884. Sur un gigantesque Néurorthoptère, provenant des terrains houillers de Commeny (Allier). Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences 98:832-833.
- . 1885a. Les insectes fossiles des terrains primaires. Coup d'œil rapide sur la faune entomologique des terrains paléozoïques. Bulletin de la Societe des amis des sciences naturelles de Rouen 1885:50-68, pl. 1-3.
- . 1885b. [*Dasyleptus lucasi*]. Bulletin des seances de la Societe entomologique de France 1885:ci-cii.
- . 1889. Les blattes de l'époque houillère. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences 108:252-254.
- . 1893. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des insectes fossiles des temps primaires, précédées d'une étude sur la nervation des ailes des insectes. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, no. 821. 495 p., 37 pl.
- Also published as Bulletin de la Societe d'Industrie Minérale de Saint-Étienne, series 3, v. 7, sec. 4, p. 124-615, pl. 17-53. All page and plate citations in this *Treatise* refer to the Thèse, for this is the only form of Brongniart's publication usually available.
- Brothers, D. J. 1975. Phylogeny and classification of the aculeate Hymenoptera, with special reference to Mutillidae. University of Kansas Science Bulletin 50(11):483-648, text-fig. 1-101.
- Brown, F. M. 1976. *Oligodonta florissantensis*, gen. n., sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Bulletin of the Allyn Museum 37:1-4, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1984. Two undescribed fossil Dermaptera from Florissant, Colorado. Entomological News 95:33-35, text-fig. 1-3.
- Brown, R. W. 1934. *Celliforma spirifer*, the fossil larval chambers of mining bees. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 24:532-539, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1935. Further notes on fossil larval chambers of mining bees. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 25:526-528.
- . 1941a. The comb of a wasp nest from the upper Cretaceous of Utah. American Journal of Science (series 5) 239:54-56, pl. 1.
- . 1941b. Concerning the antiquity of social insects. Psyche 48:105-110.
- . 1954. Composition of Scientific Words. Published by author. Baltimore. 882 p.
- . 1957. Cockroach egg case from the Eocene of Wyoming. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 47:340-342, text-fig. 1-3.
- Brown, W. L., Jr. 1958. Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. II. Tribe Ectatommini (Hymenoptera). Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 118:175-362, text-fig. 1-48.
- . 1975. Contributions towards a reclassification of the Formicidae. V. Ponerinae, tribes Platythyreini, Cerapachyini, Cylindromyrmecini, Acanthostichini, and Aenictogitini. Search Agriculture 5(1):1-115, text-fig. 1-141.
- . 1976. *Ctenobethylus* (Bethylidae), a new synonym of *Iridomyrmex* (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). Psyche 83:213-215.
- Brown, W. L., Jr., & F. M. Carpenter. 1978. A restudy of two ants from the Sicilian amber. Psyche 85:417-423, text-fig. 1-2.
- Bruand, C. T. 1849. Catalogue systématique synonymique des Lépidoptères du département du Doubs: Microlépidoptères. Memoires de la Societe d'emulation du Doubs 3(2):23-60, pl. 1-2.
- Brues, C. T. 1906. Fossil parasitic and phytoph-

- agous Hymenoptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 22:491-498, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1908a. Two fossil Phoridae from the Miocene shales of Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 24: 273-275, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1908b. New phytophagous Hymenoptera from the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 51:259-276, text-fig. 1-10.
- . 1910. The parasitic Hymenoptera of the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 54:1-125, text-fig. 1-88, pl. 1.
- . 1923a. Some new fossil parasitic Hymenoptera from Baltic amber. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 58:327-346, text-fig. 1.
- . 1923b. Two new species of Phoridae from Baltic amber. *Psyche* 30:59-62.
- . 1923c. A fossil genus of Dinapsidae from Baltic amber (Hymenoptera). *Psyche* 30:31-35, text-fig. 1.
- . 1926. A species of *Urocerus* from Baltic amber. *Psyche* 33:168-169, text-fig. 1.
- . 1933. The parasitic Hymenoptera of the Baltic amber, Part I. *Bernstein-Forschungen* 3: 1-178, pl. 1-13.
- . 1937. Hymenoptera, superfamilies Ichneumonoidea, Serphoidea, Chalcidoidea, p. 27-44, text-fig. 4-6. *In* F. M. Carpenter, J. W. Folsom, E. O. Essig, A. C. Kinsley, C. T. Brues, M. W. Boesel, & H. E. Ewing, *Insects and Arachnids from Canadian amber*. University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 40.
- . 1939a. Fossil Phoridae in Baltic amber. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 85:413-436, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1939b. New Oligocene Braconidae and Bethyloidea from Baltic amber. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32:251-263, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1940a. Calliceratidae in Baltic amber. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 73:265-269, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1940b. Fossil parasitic Hymenoptera of the family Scelionidae from Baltic amber. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 74:69-90, text-fig. 1-18.
- Brues, C. T., & A. L. Melander. 1915. Key to the families of North American insects. An introduction to the classification of insects. Privately printed. Boston & Pullman. 140 p., 18 pl.
- . 1932. Classification of insects. A key to the known families of insects and other terrestrial Arthropods. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College* 73:1-672, text-fig. 1-1121.
- Brues, C. T., A. L. Melander, & F. M. Carpenter. 1954. Classification of insects. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 108:1-918, text-fig. 1-1219.
- Brullé, Auguste. 1832. *Classe insectes: expédition scientifique de Morée, v. 3(I)*. Levrault. Paris. p. 64-395.
- . 1835. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères et Hémiptères, v. 9*. Pillot. Paris. 416 p.
- Brundin, Lars. 1976. A Neocomian chironomid and Podonominae-Aphroteniinae (Diptera) in the light of phylogenetics and biogeography. *Zoologica Scripta* 5:139-160, text-fig. 1-8.
- Brunner, Karl von Wattenwyl. 1882. *Prodromus der europäischen orthopteren*. Engelmann. Leipzig. xxxii + 466 p., 11 pl.
- . 1893. *Prodromus der europäischen orthopteren. Révision du système des Orthoptères*. *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genoa* 2(13):1-230, pl. 1-6.
- Bruyant, Charles. 1902. *Buprestide fossile des lignites de Monat, Lampyra gautieri*. *Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France* 15:63-65, text-fig. 1.
- Bryk, Felix. 1912. "Parnassiana," V: Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. *Societas Entomologica* 27:52-53.
- . 1934. *Lepidoptera: Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae, pars I. Das Tierreich* 64: xxiv + 1-132, text-fig. 1-87.
- Buckland, William. 1838. On the discovery of a fossil wing of a neuropterous insect in the Stonefield slate. *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London* 2:688.
- Buckman, James. 1844. *Insects*, p. 1-113, pl. 1-13. *In* R. I. Murchison, *Outline of the Geology of the Neighborhood of Cheltenham*, 2nd ed., revised by James Buckman and H. E. Strickland. Cheltenham.
- Buckton, G. B. 1883. *Monograph of the British Aphides, v. 4*. Ray Society. London. ix + 228 p., pl. D-I, 115-134.
- Burdick, D. J. 1959. Notes on the taxonomy of the fossil Xyelidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 32: 120-122.
- Burgeff, H. 1951. Die Meeralspengrenze der Zygaenen (Lep.), eine mit Hilfe der Populationsanalyse der Arten der Gattung *Zygaena* (Lepidoptera) durchgeführte Untersuchung über die Lokalisation und die Bedeutung geographischer Rassen in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Eiszeit. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 70:1-23, text-fig. 1-14.
- Burks, B. D. 1939. A new genus of *Chalcidini* from Central America (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 6:184-187, text-fig. 1.

- . 1979. Mymaridae, p. 1022–1033. *In* K. V. Krombein, P. D. Hurd, Jr., D. R. Smith, & B. D. Burks, eds., *Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico*. 3 vols. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C.
- Burleigh, Richard, & Paul Whalley. 1983. On the relative geological ages of amber and copal. *Journal of Natural History* 17:919–921.
- Burmeister, H. C. C. 1831. [List of insects in Baltic amber], p. 1100. *In* L. Hünefeld, *Isis von Oken*. Brockhaus. Leipzig.
- Each column on 2-column page numbered.
- . 1838–1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie*, 2 vol. Reimer. Berlin. 1050 p.
- This book, though bound together, was apparently published in 2 parts. The first, p. 1–400, was published in 1839; the second (p. I–VII, p. 397–756, p. I–XII, p. 757–1050) was published in 1838.
- Burnham, Laurie. 1978. Survey of social insects in the fossil record. *Psyche* 85:85–133, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1983. Studies on Upper Carboniferous Insects. 1. The Geraridae (Order Protorthoptera). *Psyche* 90:1–57, text-fig. 1–28.
- . 1984. Les insectes du Carbonifère supérieur de Montceau-les-Mines. *Annales de paléontologie* 70:167–180, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1986. Studies on Upper Carboniferous Insects. 2. The Spanioderidae (Order Protorthoptera). Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University. Ithaca.
- Burr, Malcolm. 1899. Essai sur les Eumastacides tribu des Acridioidea. *Anales de la Sociedad española de historia natural*, Madrid 28:75–112, pl. 7, 10.
- . 1911. Dermaptera (earwigs) preserved in amber from Prussia. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 2(11):145–150, pl. 31.
- Butler, A. G. 1873. *Lepidoptera Exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera*. E. W. Janson. London. 190 p., 64 pl.
- Fossil butterflies, p. 126–128, pl. 48.
- . 1889. Description of a new genus of fossil moths belonging to the geometrid family Euschmididae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1889(20):292–297, pl. 31.
- Buttel-Reepen, H. von. 1906. *Apistica*. Beiträge zur Systematik, Biologie, sowie zur geschichtlichen und geographischen Verbreitung der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.), ihrer Varietäten und der übrigen *Apis*-Arten. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 3:117–201, text-fig. 1–8.
- Byers, G. W. 1965. Families and genera of Mecoptera, p. 123. *In* Paul Freeman, ed., *Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Entomology* (London, 1964). Royal Entomological Society of London. London.
- . 1973. Zoogeography of the Meropeidae. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 46:511–516, text-fig. 1–2.
- Cabrera, Angel. 1928. Un segundo oróptero del Triásico argentino. *Eos* 4:371–374, pl. 6.
- Calvert, P. P. 1901. Neuroptera, p. 17–72, pl. ii–iv. *In* F. D. Godman, ed., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. London.
- . 1913. The fossil odonate *Phenacolestes*, with a discussion of the venation of the legion *Podagrion* Selys. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 65:225–272, pl. 14.
- Cameron, Peter. 1890. A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera (*Tentredo*, *Sirex* and *Cynips*, Linné), v. 3. Ray Society. London. 274 p., 17 pl.
- Campbell, J. M. 1964. A fossil beetle of the genus *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) found in amber from Chiapas, Mexico. *University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology* 31:41–42, pl. 3.
- Campion, Herbert. 1916. *Triaeschna gossi*, a new genus, and species of Odonata from the Eocene of Bournemouth. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8)* 18:229–234, pl. 11.
- . 1923. Descriptions of three species of *Notogomphus* (Odonata) from East Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 9)* 12:659–669, text-fig. 1–4.
- Carpenter, F. M. 1928. A scorpion-fly from the Green River Eocene. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 18:241–246, text-fig. 1, pl. 12.
- . 1929a. A Jurassic neuropteran from the Lithographic Limestone of Bavaria. *Psyche* 36:190–194, text-fig. 1.
- . 1929b. A fossil ant from the lower Eocene (Wilcox) of Tennessee. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 19:300–301, text-fig. 1.
- . 1930a. The fossil ants of North America. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 70:1–66, pl. 1–11.
- . 1930b. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part I. Introduction and the Order Mecoptera. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 70:69–101, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1–5.
- . 1930c. A review of our present knowledge of the geological history of the insects. *Psyche* 37:15–34, pl. 1.
- . 1930d. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 3. The Protohymenoptera. *Psyche* 37:343–374, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 15–17.
- . 1931a. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 2. The orders Paleodictyoptera, Protodonata, and Odonata. *American Journal of Science (series 5)* 21:97–139, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1931b. The Lower Permian insects of Kan-

- sas. Part 4. The order Hemiptera, and additions to the Paleodictyoptera and Protohymenoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 22:113–130, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1931c. The affinities of *Holcorpa maculosa* Scudder and other Tertiary Mecoptera, with descriptions of new genera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 39:405–414, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 33.
- . 1931d. Insects from the Miocene (Latah) of Washington: I, Introduction; VI, Trichoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 24:307–309, 319–322, text-fig. 3–5.
- . 1932a. Jurassic insects from Solenhofen in the Carnegie Museum and the Museum of Comparative Zoology. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 21:97–129, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1932b. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 5. Psocoptera and additions to the Homoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 24:1–22, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1933a. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 6. Delopteridae, Protelytroptera, Plecoptera and a new collection of Protodonata, Odonata, Megasecoptera, Homoptera, and Psocoptera. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 68:411–503, text-fig. 1–29, pl. 1.
- . 1933b. A new megasecopteran from the Carboniferous of Kansas. *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 21:365–367, text-fig. 1.
- . 1934. Carboniferous insects from Pennsylvania in the Carnegie Museum and the Museum of Comparative Zoology. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 22:323–341, text-fig. 1–13, pl. 24.
- . 1935a. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 7. The order Protoperlaria. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 70:103–146, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 1–2.
- . 1935b. A new name for *Lithomyrmex* Carp. (Hymenoptera). *Psyche* 42:91.
- . 1935c. Tertiary insects of the family Chrysopidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 9:259–271, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1936. Revision of the Nearctic Raphidioidea (recent and fossil). *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 71:89–157, text-fig. 1–13, pl. 1–2.
- . 1938. Two Carboniferous insects from the vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 36:445–452, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1939. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 8. Additional Megasecoptera, Protodonata, Odonata, Homoptera, Psocoptera, Protelytroptera, Plecoptera, and Protoperlaria. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 73:29–70, text-fig. 1–27, pl. 1–2.
- . 1940a. A revision of the Nearctic Hemirobiidae, Berothidae, Sisyridae, Polystoechotiidae and Dilaridae (Neuroptera). *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 74:193–280, text-fig. 1–75, pl. 1–3.
- . 1940b. Carboniferous insects from the Stanton Formation, Kansas. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 238:636–642, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1943a. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 9. The orders Neuroptera, Raphidioidea, Caloneuroidea and Protorthoptera (Probnisidae), with additional Protodonata and Megasecoptera. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 75:55–84, text-fig. 1–16, pl. 1.
- . 1943b. Studies on Carboniferous insects from Commentry, France. Part I. Introduction and families Protagriidae, Meganeuridae, and Campylopteridae. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 54:527–554, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 1.
- . 1943c. Osmylidae of the Florissant Shales, Colorado (Insecta-Neuroptera). *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 241:753–760, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1.
- . 1944. Carboniferous insects from the vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois. *Illinois State Museum, Scientific Papers* 3(1):1–20, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 1–4.
- . 1947. Lower Permian insects from Oklahoma. Part I. Introduction and the orders Megasecoptera, Protodonata, and Odonata. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 76:25–54, text-fig. 1–28, pl. 1–2.
- . 1948a. The supposed nymphs of the Palaeodictyoptera. *Psyche* 55:41–50, pl. 6–7.
- . 1948b. A Permian insect from Texas. *Psyche* 55:101–103, text-fig. 1.
- . 1950. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 10. The order Protorthoptera: The family Liomopteridae and its relatives. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 78:187–219, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 1–3.
- . 1951. Studies on Carboniferous insects from Commentry, France. Part II. The Megasecoptera. *Journal of Paleontology* 25:336–355, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 53.
- . 1954. The Baltic amber Mecoptera. *Psyche* 61:31–40, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1955. An Eocene *Bittacus* (Mecoptera). *Psyche* 62:39–41, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1956. The Baltic amber snake-flies (Neuroptera). *Psyche* 63:77–81, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1959. Fossil Nemopteridae (Neuroptera). *Psyche* 66:20–24, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1960a. The female of *Inocellia pilicornis* Carp. (Neuroptera: Inocelliidae). *Psyche* 67:41–42, text-fig. 1.
- . 1960b. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 1. The Protodonata. *Psyche* 67:98–110, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 11.
- . 1960c. A Triassic odonate from Argentina. *Psyche* 67:71–75, text-fig. 1, pl. 9.
- . 1961. Studies on Carboniferous insects of

- Commentry, France. Part III. The Caloneuroidea. Psyche 68:145–153, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1962. A Permian megasecopter from Texas. Psyche 69:37–41, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1963a. A megasecopter from Upper Carboniferous strata of Spain. Psyche 70:44–49, text-fig. 1, pl. 4–5.
- . 1963b. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 2. The genus *Brodioptera*, from the Maritime Provinces, Canada. Psyche 70:59–63, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1963c. Studies on Carboniferous insects from Commentry, France. Part IV. The genus *Triplosoba*. Psyche 70:120–128, pl. 13–14.
- . 1963d. Studies on Carboniferous insects of Commentry, France. Part V. The genus *Diaphanoptera* and the order Diaphanopteroidea. Psyche 70:240–256, text-fig. 1, pl. 28–30.
- . 1964a. Studies on Carboniferous insects of Commentry, France. Part VI. The genus *Dicyoptilus* (Palaeodictyoptera). Psyche 71:104–116, text-fig. 1, pl. 13–14.
- . 1964b. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 3. A spilarpterid from the vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois (Palaeodictyoptera). Psyche 71:117–124, pl. 15–18.
- . 1964c. Lower Permian insect fauna from Elmo, Kansas, p. 302–303. In R. C. Moore, Paleocological aspects of Kansas Pennsylvanian and Permian cyclothem. Kansas State Geological Survey Bulletin 169.
- . 1965. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 4. The genera *Metropator*, *Eubleptus*, *Hapaloptera*, and *Hadentomum*. Psyche 72:175–190, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1966. The Lower Permian Insects of Kansas. Part 11. The orders Protorthoptera and Orthoptera. Psyche 73:46–88, text-fig. 1–20, pl. 4–7.
- . 1967a. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. Psyche 74:58–84, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 8–14.
- . 1967b. Cretaceous insects from Labrador. 2. A new family of snake-flies (Neuroptera: Alloraphidiidae). Psyche 74:270–275, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1967c. The structure and relationships of *Stefanomioptera* Guthörl (Miomoptera-Palaeomanteidae). Psyche 74:224–227, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1968. The affinities of the genus *Sobobapteron* Pierce. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 67:263–265, text-fig. 1.
- . 1969. Fossil insects from Antarctica. Psyche 76:418–425, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1970. Fossil insects from New Mexico. Psyche 77:400–412, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1972. The affinities of *Eomeope* and *Dinopanorpa*. Psyche 79:79–87, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1976. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 12. Protorthoptera (continued), Neuroptera, additional Palaeodictyoptera, and families of uncertain position. Psyche 83:336–376, text-fig. 1–23.
- . 1979. Lower Permian insects from Oklahoma. Part 2. Orders Ephemeroptera and Palaeodictyoptera. Psyche 86:261–290, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1980. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 6. Upper Carboniferous insects from Pennsylvania. Psyche 87:107–119, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1983. Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 7. The structure and relationships of *Eubleptus danielsi* (Palaeodictyoptera). Psyche 90:81–95, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1986. Substitute names for some extinct genera of fossil insects. Psyche 92:575–583.
- Dated 1985, mailed in 1986.
- . 1987. Substitute names for the extinct genera *Cycloptera* Martynova (Mecoptera) and *Parelcana* Carpenter (Orthoptera). Psyche 93:375–376.
- . 1988. Review of the extinct family Syntonopteridae (order uncertain). Psyche 94:373–388, text-fig. 1–9.
- Dated 1987, mailed in 1988.
- . 1990. A substitute name for the extinct genus *Eoricania* Haupt (Hemiptera: Homoptera: Ricaniidae). Psyche 97:131.
- . 1991. A substitute name for the extinct genus *Proberotha* Riek (Neuroptera). Psyche 98:87.
- . 1992. Affinities of the extinct genera *Chresmoda* (Orthoptera) and *Propygolampis* (Phasmatoidea). Psyche 99:(in press).
- Carpenter, F. M., & Laurie Burnham. 1985. The geological record of insects. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences 13:297–314, text-fig. 1–2.
- Carpenter, F. M., T. D. A. Cockerell, C. H. Kennedy, T. E. Snyder, & H. F. Wickham. 1931. Insects from the Miocene (Latah) of Washington. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 24:307–323, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 1.
- Carpenter, F. M., J. W. Folsom, E. O. Essig, A. C. Kinsey, C. T. Brues, M. W. Boesel, & H. E. Ewing. 1937. Insects and arachnids from Canadian amber. University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 40:7–62, text-fig. 1–11.
- Carpenter, F. M., & F. M. Hull. 1939. The fossil Pipunculidae. Bernstein-Forschungen 4:8–17, text-fig. 1–9.
- Carpenter, F. M., & Jarmila Kukalová. 1964. The structure of the Protelytroptera, with description of a new genus from Permian strata of Moravia. Psyche 71:183–197, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 22.
- Carpenter, F. M., & E. S. Richardson, Jr. 1968. Megasecopterous nymphs in Pennsylvanian con-

- cretions from Illinois. *Psyche* 75:295–309, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 24–28.
- . 1971. Additional insects in Pennsylvanian concretions from Illinois. *Psyche* 78:268–295, text-fig. 1–20.
- . 1976. Structure and relationships of the Upper Carboniferous insect, *Eucaenus ovalis* (Protorthoptera: Eucaenidae). *Psyche* 83:223–242, text-fig 1–8.
- . 1978. Structure and relationships of the Upper Carboniferous insect *Prochoroptera calopteryx* (Diaphanopteroidea, Prochoropteridae). *Psyche* 85:219–228, text-fig. 1–3.
- Carpenter, F. M., T. E. Snyder, C. P. Alexander, M. T. James, & F. M. Hull. 1938. Fossil insects from the Creede Formation, Colorado. Part I. Introduction, Neuroptera, Isoptera and Diptera. *Psyche* 45:105–119, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 13.
- Carpenter, F. M., & P. E. S. Whalley. 1981. *Typus Sellards, 1909* (Insecta, Protodonata): Proposed conservation under plenary powers. *Z. N. (S.)* 2359. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 38: 285–287.
- Carpenter, G. H. 1903. On the relationships between the classes of Arthropoda. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin* 24(B):320–360.
- . 1905. Notes on the segmentation and phylogeny of the Arthropoda, with an account of the maxillae in *Polyxenus lagarus*. *Quarterly Journal of the Microscopical Society of London* 49:469–491, pl. 28.
- Carvalho, J. C. M. 1954. Zur systematischen Stellung zweier fossiler deutscher Miriden-Gattungen (Hemiptera Heteroptera). *Beitraege zur Entomologie* 4:188–189.
- Castelnau, F. L. de. 1840. *Histoire naturelle des animaux articles, insectes*. Roret. Paris. 288 p., 14 pl.
- This author also published under the name Laporte. *Webster's Biographical Dictionary* lists his name as: Francis de la Porte de Castelnau.
- Chapman, T. A. 1917. *Micropteryx* entitled to ordinal rank; order Zeugloptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1916:310–314, pl. 81–92.
- Parts I and II were published in 1916; parts III–V, including the Chapman article, were published in 1917.
- Charpentier, Toussaint de. 1825. *Horae Entomologicae*. Breslau. 255 p., 9 pl.
- . 1843. Über einige fossile insecten aus Radoboj in Croatien. *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 20: 399–410, pl. 21–23.
- Chen, Sicien, & Chuan-chieh T'an. 1973. A new family of Coleoptera from the lower Cretaceous of Kansu. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 16:169–179, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1.
- China, W. E. 1962. South American Peloridiidae (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Coleorrhynche). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 114(5):131–161, text-fig. 1–15.
- Chopard, Lucien. 1920. *Recherches sur la conformation et le développement des derniers segments abdominaux chez les Orthoptères*. Thèse présenté à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris. 352 p., 623 text-fig., 7 pl.
- . 1936a. Un remarquable genre d'Orthoptères de l'ambre de la Baltique, p. 163–168, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 6. *In* Livre jubilaire de M. Eugène-Louis Bouvier. Paris.
- . 1936b. Orthoptères fossiles et subfossiles de l'ambre et du copal. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 105:375–386, text-fig. 1–13.
- Christiansen, Kenneth. 1971. Notes on Miocene amber Collembola from Chiapas. University of California, Berkeley, *Publications in Entomology* 63:45–48, text-fig. 1–2.
- Christiansen, Kenneth, & Peter Bellinger. 1980. The Collembola of North America, North of the Rio Grande. A taxonomic analysis. *Grinnell College. Grinnell. Part 3*, p. 785–1042, text-fig. 630–855.
- Book divided into 4 parts, bound in 2 loose-leaf notebooks. Pages typed & duplicated.
- Clark, Jean, Rosina Cole, Sonia Fawcett, Margaret Green, Judith Howcroft, Shiela Niedbala, Katherine Rawlins, Olga Theobald, & Mary Tobias. 1971. *Insecta*. *Zoological Record*, v. 104(13). The Zoological Society of London. London. xvi + 704 p.
- Cobben, R. H. 1971. A fossil shore bug from the Tertiary amber of Chiapas, Mexico (Heteroptera, Saldidae). University of California, Berkeley, *Publications in Entomology* 63:49–56, text-fig. 1–2.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1899. First supplement to the check-list of the Coccidae. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, Illinois* 5:389–398.
- . 1905. Tables for the identification of Rocky Mountain Coccidae (scale insects and mealy bugs). *Colorado University Studies* 2:189–203.
- . 1906a. Notes on Coccidae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 8:33–35.
- . 1906b. Fossil Hymenoptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 50:33–58.
- . 1906c. A fossil cicada from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 22:457–458.
- . 1906d. Fossil saw-flies from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 22:499–501, text-fig. 1–3.

- . 1906e. A fossil water bug. *Canadian Entomologist* 38:209.
- . 1907a. A fossil caterpillar. *Canadian Entomologist* 39:187–188, text-fig. 9.
- . 1907b. Fossil dragonflies from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 23:133–139, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1907c. Some fossil arthropods from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 23:605–616, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1907d. A fossil tsetse-fly in Colorado. *Nature* 76:414.
- . 1907e. A fossil honey-bee. *Entomologist* 40:227–229.
- . 1907f. Some old world types of insects in the Miocene of Colorado. *Science (new series)* 26:446–447.
- . 1907g. A fossil butterfly of the genus *Chlorippe*. *Canadian Entomologist* 39:361–363, pl. 10.
- . 1907h. A fossil tortricid moth. *Canadian Entomologist* 39:416.
- . 1908a. Descriptions of Tertiary insects, I. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 25:51–52, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1908b. A fossil leaf-cutting bee. *Canadian Entomologist* 40:31–32.
- . 1908c. The fossil saw-fly *Perga coloradensis*. *Science* 27:113–114.
- . 1908d. Fossil Chrysopidae. *Canadian Entomologist* 40:90–91.
- . 1908e. Descriptions of Tertiary insects, II. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 25:227–232, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1908f. Descriptions and records of bees, XIX. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8)* 1:337–344.
- . 1908g. Descriptions of Tertiary insects, III. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 25:309–312, text-fig. 1.
- . 1908h. Two fossil Diptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 40:173–175, pl. 4.
- . 1908i. List of fossil Histeridae from Tertiary strata. In George Lewis, On new species of Histeridae and notices of others. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8)* 2:160–162.
- . 1908j. Descriptions of Tertiary insects, IV. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 26:69–75, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1908k. Fossil Cercopidae (Homoptera). *Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society* 6:35–38, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1908l. Florissant: a Miocene Pompeii. *Popular Science Monthly* 73:112–126.
- . 1908m. Some results of the Florissant expedition of 1908. *American Naturalist* 42:569–581, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1908n. Descriptions and records of bees, XX. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8)* 2:323–334, 1 diagram.
- . 1908o. A fossil fly of the family Blepharoceridae. *Entomologist* 41:262–265, text-fig. 1.
- . 1908p. Fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 24:59–69, pl. 5.
- . 1908q. A dragon-fly puzzle and its solution. *Entomological News* 19:455–459.
- . 1908r. Fossil Osmylidae (Neuroptera) in America. *Canadian Entomologist* 40:341–342, pl. 9.
- . 1908s. The first American fossil mantis. *Canadian Entomologist* 40:343–344.
- . 1908t. A fossil orthopterous insect with the media and cubitus fusing. *Entomological News* 19:126–128.
- . 1908u. Fossil Aphididae from Florissant, Colorado. *Nature* 78:318–319.
- . 1909a. Fossil Diptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 26:9–12, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1909b. Fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 26:67–76, pl. 16.
- . 1909c. A catalogue of the generic names based on American insects and arachnids from the Tertiary rocks, with indications of the type species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 26:77–86.
- . 1909d. Descriptions of Tertiary insects, V. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 27:53–58, text-fig. 1.
- . 1909e. Another fossil tsetse fly. *Nature* 80:128.
- . 1909f. Two fossil bees. *Entomological News* 20:159–161.
- . 1909g. The coccid genus *Ceroputo*. *Entomologist* 42:100.
- . 1909h. Descriptions of Tertiary insects, VI. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 27:381–387, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1909i. Two fossil Chrysopidae. *Canadian Entomologist* 41:218–219, text-fig. 5–6.
- . 1909j. Fossil insects from Colorado. *Entomologist* 42:170–174, 3 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1909k. New North American bees. *Canadian Entomologist* 41:393–395.
- . 1909l. Eocene fossils from Green River, Wyoming. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 28:447–448, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1909m. Some European fossil bees. *Entomologist* 42:313–317.
- . 1909n. New fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 2:251–256, pl. 28.
- . 1909o. Descriptions of Hymenoptera from Baltic amber. *Schriften der physikalisch-oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Preussen* 50:1–20, text-fig. 1–14.

- . 1909p. Some additional bees from Prussian amber. *Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Preussen* 50:21–25.
- . 1909q. Description of Tertiary insects, 7. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 28:283–286, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1910a. The fossil Crabronidae. *Entomologist* 43:60–61.
- . 1910b. Some insects in Baltic amber. *Entomologist* 43:153–155, text-fig. 1.
- . 1910c. Fossil insects and a crustacean from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 28:275–288, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1911a. Descriptions and records of bees, XXXIV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 8) 7:225–237.
- . 1911b. Fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 30:71–82, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 3.
- . 1912a. A fossil *Raphidia* (Neur., Planip.). *Entomological News* 23:215–216, text-fig. 1.
- . 1912b. The oldest American homopterous insect. *Canadian Entomologist* 44:93–95, text-fig. 4.
- . 1913a. The genus *Phryganea* (Trichoptera) in the Florissant shales. *Psyche* 20:95–96.
- . 1913b. Some fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 44:341–346, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 56.
- . 1913c. Two fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado, with a discussion of the venation of the aeshnine dragon-flies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 45:577–583, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1913d. The first fossil mydoid fly. *Entomologist* 46:207–208.
- . 1913e. A fossil asilid fly from Colorado. *Entomologist* 46:213–214.
- . 1913f. Some fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Canadian Entomologist* 45:229–233, text-fig. 9.
- . 1914a. A new fossil saw-fly from Florissant, Colorado. *Canadian Entomologist* 46:32.
- . 1914b. Three Diptera from the Miocene of Colorado. *Canadian Entomologist* 46:101–102.
- . 1914c. The fossil and recent Bombyliidae compared. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 33:229–236, text-fig. 1–20.
- . 1914d. New and little-known insects from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado. *Journal of Geology* 22:714–724, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1914e. [Fossil Saturniidae.] *In* A. S. Packard, *Monograph of the bombycine moths of North America . . . including their transformation and origin of the larval markings and armature. Part iii. Families Ceratocampidae (exclusive of Ceratocampinae), Saturniidae, Hemileucidae and Brahmaeidae* (edited with additions by T. D. A. Cockerell). *Memoirs of the National Academy of Science* 12:271, text-fig. 34.
- . 1914f. Miocene fossil insects. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 66:634–648, 3 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1915. British fossil insects. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 49:469–499, pl. 60–65.
- . 1916a. Insects in Burmese amber. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 42:135–138, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1916b. The third fossil tsetse-fly. *Nature* 98:70.
- . 1916c. Some American fossil insects. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 51:89–106, text-fig. 1–9, pl. 2.
- . 1917a. A fossil tsetse fly and other Diptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 30:19–22.
- . 1917b. New Tertiary insects. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 52:373–384, pl. 31.
- . 1917c. Fossil insects. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 10:1–22, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1917d. Arthropods in Burmese amber. *Psyche* 24:40–45, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1917e. Descriptions of fossil insects. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 30:79–82, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1917f. Some fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 53:389–392.
- . 1917g. Arthropods in Burmese amber. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 44:360–368, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1917h. Insects in Burmese amber. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 10:323–329, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1918. New species of North American fossil beetles, cockroaches, and tsetse flies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 54:301–311, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 54–55.
- . 1919a. The oldest mosquitoes. *Nature* 103:44.
- . 1919b. Some fossil parasitic Hymenoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 47:376–380, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1919c. Antiquity of the Ichneumonidae. *Entomologist* 52:121–122, text-fig. 1.
- . 1919d. Two interesting insects in Burmese amber. *Entomologist* 52:193–195, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1919e. Insects in Burmese amber. *Entomologist* 52:241–243, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1920a. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 5:273–279, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1920b. Fossil arthropods in the British

- Museum, II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 5:455–463, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 16.
- . 1920c. Eocene insects from the Rocky Mountains. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 57:233–260, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 32–36.
- . 1920d. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 6:65–72, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1920e. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 6:211–214, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1921a. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 7:1–25, text-fig. 1–32.
- . 1921b. Some British fossil insects. *Canadian Entomologist* 53:22–23, text-fig. 26–28.
- . 1921c. An ortalid fly in British amber. *Entomologist* 54:30–31, text-fig. 1.
- . 1921d. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 7:453–480, text-fig. 1–50.
- . 1921e. Some Eocene insects from Colorado and Wyoming. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 59:29–39, text-fig. 1–9, pl. 8.
- . 1921f. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, VII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 8:541–545, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1922a. New name for a fossil tipulid fly. *Entomologist* 55:17.
- . 1922b. Two families of insects new to British Tertiary strata. *Canadian Entomologist* 54:33–34, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1922c. A fossil moth from Florissant, Colorado. *American Museum Novitates* 34:1–2, text-fig. 1.
- . 1922d. The fossil sawflies of Florissant, Colorado. *Entomologist* 55:49–50.
- . 1922e. Fossils in Burmese amber. *Nature* 109:713–714.
- . 1922f. Fossil arthropods in the British Museum, VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 10:157–161, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1922g. A new fossil longicorn beetle. *Entomologist* 55:176–178.
- . 1922h. An ancient wasp. *Nature* 110:313.
- . 1923a. The earliest known ponerine ant. *Entomologist* 56:51–52, text-fig. 1.
- . 1923b. Insects in amber from South America. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 5:331–333.
- . 1923c. Fossil insects from the Eocene of Texas. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 5:397–400, text-fig. 1–2.
- Text-fig. 2 is printed before text-fig. 1.
- . 1923d. A new genus of mayflies from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado. *Psyche* 30:170–172.
- . 1923e. Two fossil Hymenoptera from Florissant (Vespidae, Megachilidae). *Entomological News* 34:270–271.
- . 1923f. A fossil caddis-case. *Nature* 112:794, text-fig. 1.
- . 1924a. Fossil insects in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 64(13):1–15, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1–2.
- . 1924b. Fossils in the Ondai Sair formation, Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 51:129–144, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1–2.
- . 1924c. Fossil ichneumons believed to have been parasitic on sawflies. *Entomologist* 57:9–10.
- . 1924d. An ancestor of the Agromyzidae. *The Entomologist* 57:199–201.
- . 1924e. Fossil insects. *Entomological News* 35:28–30.
- . 1925a. Plant and insect fossils from the Green River Eocene of Colorado. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 66(19):1–13, pl. 1–2.
- . 1925b. A new fossil dragonfly from Florissant. *Entomologist* 58:205–206.
- . 1925c. The Eocene fossil fly *Eophlebomyia*. *Psyche* 32:229–230.
- . 1925d. Descriptions and records of bees, CVI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 16:416–423.
- . 1925e. Tertiary fossil insects from Argentina. *Nature* 116:711–712, text-fig. 1.
- . 1925f. Tertiary insects from Argentina. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 68(1):1–5, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1925g. Tertiary insects from Kudia River Maritime Province, Siberia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 68(5):1–16, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 1–2.
- . 1926a. Tertiary fossil insects from Argentina. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 11:501–504, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1926b. Some Tertiary fossil insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 18:313–324, text-fig. 1–14.
- . 1926c. A new fossil moth from Florissant. *Psyche* 33:16–17, text-fig. 1.
- . 1927a. New light on the giant fossil mayflies of Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates* 244:1–4, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1927b. Fossil insects from the Miocene of Colorado. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 19:161–166.
- . 1927c. A new fossil dragonfly from the Eocene of Colorado. *Entomologist* 60:81–82, text-fig. 1.
- . 1927d. Hymenoptera and a caddis-larva

- from the Miocene of Colorado. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 20:429–435.
- . 1927e. Fossil insects in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 20:585–594, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1927f. New name for a trichopterous genus. *Entomologist* 60:184.
- . 1927g. The Carboniferous insects of Maryland. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 19:385–416, pl. 5–7.
- . 1928a. Appendix. *In* S. A. Northrop, *Beetles from the Fox Hills Cretaceous strata of South Dakota*. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 15:37–38.
- . 1928b. The Jurassic insects of Turkestan. *Psyche* 35:126–130, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1928c. A remarkable new dragon-fly from the Eocene (Odonata). *Entomological News* 39:297–301, text-fig. 1, pl. 13.
- . 1930. A fossil dragonfly from California (Odonata: Calopterygidae). *Entomological News* 41:49–50, pl. 6.
- . 1931a. A supposed insect larva from the Jurassic. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 26:96–97, text-fig. 1.
- . 1931b. Insects from the Miocene (Latah) of Washington: II, Hymenoptera and Hemiptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 24:309–312, pl. 1.
- . 1933a. A fossil sawfly from the Miocene shales near Creede, Colorado. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 28:186–187, text-fig. 1.
- . 1933b. A second moth from the Colorado Eocene. *American Naturalist* 67:479–480, text-fig. 1.
- . 1936. The fauna of the Sunchal (or Margas Verdes) formation, Northern Argentina. *American Museum Novitates* 886:1–10, text-fig. 1–19.
- . 1940a. A dragon-fly from the Eocene of Colorado (Odonata: Agrionidae). *Entomological News* 51:103–105, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1940b. Note on a fossil sawfly from Creede, Colorado. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 35:72.
- . 1941. Some Tertiary insects (Hymenoptera) from Colorado. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 239:354–356, pl. 1.
- . 1943. A beetle. *In* M. Y. Williams, *The stratigraphy and palaeontology of Hong Kong and new territories*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* (series 3, section 4) 37:115–116, pl. 1.
- Cockerell, T. D. A., & Clarence Custer. 1925. A new fossil *Imocellia* (Neuroptera) from Florissant. *Entomologist* 58:295–297, text-fig. 1.
- Cockerell, T. D. A., & F. A. Haines. 1921. Fossil Tipulidae from the Oligocene of the Isle of Wight. *Entomologist* 54:81–84, 109–112, text-fig. 9.
- Cockerell, T. D. A., & Norma LeVeque. 1931. The antiquity of insect structures. *American Naturalist* 65:351–359, 2 unnumbered text-fig.
- Cockerell, T. D. A., & Grace Sandhouse. 1921. Some Eocene insects of the Family Fulgoridae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 59:455–457, pl. 98.
- Coe, R. L. 1966. Fossil Pipunculidae, p. 20. *In* *Handbooks for the identification of British insects*, v. 10, pt. 2c. Royal Entomological Society of London. London.
- Collado, J. G. 1926. Nota sobre algunos insectos fosiles de Ribesalbes (Castellon). *Boletin del Instituto geologico y minero de Espana* (series 3) 6:89–107, text-fig. 1–13, pl. 1–5.
- Colless, D. H., & D. K. McAlpine. 1970. Diptera (flies), p. 656–740, text-fig. 1–37. *In* CSIRO, *The Insects of Australia*. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne.
- Collins, R. L. 1925. A Lower Eocene termite from Tennessee. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 9:406–410, text-fig. 1–7.
- Common, I. F. B. 1970. Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies), p. 765–866, text-fig. 1–52. *In* CSIRO, *The Insects of Australia*. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne.
- . 1975. Evolution and classification of the Lepidoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 20:183–203.
- Comstock, J. H. 1895. The venation of the wings of insects, chapter 7, p. 75–91, text-fig. 1–9. *In* J. H. Comstock & V. L. Kellogg, *Elements of Insect Anatomy*. Comstock Publishing Co. Ithaca, New York.
- . 1918. *The Wings of Insects*. Comstock Publishing Co. Ithaca, New York. xviii + 430 p., 427 text-fig., 10 pl.
- Comstock, J. H., & A. B. Comstock. 1895. *A Manual for the Study of Insects*. Comstock Publishing Co. Ithaca, New York. 701 p., 797 text-fig.
- Comstock, J. H., & J. G. Needham. 1898–1899. *The Wings of Insects*. Comstock Publishing Co. Ithaca, New York. 124 p., 90 text-fig.
- Originally published as a series of ten articles in the *American Naturalist*, v. 32 & 33, 1898–1899.
- Comstock, W. P. 1961. Butterflies of the American Tropics, the Genus *Anaea* (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae): A study of the species heretofore included in the genera *Anaea*, *Coenophlebia*, *Hypna*, *Polygrapha*, *Protogonius*, *Siderone*, and *Zretis*. *American Museum of Natural History*. New York. 214 p., 250 text-fig., 30 pl.
- Cook, E. F. 1971. Fossil Scatopsidae in Mexican amber (Diptera: Insecta). *University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology* 63:57–61, text-fig. 1–13.

- Cooper, K. W. 1941. *Davispsia bearcreekensis* Cooper, a new cicada from the Paleocene, with a brief review of the fossil Cicadidae. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 239:286–304, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1.
- Copeland, M. J. 1957. The arthropod fauna of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Maritime Provinces. *Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir* 286:1–110, pl. 1–21.
- Costa, Achille. 1852. *Cimicum Regni Neapolitani Centuriae*. Napoli. 73 p., 3 pl.
- Costa Lima, A. da. 1950. Ninfa de Efemerideo fossil do Ceará. *Anais da Academia brasileira de ciencias* 22:419–420, text-fig. 1.
- Cowley, J. 1934a. Changes in the generic names of the Odonata. *Entomologist* 67:200–205.
- . 1934b. The types of some genera of Odonata. *Entomologist* 67:249–253.
- . 1934c. The types of some genera of Gomphidae (Odonata). *Entomologist* 67:273–276.
- . 1934d. Notes on some generic names of Odonata. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine* 70:240–247.
- . 1942. Descriptions of some genera of fossil Odonata. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (series B) 11:63–78.
- Crampton, G. C. 1916. The phylogenetic origin and the nature of the wings of insects according to the paranotal theory. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 24:1–39, pl. 1–2.
- . 1920. Remarks on the ancestry of insects and their allies. *Report of the Entomological Society of Canada* 36:105–110.
- . 1924. The phylogeny and classification of insects. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* 16:33–47.
- . 1927. The abdominal structures of the orthopteroid family Grylloblattidae and the relationships of the group. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 3:115–135, text-fig. 1–10, A–B.
- . 1928a. The evolution of insects, chilopods, diplopods, crustacea and other arthropods indicated by a study of the head capsule. *Canadian Entomologist* 60:129–141, pl. 8–12.
- . 1928b. The evolution of the head region in lower arthropods and its bearing upon the origin and relationships of the arthropodan groups. *Canadian Entomologist* 60:284–301, pl. 20–22.
- . 1933. The affinities of the archaic orthopteroid family Grylloblattidae, and its position in the general phylogenetic scheme. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 41:127–166.
- . 1935. A defense of the view that the grylloblattids are descended from the Protorthoptera and lead to the tettigonioid family Stenopelmatidae—A reply to Dr. E. M. Walker. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 43:97–111.
- . 1938. The structures called parameres in male insects. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* (new series) 33:16–23, pl. 1.
- Cresson, E. T. 1887. Synopsis of the families and genera of the Hymenoptera of America, north of Mexico, together with a catalogue of the described species, and bibliography. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia* (supplementary volume) 1887: vi + 350 p., 13 text-fig.
- Crosskey, R. W. 1966. The putative genus *Palexorista* Townsend and its identity with *Prosturmia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (series B) 35:133–137.
- Crowson, R. A. 1960. The phylogeny of the Coleoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 5:111–134.
- . 1962. Observations on the beetle family Cupedidae, with descriptions of two new fossil forms and a key to the recent genera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 13) 5:147–157, pl. 3–4.
- . 1964. A review of the classification of Cleoroidea (Coleoptera), with descriptions of two new genera of Peltidae and of several new larval types. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 116:275–328, text-fig. 1–80, pl. 1.
- . 1967. *The Natural Classification of the Families of Coleoptera*. Classey. Hampton, Middlesex. 213 p., 212 text-fig.
- . 1973. On a new superfamily Artematoipoidea of polyphagan beetles, with the definition of two new fossil genera from the Baltic amber. *Journal of Natural History* 7:225–238, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1981. *The Biology of the Coleoptera*. Academic Press. London. xii + 802 p., 319 text-fig., 9 pl.
- CSIRO. 1970. *The Insects of Australia*. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne. 1030 p., 702 text-fig., 8 pl.
- Curtis, John. 1823–1840. *British Entomology, Being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland*. 8 vol. London. 769 pl.
- Plate 561 and plate 544 are bound in vol. IV.
- . 1840. [Coleopterous elytra], p. 174–179. *In* Charles Lyell, *On the boulder formation or drift and associated fresh water deposits composing the mud cliffs of eastern Norfolk*. *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London* 3.
- Cutten, F. E. A., & D. K. McE. Kevan. 1970. The Nymphomyiidae (Diptera), with special reference to *Palaeodipteron walkeri* Ide and its larva in Quebec, and a description of a new genus and species from India. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 48:1–24, text-fig. 1–37.
- Czerny, Leander. 1928. 54a: Clusiidae. *In* Erwin

- Lindner, ed., Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, v. 6(1). Stuttgart. 12 p., 18 text-fig.
- Dalman, J. W. 1826. Om insekter inneslutne i kopal; jemte beskrifning på några deribland forekommande nya släkten och arter. Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar 1825: 375–410, pl. 5.
- Daly, H. V. 1973. Bees of the genus *Ceratina* in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 74:1–114, text-fig. 1–31, pl. 1–2.
- Dampf, Alfons. 1911. *Palaeopsylla klebiana* n. sp., ein fossiler Floh aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Schriften der physikalisch-oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Koenigsberg in Preussen 51:248–259, pl. 5–6.
- Dana, J. D. 1864. On fossil insects from the Carboniferous formation of Illinois. American Journal of Science (series 2) 37:34–35, text-fig. 1–2.
- Darlington, P. J., Jr. 1929. Notes on the structure and significance of *Palaeogyrinus*. Psyche 36:216–219.
- . 1950. Paussid beetle. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 76:47–142, text-fig. 1–207.
- . 1969. A fossil carabid beetle from the Miocene of Montana. Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan 22:193–197, pl. 1–2.
- Davies, D. A. L. 1981. A synopsis of the extant genera of the Odonata. Societas Internationalis Odontologica, Rapid Communications 3:1–58. University of Utrecht, the Netherlands.
- Davis, Consett. 1939a. Taxonomic notes on the order Embioptera, III. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 64:369–372, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1939b. Taxonomic notes on the Order Embioptera, IV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 64:373–381, text-fig. 1–16.
- . 1939c. Taxonomic notes on the Order Embioptera, V. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 64:381–384, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1940a. Family classification of the order Embioptera. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 33:677–682.
- . 1940b. Taxonomic notes on the order Embioptera, XVIII. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 65:362–387, text-fig. 1–83.
- . 1942. Hemiptera and Copeognatha from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 67:111–122, text-fig. 1–24.
- . 1943. A new species of *Permithone* (Neuroptera Planipennia) from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 68:11–12, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- Davis, M. B. 1934. Habits of the Trichoptera, p. 82–106. In Cornelius Betten, Caddis flies or Trichoptera of New York State. New York State Museum Bulletin 292.
- Dawson, J. W. 1867. On some remains of Paleozoic insects recently discovered in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (new series) 3:202–206, text-fig. 1–5.
- Includes Scudder's descriptions of Paleozoic insects.
- Deichmüller, J. V. 1881. Fossile Insekten aus den Diatomeenschiefer von Kutschlin bei Bilin, Böhmen. Nova Acta Leopoldina 42:293–331, pl. 21.
- . 1882. Ueber einiger Blattiden aus dem Brandschiefern der unteren Dyas von Weissig bei Pillnitz. Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft "Isis" 1882:33–44, pl. 1.
- . 1886. Die Insekten aus dem lithographischen Schiefer im Dresdener Museum. Mitteilungen aus dem koeniglichen mineralogisch-geologischen und praehistorischen Museum in Dresden 7:1–84, pl. 1–5.
- Delamare Deboutteville, Claude, & Zaher Mas-soud. 1967. Un groupe panchronique: les Collemboles. Essai critique sur *Rhyniella praecursor*. Annales de la Societe entomologique de France (new series) 3:625–630, text-fig. 1.
- . 1968. Révision de *Protentomobrya walkeri* Folsom, Collembole du Crétacé, et remarques sur sa position systématique. Revue d'écologie et de biologie du sol 5:619–630, text-fig. 1–2.
- Delany, M. J. 1961. A study on the post-embryonic development of *Machiloides delanyi* Wygodzinsky (Thysanura: Meinertellidae). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series A) 36:81–87, text-fig 1–12.
- Demoulin, Georges. 1953. À-propos d'*Hexagenites weyenberghi* Scudder, Éphéméroptère du Jurassique supérieur de Solenhofen. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 29(25):1–8, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1954a. Les Éphéméroptères jurassiques du Sinkiang. Bulletin et annales de la Societe entomologique de Belgique 90:322–326, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1954b. Quelques remarques sur les Archodonates. Bulletin et annales de la Societe entomologique de Belgique 90:327–337, text-fig. 1.
- . 1954c. Essai sur quelques éphéméroptères fossiles adultes, p. 547–574. In Volume jubilaire Victor van Straelen, v. 1. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- . 1955a. Remarques critiques sur *Cronicus anomalus* (Pictet), Éphéméroptère de l'ambre oligocène de la Baltique. Bulletin de l'Institut

- royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 31(4): 1-4, text-fig. 1.
- . 1955b. Contribution à l'étude morphologique, systématique et phylogénique des Éphéméroptères jurassiques d'Europe centrale. I. Mesephemeridae. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 31(39):1-14, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1955c. Contribution à l'étude morphologique, systématique et phylogénique des Éphéméroptères jurassiques d'Europe centrale. II. Paedephemeridae. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 31(55):1-10, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1955d. Sur une larve siphonuridienne d'éphémère fossile du Brésil. Bulletin et annales de la Société royale d'entomologie de Belgique 91:270.
- . 1956a. *Electrogenia dewalschei* n. gen. n. sp., éphéméroptère fossile de l'ambre. Bulletin et annales de la Société royale d'entomologie de Belgique 92:95-100, text-fig. 1.
- . 1956b. Notule sur un "Lépisme" du Miocène de Florissant. Bulletin et annales de la Société royale d'entomologie de Belgique 92:263-264.
- . 1956c. Nouvelles recherches sur *Triplosoba pulchella* (Brongniart) (Insecta Éphéméroptères). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 32(14):1-8, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1956d. Le "mystère" des *Ephemeropsis* (Éphéméroptères jurassico-crétacés d'Asie paléarctique). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 32(53):1-8, text-fig. 1.
- . 1957. À-propos de deux insectes éocènes. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 33(45):1-4, text-fig. 1.
- . 1958a. Nouvelles recherches sur *Patteiskya bouckaerti* Laurentiaux (Insecte paléodictyoptère). Bulletin et annales de la Société royale d'entomologie de Belgique 94:357-364, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1958b. Nouveau schéma de classification des Archodonates et des Éphéméroptères. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 34(27):1-20.
- . 1960. Quelques remarques sur un insecte fossile abracadabrant: *Lycocercus goldenbergi* (Brongniart, 1885). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 36(44):1-4, pl. 1.
- . 1962. À-propos de l'ordre Aphlebophlebia (Insecta Palaeoptera). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 38(8): 1-4, text-fig. 1.
- . 1965. Contribution à la connaissance des Éphéméroptères de l'ambre oligocène de la Baltique. Entomologiske Meddelelser 34:143-153, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1966. Remarques sur les Éphéméroptères Misthodotidae d'Europe et sur leurs rapports avec les autres Éphéméroptères permien. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 42(15):1-6.
- . 1967a. Contribution à l'étude morphologique, systématique et phylogénique des Éphéméroptères jurassiques d'Europe centrale. IV. Hexagenitidae et Paedephemeridae. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 43(21):1-10, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1967b. Redescription de l'holotype ♀ imago de *Chromarcys magnifica* Navás et discussion des affinités phylétiques du genre *Chromarcys* Navás (Ephemeroptera, Chromarcyinae). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 43(31):1-10, text-fig. 1.
- . 1968a. À-propos du genre *Stackelbergisca* Tshernova et des formes affines (Ephemeroptera, Siphonuridae). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 44(1):1-4.
- . 1968b. Remarques sur la position systématique de deux Éphéméroptères du Jurassique inférieur de Sibérie orientale. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 44(18):1-8.
- . 1968c. Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des Éphéméroptères de l'ambre oligocène de la Baltique. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift 15(1-3):233-276, text-fig. 1-39.
- . 1969a. Sur les rapports phylétiques des Aenigmephemeridae avec les autres familles des Siphonuroidea (Ephemeroptera). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 45(13):1-6, text-fig. 1.
- . 1969b. Quelques remarques sur certains Ephemeroptera triasiques et jurassiques. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 45(42):1-10.
- . 1970a. Troisième contribution à la connaissance des Éphéméroptères de l'ambre oligocène de la Baltique. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 46(2):1-11, text-fig. 1-9.
- . 1970b. Remarques critiques sur des larves "éphéméromorphes" du Permien. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 46(3):1-10.
- . 1970c. Contribution à l'étude morphologique, systématique et phylogénique des Éphéméroptères jurassiques d'Europe centrale. V. Hexagenitidae = Paedephemeridae (syn. nov.). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 46(4):1-8, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1.
- . 1970d. Contribution à la connaissance des Éphéméroptères du Miocène. I. *Supplurites explanatus* Cockerell. Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique 46(5):1-4, text-fig. 1.

- . 1974. Quatrième contribution à la connaissance des Éphéméroptères de l'ambre oligocène de la Baltique. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique, entomologie* 50(3):1-4, text-fig. 1.
- . 1979. À-propos des genitalia ♂ et des trachéobranches des Éphéméroptères "Permo-plectoptères": un problème d'homologies. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique, entomologie* 51(5):1-5.
- Desneux, J. 1904a. À propos de la phylogénie des termitides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique* 48:278-286.
- . 1904b. Isoptera. Fam. Termitidae, p. 1-52, text-fig. 1-11, pl. 1-2. *In* *Genera Insectorum*, v. 25. Bruxelles.
- Dessart, Paul. 1976. Contribution à l'étude des Lagynodinae (Hym. Ceraphronoidea Megaspilidae). *Bulletin et annales de la Société royale d'entomologie de Belgique* 113:277-319, text-fig. 1-46.
- . 1977. Révision de trois *Conostigmus* de l'ambre de la Baltique (Hym. Ceraphronoidea Megaspilidae). *Bulletin et annales de la Société royale d'entomologie de Belgique* 114:50-58, text-fig. 1-14.
- Distant, W. L. 1905. Rhynchotal Notes, XXXV. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 7)* 16:265-281.
- Dlussky, G. M. 1975. Semejstvo Formicidae [Family Formicidae]. *In* A. P. Rasnitsyn, *Vysshie pereponchatokrylye mezozoya [Hymenoptera Apocrita of the Mesozoic]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 147: 114-122, text-fig. 128-134, pl. 7.
- . 1981. Miotsenovye murav'i (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) SSSR [New Miocene ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from USSR], p. 64-83, text-fig. 49-53. *In* V. N. Vishniakova, G. M. Dlussky, & L. N. Pritikina, *Novye iskopayemye nasekomye s territorii SSSR [New fossil insects from the territory of the USSR]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 183.
- . 1983. Novoe semejstvo pozdnemelovykh pereponchatokrylykh—"promezhutochnoe zveno" mezhdurayami i skolioidami [A new family of Late Cretaceous Hymenoptera: an "intermediate link" between the ants and the scolioids]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1983(3): 65-78, text-fig. 1-9.
- Dohrn, Anton. 1859. *Catalogus Hemipterorum*. Herrcke & Lebeling, Stettin. 112 p.
- . 1866. *Eugereon boeckingi*, eine neue Insectenform aus dem Totliegenden. *Palaeontographica* 13:333-340, pl. 41.
- . 1867. Zur Kenntniss der Insecten in den primär-formation. *Palaeontographica* 16:129-134, pl. 8.
- Dolin, V. G. 1973. Iskopaemye formy zhukovshchelkunov (Elateridae, Coleoptera) iz nizhney yury sredney aziy [Fossil forms of click-beetles (Elateridae, Coleoptera) from the Lower Jurassic of Middle Asia], p. 71-82, text-fig. 1-4. *In* M. F. Yaroshenko & others, ed., *Fauna i Biologiya Nasekomykh Moldavii [Fauna and Biology of Moldavian Insects]. Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoy SSR, Institut Zoologii*. Kishinev.
- . 1975. K sistematike mezozojiskikh zhukovshchelkunov (Coleoptera, Elateridae) [A contribution to the systematics of the Mesozoic click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1975(4):51-61, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 8.
- . 1976. Iskopaemye zhuki-shchelkunuy (Coleoptera, Elateridae) podsemeystv Negastrinae i Cardiophorinae iz verkhney yury Karatau [Fossil click-beetles of subfamilies Negastrinae and Cardiophorinae from the Upper Jurassic of Karatau (Coleoptera, Elateridae)]. *Vestnik zoologii* 1976(2):68-75, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1978. Filogeniya zhukovshchelkunov (Coleoptera, Elateridae) [Phylogeny of click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae)]. *Vestnik zoologii* 1978(3):3-12, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1980. Zhuki-shchelkunuy (Coleoptera, Elateridae) iz verkhney yury Karatau [Fossil click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from the Upper Jurassic of Karatau], p. 17-81, text-fig. 1-85, pl. 1-7. *In* V. G. Dolin, D. V. Panfilov, A. G. Ponomarenko, & L. N. Pritikina, *Iskopaemye nasekomye mezozoya [Fossil insects of the Mesozoic]. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoj SSR, Institut Zoologii, Naukova Dumka*. Kiev.
- V. A. Topachevskij, editor.
- Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 1920. British Oligocene ants. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 9)* 6:81-94, pl. 5.
- Douglas, M. M. 1980. Thermoregulatory significance of thoracic lobes in the evolution of insect wings. *Science* 211:84-86, text-fig. 1-2.
- Doutt, R. L. 1973a. The genus *Polynemoidea* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 49:215-220, text-fig. 1-12.
- . 1973b. The fossil Mymaridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 49: 221-228, text-fig. 1.
- Drake, C. J. 1950. Concerning the Cantacaderinae of the world (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Arthropoda* 1:153-166, text-fig. 1-3.
- Drake, C. J., & F. A. Ruhoff. 1960. Lace-bug genera of the world (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 112:1-106, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 1-9.
- Dubinina, V. B. 1948. Nakhozhdenie plejstotsenovoykh vshej (Anoplura) i nematod pri issledovanii trupov indigirskikh iskopayemykh suslikov

- [Finds of Pleistocene lice (Anoplura) and nematodes during studies of bodies of fossil ground-squirrels from the Indigirka]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 62:417-420, text-fig. 1-3.
- Duda, Oswald. 1924. Beitrag zur Systematik der Drosophiliden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der paläarktischen u. orientalischen Arten (Dipteren). *Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte* (Abt. A) 90(3):172-234, pl. 1-7.
- Dunbar, C. O., & R. J. Tillyard. 1924. Kansas Permian insects. Part I. The geologic occurrence and the environment of the insects (Dunbar). With a description of a new palaeodictyopterid (Tillyard). *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 7:171-209, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 1-2.
- Dunstan, B. 1923. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. Part 1. Introduction and Coleoptera. *Geological Survey of Queensland, Publication* 273:1-74, text-fig. 1, pl. 1-7.
- Durden, C. J. 1978. A dasyleptid from the Permian of Kansas, *Lepidodasyptus sharove* n. gen., n. sp. (Insecta: Thysanura: Monura). *Pearce-Sellards Series, Texas Memorial Museum* 30:1-9, text-fig. 1-3.
- Durden, C. J., & Hugh Rose. 1978. Butterflies from the middle Eocene: the earliest occurrence of fossil Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Pearce-Sellards Series, Texas Memorial Museum* 29:1-25, text-fig. 1-7.
- Dürrenfeldt, Achim. 1968. Dipteren aus dem Oberpliozän von Willershausen. *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 6: 43-81, text-fig. 1-28, pl. 1-22.
- Dybas, H. S. 1961. A new fossil feather-wing beetle from Baltic amber (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae). *Fieldiana Zoology* 44:1-9, text-fig. 1-5.
- Eastop, V. F., & D. Hille Ris Lambers. 1976. *Survey of the World's Aphids*. Dr. W. Junk b. v. The Hague. 573 p.
- Eaton, Erich. 1871. A monograph on the Ephemeroidea. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1871:1-164, pl. 1-6.
- Edmunds, G. F., Jr. 1972. Biogeography and evolution of Ephemeroptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 17:21-42, text-fig. 1.
- Edmunds, G. F., Jr., & J. R. Traver. 1954. The flight mechanics and evolution of the wings of Ephemeroptera, with notes on the archetypal insect wing. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 44:390-400, text-fig. 1-14.
- Edwards, F. W. 1921. A note on the subfamily Bruchomyiinae (Diptera, Nematocera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 7: 437-439, text-fig. 1.
- . 1922. A note on the Jurassic dipteron *Platyura fittoni* Brodie. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 9) 9:269-270, text-fig. 1.
- . 1923. Oligocene mosquitoes in the British Museum; summary of our present knowledge concerning fossil Culicidae. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 79:139-155, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 7.
- . 1928. Diptera. Fam. Protorhyphidae, Anisopodidae, Pachyneuridae, Trichoceridae, p. 1-42, pl. 1-2. *In Genera Insectorum*, v. 190. Bruxelles.
- . 1929. A note on the amber moth-fly, *Eophlebotomus connectens* Cockerell. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 10) 3:424-425, text-fig. 1.
- . 1940. Redefinitions and synonymy of some genera of amber fungus-gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (series B) 9:120-126.
- Eichwald, Ed. d'. 1864. Sur un terrain jurassique à poissons et insectes d'eau douce de la Sibérie orientale. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France* (series 2) 21:19-25.
- Ellenberger, François, Paul Ellenberger, Daniel Laurentiaux, & Jean Ricour. 1952. Note préliminaire sur la faune et un niveau insectifère des lentilles de grès et schistes noirs des gypses de la Vanoise (Trias supérieur). *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France* (series 6) 2:269-274, text-fig. 1, pl. 13.
- Emeljanov, A. F. 1983. Nosatka iz mela tajmyra (Insecta, Homoptera) [Dicytropharidae from the Cretaceous deposits on the Taymyr Peninsula (Insecta, Homoptera)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1983(3):79-85, text-fig. 1-3.
- Emerson, A. E. 1933. A revision of the genera of fossil and recent Termopsinae (Isoptera). *University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology* 6:165-196, text-fig. 1-40.
- . 1942. The relations of a relict South African termite (Isoptera, Hodotermitidae, Stolotermitidae). *American Museum Novitates* 1187:1-12, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1955. Geographical origins and dispersions of termite genera. *Fieldiana Zoology* 37: 465-521.
- . 1965. A review of the Mastotermitidae (Isoptera) including a new fossil genus from Brazil. *American Museum Novitates* 2236:1-46, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1967. Cretaceous insects from Labrador. 3. A new genus and species of termite (Isoptera: Hodotermitidae). *Psyche* 74:276-289, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1968. A revision of the fossil genus *Ulmeriella* (Isoptera, Hodotermitidae, Hodotermitinae). *American Museum Novitates* 2332:1-22, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1969. A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera). *American Museum Novitates* 2359:1-58, text-fig. 1-12.
- . 1971. Tertiary fossil species of the Rhino-

- termitidae (Isoptera), phylogeny of genera, and reciprocal phylogeny of associated Flagellata (Protozoa) and the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 146:243–304, text-fig. 1–15.
- Emerson, A. E., & Kumar Krishna. 1975. The termite family Serritermitidae (Isoptera). American Museum Novitates 2570:1–31, text-fig. 1–6.
- Emery, Carlo. 1886. Ueber Phylogenie und Systematik der Insekten. Biologisches Zentralblatt 5(21):648–656.
- . 1891. Le formiche dell'ambra Siciliana nel museo mineralogico dell'Università di Bologna. Memorie delle Reale accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna 5(1):567–591, pl. 1–3.
- . 1905. Deux fourmis de l'ambre de la Baltique (Hym.). Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France 1905:187–189, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1912. [*Leptomymula* n. gen. for *Leptomymex maravignae* Emery], p. 16, note 1, in Hymenoptera: Fam. Formicidae, Subfam. Dolichoderinae. In Genera Insectorum, v. 137. Bruxelles.
- . 1921. Formiche tessitrici del genere *Oecophylla* fossili e viventi. Rendiconti delle sessioni dell'(R) Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna 1921:99–105.
- Enderlein, Günther. 1903. Die Copeognathen des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes. Annales Historico-Naturales musei nationales Hungarici 1:179–344, text-fig. 1–12, pl. 1–14.
- . 1905a. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. Jagerskiöld expedition, 18:1–58, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 1–4.
- . 1905b. Zwei neue beschuppte Copeognathen aus dem Bernstein. Zoologischer Anzeiger 29:576–580, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1909. Zur Kenntnis frühjurassischer Copeognathen und Coniopterygiden und über das Schicksal der Archipsylliden. Zoologischer Anzeiger 34:770–776, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1910a. Über die Phylogenie und Klassifikation der Mecopteren unter Berücksichtigung der fossilen Formen. Zoologische Anzeiger 35:385–399, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1910b. Über die Beziehungen der fossilen Coniopterygiden zu den recenten und über *Archiconiocompsa prisca* nov. gen. nov. spec. Zoologischer Anzeiger 35:673–677, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1911. Die fossilen Copeognathen und ihre Phylogenie. Palaeontographica 58:279–360, text-fig. 1–18.
- . 1914. Psyllidologica III. *Strophingia oligoacena* nov. spec., eine fossile Psyllide. Zoologischer Anzeiger 45:246–248, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1921a. Das System der Kriebelmücken (Simuliidae). Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift-tierärztliche Rundschau 29:197–200.
- . 1921b. Ein fossiler Simuliiden-Riese. Zoologischer Anzeiger 53:74–75.
- . 1929. Über die Drusenhaare der Larve des fossilen *Trichadenotecnum trigonosceana*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 83:177–180, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1930. Die Klassifikation der Coniopterygiden auf Grund der recenten und fossilen Gattungen. Archiv fuer klassifikatorische und phylogenetische Entomologie, Vienna 1:98–114, text-fig. 1–3.
- Englemann, Franz. 1970. The Physiology of Insect Reproduction. Pergamon Press. Oxford. ix + 307 p., 86 text-fig.
- Erichson, W. F. 1848. Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands, Erste Abtheilung: Coleoptera, v. 3. Berlin. 968 p.
- Ermisch, K. 1941. Mordelliden und Scaptiiden aus baltischen Bernstein. Entomologische Blätter 37:177–185, pl. 1.
- . 1942. *Airaphilus denticollis*, n. sp. Entomologische Blätter 38:128–129, text-fig. 1.
- . 1943. Eine neue Mordellide und Scaptiide aus baltischem Bernstein (Coleoptera: Mordellidae & Scaptiidae). Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 10(1):64–68, text-fig. 1–3.
- Esaki, Teiso. 1949. The occurrence of the Mesozoic insect *Chresmoda* in the Far East. Insecta Matsumurana 17:4–5, pl. 1.
- Esaki, Teiso, & Syoziro Asahina. 1957. On two Tertiary dragonfly species from the Oya-formation in Kazusa, Nayasaki Prefecture. Konchu 25:82–88, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 7–8.
- Esben-Petersen, P. 1915. A synonymic list of the order Mecoptera together with descriptions of new species. Entomologiske Meddelelser 10:216–242.
- . 1921. Collections zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Fasc. V (Deuxième partie) Mecoptera. Hayez. Bruxelles. 172 p., 188 text-fig., 2 pl.
- Essig, E. O. 1942. College Entomology. Macmillan. New York. vii + 900 p., 308 fig.
- Etheridge, Robert, Jr., & A. S. Olliff. 1890. The Mesozoic and Tertiary insects of New South Wales. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Palaeontology 7:xii + 1–18, pl. 1–2.
- Evans, H. E. 1963. A new family of wasps. Psyche 70:7–16, pl. 2.
- . 1966. The Comparative Ethology and Evolution of the Sand Wasps. Harvard University Press. Cambridge. xviii + 526 p., 215 text-fig.
- . 1969. Three new Cretaceous aculeate wasps (Hymenoptera). Psyche 76:251–261, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1973. Cretaceous aculeate wasps from Tai-

- myr, Siberia (Hymenoptera). *Psyche* 80:166–178, text-fig. 1–16.
- Evans, J. W. 1943a. Two interesting Upper Permian Homoptera from New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 67:7–9, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1943b. Upper Permian Homoptera from New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 21:180–198, text-fig. 1–64.
- . 1946a. A natural classification of leaf-hoppers (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Part 1. External morphology and systematic position. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 96:47–60, text-fig. 1–25.
- . 1946b. A natural classification of leaf-hoppers (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Part 2. Aetalionidae, Hylcidae, and Eurymelidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 97:39–54, 3 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1947a. A natural classification of leaf-hoppers (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Part 3. Jassidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 98:105–272, text-fig. 1–36.
- . 1947b. A new fossil homopteron from Kimbles Hill, Belmont (Upper Permian). *Records of the Australian Museum* 21:431–432, text-fig. 1, pl. 40.
- . 1950. A re-examination of an Upper Permian insect, *Paraknightia magnifica* Ev. *Records of the Australian Museum* 22:246–250, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1956. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Hemiptera (Insecta). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 4:165–258, text-fig. 1–32.
- . 1957. Some aspects of the morphology and inter-relationships of extinct and recent Homoptera. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 109(9):275–294, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1958. New Upper Permian Homoptera from the Belmont Beds (Homoptera: Insecta). *Records of the Australian Museum* 24:109–114, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1961. Some Upper Triassic Hemiptera from Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 14:13–23, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1963. The systematic position of the Ipsiviidae (Upper Triassic Hemiptera) and some new Upper Permian and Middle Triassic Hemiptera from Australia (Insecta). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* 2:17–23, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1.
- . 1971. Some Upper Triassic Hemiptera from Mount Crosby, Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 16:145–152, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1972. Some remarks on the family Jascopidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). *Psyche* 79:120–121.
- Evans, W. P. 1931. Traces of a lepidopterous insect from the Middle Waikato coal-measures. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* 62:99–101, pl. 12.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1984. A reassessment of the taxonomic position of the fossil species *Protophthiria palpalis* and *P. arra* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *International Journal of Entomology* 26:157–161, text-fig. 1–7.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1793. *Entomologica Systematica*, v. 2. Hafniae. 519 p.
- Fairchild, G. B. 1951. Some nomenclatorial notes on Psychodidae (Diptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 46:10–18.
- Fallén, K. F. 1810. *Specimen Entomologicum Novam Diptera Disponendi Methodum Exhibens*. Litteris Berlingianis. Lundae. 26 p., 1 pl.
- . 1814. *Specimen Novam Hemiptera Disponendi Methodum Exhibens*. Litteris Berlingianis. Lundae. 26 p.
- . 1815. *Platyepezinae et Bombylarii Sueciae*. Litteris Berlingianis. Lundae. 12 p.
- . 1820. *Sciomyzides Sueciae*. Litteris Berlingianis. Lundae. 16 p.
- Fennah, R. G. 1961. The occurrence of a cixiine fulgorid (Homoptera) in the Weald Clay. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 13)* 4:161–163, text-fig. 1.
- . 1963. New fossil fulgorid Homoptera from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico, p. 43–48, text-fig. 132–134, pl. 3. In *Alexander Petrunkevitch, J. M. Campbell, R. Fennah, E. Turk, & W. Wittmer, Studies of fossiliferous amber arthropods of Chiapas, Mexico*. University of California, Berkeley, *Publications in Entomology* 31.
- . 1968. A new genus and species of Ricaniidae from Palaeocene deposits of North Dakota. *Journal of Natural History* 2:143–146, text-fig. 1–3.
- Ferris, G. F. 1941. Contributions to the knowledge of the Coccoidea (Homoptera) IX. A forgotten genus of family Margarodidae from Baltic Amber. *Microentomology: Contributions to Entomology from the Natural History Museum of Stanford University* 6:6–10, text-fig. 1.
- Fieber, F. X. 1851. *Genera Hydrocoridum Secundum Ordinem Naturalem in Familias Disposita*. Calve. Pragae. 30 p., 4 pl.
- . 1853. *Synopsis der europäischen Orthoptera*. *Lotos* 3:115–129.
- . 1860. *Fauna Austriaca: die europäischen Hemiptera*. Part 1. Wien. 108 p., 2 pl.
- Fiori, Andrea. 1932. Note su alcuni insetti fossili italiani. *Giornale de geologia, Bologna* 7:47–54, pl. 1.
- Fischer, F. C. J. 1960. *Trichopterorum Catalogus*. Vol. I. *Necrotauliidae, Prosepididontidae, Rhyacophilidae*. *Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging*. Amsterdam. iv + 168 p.
- . 1961. *Trichopterorum Catalogus*. Vol. II. *Philopotamidae, Hydroptilidae, Stenopsychi-*

- dae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. iv + 190 p.
- . 1962. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. III. Polycentropodidae, Psychomyiidae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 238 p.
- . 1963. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. IV. Hydropsychidae, Arctopsychidae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 226 p.
- . 1964. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. V. Phryganeidae, Limnacentropodidae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 214 p.
- . 1965. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. VI. Calamoceratidae, Philorheithridae, Odontoceridae, Leptoceridae, pars 1. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 242 p.
- . 1966. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. VII. Leptoceridae, pars 2. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 164 p.
- . 1967. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. VIII. Goeridae, Limnephilidae, pars 1. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. iv + 264 p.
- . 1968. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. IX. Limnephilidae, pars 2. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 362 p.
- . 1969. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. X. Limnephilidae, pars 3. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 332 p.
- . 1970. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. XI. Philanisidae, Lepidostomatidae, Brachycentridae, Beraeidae, Sericostomatidae, Thremmatidae, Helicopsychidae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. vi + 316 p.
- . 1971. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. XII. Supplement to vol. I and II. Microptysmatidae, Necrotauliidae, Prosepididontidae, Kalophryganeidae, Cladochoristidae, Prorhyacophilidae, Glossosomatidae, Rhyacophilidae, Philopotamidae, Hydroptilidae, Stenopsychidae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. viii + 312 p.
- . 1972. Trichopterorum Catalogus. Vol. XIII. Supplement to vol. III and IV. Polycentropodidae, Psychomyiidae, Xiphocentronidae, Hydropsychidae, Arctopsychidae. Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam. viii + 172 p.
- Flach, C. 1890. Ueber zwei fossile Silphiden (Coleoptera) aus den Phosphoriten von Caylux. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift 1890:105–109, pl. 1.
- Fliche, P. 1901. Sur un insecte fossile trouvé dans le Trias en Lorraine. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences 132:650–651.
- Flint, O. S. 1964. Caddisflies of Puerto Rico. Technical Paper, Puerto Rican Agricultural Experiment Station 40:1–80, text-fig. 1–19.
- Flower, J. W. 1964. On the origin of flight in insects. Journal of Insect Physiology 10:81–88, text-fig. 1–4.
- Folsom, J. W. 1937. Order Collembola, p. 14–17, text-fig. 1. In F. M. Carpenter & others, Insects and arachnids from Canadian amber. University of Toronto Studies, Geology Series 40.
- Forbes, W. T. M. 1931. The oldest moth. American Naturalist 65:479–480, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1932. How old are the Lepidoptera? American Naturalist 66:452–460.
- . 1943. The origin of wings and venational types in insects. American Midland Naturalist 29:381–405, text-fig. 1–10.
- Förster, Arnold. 1856. Hymenopterologische Studien: Synoptische Uebersicht der Familien und Gattungen in den beiden Gruppen der Chalcidiae Spin. und Proctotrupii Latr. Ernst ter Meer. Aachen. 152 p.
- 94 line drawings are pasted on blank leaves throughout the text.
- . 1869. Ueber die Gallwespen. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-koeniglichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 19:327–370.
- Förster, B. 1891. Die Insekten des "Plattigen Steinmergels" von Brunstatt. Abhandlungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen 3:333–594, pl. 11–16.
- Fraser, F. C. 1940. A note on the classification of *Zacallites balli* Cockerell (Upper Eocene) (Order Odonata). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series B) 9:62–64, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1945. A note on the importance of *Eolestes synthetica* Cockerell in the phylogeny of the Odonata. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series A) 20:54–56, text-fig. 1.
- . 1951. Two new species of Odonata from the Tertiary of Radoboj. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series B) 20:51–52, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1955a. An odonate fossil wing from the Oligocene of Oregon. Psyche 62:42–44, text-fig. 1.
- . 1955b. Note on *Tarsophlebiopsis mayi* Tillyard (Odonata: Tarsophlebiidae). Psyche 62:134–135, text-fig. 1.
- . 1957. A reclassification of the order Odonata. Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales. 333 p., 62 text-fig.
- Frey, Richard. 1921. Studien über den Bau des Mundes der niederen Diptera Schizophora nebst bemerkungen über die Systematik dieser Dipterengruppe. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 48(3):1–245, pl. 1–10.

- . 1942. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mückenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoriidae). *Notulae Entomologicae* 22:5–44, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1948. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mückenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoriidae), II. Die nordeuropäischen Arten. *Notulae Entomologicae* 27:33–92, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 3–22.
- Fritsch, Anton. 1869a. Palaeontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten in der böhmischen Kreideformation. *Archiv fuer die naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen* 1(2):81–242, text-fig. 47–53, pl. 3.
- . 1869b. Notiz über eine Heuschrecke aus der Braunkohle von Freudenhain. *Archiv fuer die naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen* 1, text-fig. 55.
- . 1874. Fauna der Steinkohlenformation Böhmens. *Archiv fuer die Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen* 2(1): 1–16, pl. 1–4.
- . 1880. Dva nové členovci z útvaru kamenouhelného v Čechách [Two new arthropods from the coal system in Bohemia]. *Vesmir* 9:241–242, text-fig. A, B.
- . 1882. Fossile Arthropoden aus der Steinkohlen- und Kreideformation Böhmens. *Beitraege zur Palaeontologie und Geologie Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Orients* 2:1–7, pl. 1–2.
- . 1884a. O hmyzech v českém útvru křídovém [Concerning insects from the Bohemian Cretaceous]. *Vesmir* 13:205–206, text-fig. 79.
- . 1884b. Ueber einen fossilen Maikäfer (*Anomalites fugitivus* Fr.) aus dem tertiären Süßwasserquarz von Nogenet le Rotou in Frankreich, p. 163–165. *Sitzungsberichte der koeniglich boehmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*.
- . 1889. Dva nové brouci z českého útvaru křídového [Two new beetles from the Bohemian Cretaceous]. *Vesmir* 18(1888):8, text-fig. 5.
- Fritsch, K. W. 1885. Insekteneste aus dem Steinkohlengebirge von Wettin u. Löbejün, p. 64–65. *In Catalogue de l'Exposition geologique. Congres Geologique International, session 3*. Berlin.
- . 1900. Beschreibung einiger neuen fossilen Insekten in Schleferton des Steinkohlengebirge v. Wettin, p. 1–263, pl. 1. *In Franz Beyschlag & K. W. Fritsch, Das jüngere Steinkohlengebirge und das Rothliegende in der Provinz Sachsen und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Abhandlungen der preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt (new series)* 10.
- . 1901. Die Thierischen Reste der Perucer Schichten, in *Studien Böhmischen Kriede Formation*. *Archiv fuer die naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen* 11(1900): 163–180, text-fig. 1–31.
- Froggatt, W. W. 1896. Australian Termitidae, Part II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 21:510–552, pl. 35–36.
- Fujiyama, Ienori. 1968a. A Pleistocene fossil *Papilio* from Shiobara, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 11:85–95, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1–3.
- . 1968b. A Miocene fossil of tropical dung beetle from Noto, Japan (Tertiary insect fauna of Japan, 2). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 11:201–210, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1.
- . 1969. A Miocene cicada from Nasu, with an additional record of a Pleistocene cicada from Shiobara, Japan (Tertiary insect fauna of Japan, 3). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 12:863–873, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1.
- . 1970. Fossil insects from the Chojabaru Formation, Iki Island, Japan. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 3:65–74, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 15.
- . 1973. Mesozoic insect fauna of East Asia, Part I. Introduction and Upper Triassic faunas. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 16:331–386, text-fig. 1–21, pl. 1–5.
- . 1974. A Liassic cockroach from Toyora, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 17:311–314, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1978. Some fossil insects from the Tedori Group (Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous), Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (series C)* 4:181–192, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1–2.
- Fujiyama, Ienori, & Yûshirô Iwao. 1974b. Fossil insects from Tôgô Kagoshima, Japan (Tertiary insect fauna of Japan, 5). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* 17:87–96, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1.
- Funkhouser, W. D. 1950–1952. Homoptera: Fam. Membracidae, p. 1–384, pl. 1–14. *In Genera Insectorum*, v. 208. Bruxelles.
- Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. 1893. Note sur les Thysanoures fossiles de genre *Machilis* et description d'une espèce nouvelle du succin (*Machilis succini* G. de K.). *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 62:463–466, text-fig. 1.
- Gagné, R. J. 1973. Cecidomyiidae from Mexican Tertiary amber (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 75:169–171.
- . 1977. Cecidomyiidae (Diptera) from Canadian amber. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 79:57–62, text-fig. 1–9.
- Gardiner, B. G. 1961. New Rhaetic and Liassic beetles. *Palaeontology* 4:87–89, text-fig. 1–3.
- Geer, Carl de. 1773. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, v. 3. Stockholm. 696 p., 44 pl.
- Geinitz, F. E. 1880. Der Jura von Dobbertin in Mecklenburg und seine Versteinerungen. *Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 32:510–535, pl. 22.

- . 1883. Die Flözformationen Mecklenburgs. Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg 37:1–151, pl. 1–6.
- . 1884. Über die Fauna des Dobbertiner Lias. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 36:566–583, pl. 13.
- . 1886. IX. Beitrag zur Geologie Mecklenburgs. Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg 40:193–209, pl. 1–3.
- . 1887. IX. Beitrag zur Geologie Mecklenburgs. Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg 41:143–216, pl. 4–6.
- . 1894. Die Käferreste des Dobbertiner Lias. Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg 48:71–78, pl. 1.
- Germar, E. F. 1813. Insekten in Bernstein eingeschlossen, beschrieben aus dem academischen Mineralien-Cabinet zu Halle. Magasin d'entomologie 1:11–18.
- . 1837. Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasc. 19. Insectorum protogaeae specimen, sistens insects carbonum fossilium. C. A. Kümmel. Halle. 2 p., 25 pl.
- . 1839. Die versteinerten Insekten Solenhofens. Nova Acta Leopoldina 19:187–222, text-fig. 21–23.
- . 1842. Beschreibung einiger neuen fossilen Insecten (i) in den lithographischen Schiefer von Bayern und (ii) im Schieferthon des Steinkohlengebirges von Wettin. Beitrage zur Petrefactenkunde, Muenster 5:79–94, pl. 9, 13.
- . 1844–1853. Ueberreste von Insekten. Die Versteinerungen des Steinkohlengebirges von Wettin und Löbejün im Saalkreise. Halle. 116 p., 40 pl.
- Blattina, 1851, fasc. 8, p. 81–88, pl. 31, 39.
- . 1849. Ueber einige Insekten aus Tertiärbildungen. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 1:52–66, pl. 2.
- Germar, E. F., & G. C. Berendt. 1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Hemipteren und Orthopteren der Vorwelt, p. ii + 1–40, pl. 1–4. In G. C. Berendt, ed., Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt, v. 2(1). Berlin.
- Gersdorf, Erasmus. 1969. Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär Norddeutschlands. Geologisches Jahrbuch 87:295–331, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 16–17.
- . 1970. Weitere Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär Norddeutschlands. Geologisches Jahrbuch 88:629–669, pl. 61–62.
- . 1976. Dritter Beitrag über Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär von Willershausen, Bl. Northeim 4226. Geologisches Jahrbuch (Reihe A) 36:103–145, pl. 1–2.
- Gerstaecker, A. 1867. Ueber die Gattung *Oxybelus* Latr. und die bei Berlin vorkommenden Arten derselben. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften 30:1–96.
- Gibson, G. A. P. 1980. A revision of the genus *Macrophya* Dahlbom (Hymenoptera: Symphyta, Tenthredinidae) of North America. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 114:1–167, text-fig. 1–202.
- Fossils, p. 134.
- Giebel, C. G. A. 1846. Palaeozoologie: Entwurf einer systematischen Darstellung der Fauna der Vorwelt. Garcke. Merseburg. vii + 360 p.
- . 1856. Fauna der Vorwelt, Bd. II. Die Insekten und Spinnen der Vorwelt. F. U. Brodhaus. Leipzig. xviii + 511 p.
- . 1860. Eine neue *Aeschna* aus dem lithographischen Schiefer von Solenhofen. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften 16:127–131, pl. 1.
- . 1862. Wirbelthier- und Insektenreste im Bernstein. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften 20:311–322.
- . 1867. Charakteristik mehrerer Schabenflugel aus der Steinkohlenformation von Löbejün. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften 30:416–417.
- Girault, A. A. 1920. New genera and species of chalcid-flies from Australia (Hymenoptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 8:37–50.
- . 1931. A new habit in an old insect, *Homo pudicus*, and new Eurytomidae. Privately published. Brisbane. 4 p.
- Girschner, Ernst. 1896. Ein neues Musciden—System auf Grund der Thoracalborstung und der Segmentierung des Hinterleibes. Illustrierte Wochenschrift fuer Entomologie 1:61–64, text-fig. 17–33.
- Goecke, Hans. 1943. Monographie der Schildkaffer. II. Die fossilen Funde and ihre Bestimmung. (13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Donaciinen). Nova Acta Leopoldina (new series) 12:339–380, text-fig. 1–45, pl. 1.
- Goldenberg, C. F. 1854. Die fossilen Insekten der Kohlenformation von Saarbrücken. Palaeontographica 4:17–40, pl. 3–6.
- . 1869. Zur Kenntniss der fossilen Insecten in der Steinkohlen-Formation. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie 1869:158–168, pl. 3.
- . 1873. Fauna Saraepontana Fossilis. Die fossilen Thiere aus der Steinkohlenformation von Saarbrücken, Part I. Möllinger. Saarbrücken. 26 p., 2 pl.
- . 1877. Fauna Saraepontana Fossilis. Die fossilen Thiere aus der Steinkohlenformation von Saarbrücken, Part II. Möllinger. Saarbrücken. 54 p., 2 pl.
- Gozmány, L. A. 1957. Notes on the generic group *Symmoca* Hbn. (Lep. Gelechiidae). Annales His-

- torico-Naturales musei nationalis Hungarici (new series) 8:325–346, text-fig. 1–9.
- Grabau, A. W. 1923. Cretaceous fossils from Shan-tung. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of China 5:143–181, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 1–2.
- Grassi, B. 1888. Anatomia comparata dei *Tisanuri* e considerazioni generali sull'organizzazione degli insetti. Atti della R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Roma 4:543–606, pl. 1–5.
- Grauvogel, Louis, & Daniel Laurentiaux. 1952. Un Protodonate du Trias des Vosges. Annales de paléontologie 38:121–129, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 4.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1963. A fossil chrysomelid beetle from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 37:108–109, text-fig. 1.
- . 1971. A second fossil chrysomelid beetle from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico. University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 63:63–64, text-fig. 1–2.
- Grissell, E. E. 1976. A revision of western Nearctic species of *Torymus Dalman* (Hymenoptera: Torymidae). University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 79:1–120, text-fig. 1–109, pl. 1–6.
- . 1980. New Torymidae from Tertiary amber of the Dominican Republic and a world list of fossil torymids (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 82:252–259, text-fig. 1–11.
- Grote, A. R. 1886. Book notice: systematic review of fossil Myriopods, Arachnoids, and Insects, by Samuel H. Scudder. Canadian Entomologist 18: 100.
- Grote substitutes the new name *Mengea* for *Triaena* Menge, 1866.
- Grunin, K. J. 1973. Pervaya nakhodka lichinok zheludochnogo ovoda mamonta—*Cobboldia* (*Mamontia*, subgen. n.) *russanovi*, sp. n. (Diptera, Gasterophilidae) [The first discovery of larvae of the mammoth bot-fly, *Cobboldia* (*Mamontia*, subgen. n.) *russanovi*, sp. n.]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 52:228–233, text-fig. 1–9.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1823. Note topographique sur quelques insectes coléoptères et description de deux espèces des genres *Badister* et *Bembidion*. Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris 1823:121–124.
- . 1838. [Note sur la lettre de M. Maravigna sur des insectes trouvés dans l'ambre de la Sicile], p. 169. In Carmelo Maravigna, Lettre sur des insectes trouvés dans l'ambre de la Sicile. Revue zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 1.
- . 1851. Carabe d'Agassiz, *Carabus agassizi*, par Barthelemy. Revue et magasin de zoologie, pure et appliquée 2(3):205–206.
- Gupta, A. P., ed. 1979. Arthropod Phylogeny. Van Nostrand Reinhold. New York. 762 p., 227 text-fig., 4 pl.
- Guthörl, Paul. 1930. Neue Insektenfunde aus dem Saarkarbon. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie (B) 64:147–164, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 11.
- . 1931. *Cleffia sarana*, n. g. n. sp., eine neue Insektenform aus dem Saar-carbon. Zentralblatt fuer Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie (B) 2:91–94, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1934. Die Arthropoden aus dem Carbon und Perm des Saar-Nahe-Pfalz-Gebietes. Abhandlungen der koenigliche preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt 164:1–219, text-fig. 1–116, pl. 1–20.
- . 1936. Neue Beitrage zur Insekten-Fauna des Saar-Carbons. Senckenbergiana 18:82–112, text-fig. 1–18, pl. 1–4.
- . 1939. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 9. Palaeodictyoptera, Mixotermi-toidea, Miomoptera and Blattariae. Senckenbergiana 21:314–329, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1940. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 11. Neue Insektenfunde (Palaeodictyoptera) aus Schacht 5 der Grube Frankenholtz-Saar. Senckenbergiana 22:35–73, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 1–8.
- . 1962a. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 13. Neue Funde von Miomopteren (Insecta) aus dem Stefan A des Saarkarbons. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 36 (suppl.):64–76, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 1–2.
- . 1962b. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 14. *Kohlwaldia kubni* n. g. n. sp. (Ins., Protodon.) aus dem Westfal D des Saarkarbons mit einer Zusammenstellung der bis jetzt bekannten palaeozoischen Protodonatenarten. Annales Universitatis Saraviensis, Scientia 10:49–57, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1962c. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 16. *Frankenholzia culmanni* n. g. n. sp. (Ins., Palaeodict.) aus dem Westfal D der Grube Frankenholtz-Saar. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 36:226–231, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1963. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 17. *Saaromioptera jordani* n. g. n. sp. (Ins., Miomoptera) aus dem Stefan A des Saarkarbons. Mitteilungen der bayerische Staatsapparat Sammlung fuer Palaeontologie und historische Geologie 3:21–26, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 3.
- . 1965. Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Karbons und Perms. 21. *Protereisma rossenrayensis* n. sp., ein Ephemeropteren-Fund (Insecta) aus dem niederrheinischen Zechstein. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 39(3/4):229–233, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 30.
- Haase, Erich. 1890a. Bemerkungen zur Palaeontologie der Insecten. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie (B) 2:1–33, pl. 1.
- . 1890b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Arachniden. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 42:629–657, pl. 30–31.

- Hagedorn, Max. 1906. Borkenkäfer des baltischen Bernsteins. Schriften der physikalisch-oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Koenigsberg in Preussen 47:115–121, text-fig. 1–12.
- Hagen, H. A. 1848. Die fossilen Libellen Europa's. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 9:6–13.
- . 1854. Ueber die Neuropteren der Bernsteinafauna. Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 4:221–232.
- . 1858a. Zwei Libellen aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos. Palaeontographica 5:121–124, pl. 24.
- Plate 24 in a separate atlas.
- . 1858b. *Ascalaphus proavus* aus der rheinischen Braunkohle. Palaeontographica 5:125–126, pl. 25.
- Plate 25 in a separate atlas.
- . 1858c. Monographie der Termiten, part 2. Linnaea Entomologia 12:1–342.
- . 1861. Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America with a list of South American species. Smithsonian Institution. Washington. xx + 348 p.
- Also published in 1862 as v. 4 of Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.
- . 1861–1863. Neuropteren aus der Braunkohle von Rott im Siebengebirge. Palaeontographica 10:247–269, pl. 43–45.
- . 1862. Ueber die Neuropteren aus dem lithographischen Schiefer in Bayern. Palaeontographica 10:96–145, pl. 13–15.
- . 1866a. Die Neuroptera des lithographischen Schiefers in Bayern. Pars 1: *Tarsophlebia*, *Isophlebia*, *Stenophlebia*, *Anax*. Palaeontographica 15:57–96, pl. 11–14.
- . 1866b. On some aberrant Psocina. Entomologists' Monthly Magazine 2:170–172.
- . 1866c. Psocinorum et Embidinorum Synopsis Synonymica. Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 66:201–222.
- . 1866d. Hemerobidarum synopsis synonymica. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 27:369–462.
- . 1870. Ueber rationelle Benennung des Geäders in den Flügeln der Insekten. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 31:316–320, pl. 3.
- . 1881a. The oldest fossil insects. Nature 23:483–484.
- . 1881b. The Devonian insects of New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 8:275–284.
- . 1882. Beiträge zur Monographie der Psociden: über Psociden in Bernstein. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 42:217–238, 265–300, 524–526, pl. 1–2.
- . 1883. Beiträge zur Monographie der Psociden: über Psociden in Bernstein. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 44:285–332.
- . 1885. Die devonischen Insecten. Zoologischer Anzeiger 8:296–301.
- Hahn, C. W. 1831. Die Wanzenartigen Insecten, v. 1. Zeh'schen. Nürnberg. 256 p., 36 pl.
- Plates numbered consecutively through several volumes.
- Haliday, A. H. 1833. An essay on the classification of the parasitic Hymenoptera of Britain, which correspond with the *Ichnemones minuti* of Linnaeus. Entomological Magazine 1:259–276.
- . 1836. An Epitome of the British genera, in the order Thysanoptera, with indications of a few species. Entomological Magazine 3:439–451.
- Hamilton, K. G. A. 1971. A remarkable fossil homopteran from Canadian Cretaceous amber representing a new family. Canadian Entomologist 103:943–946, text-fig. 1–6.
- Handlirsch, Anton. 1903. Zur Phylogenie der Hexapoden. Sitzungsberichte der (K.) Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 112(1):716–738, pl. 1.
- . 1904a. Les insectes houillers de la Belgique. Memoirs du Musee royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique 3:1–20, pl. 1–7.
- . 1904b. Über einige Insektenreste aus der Permformation Russlands. Zapiski imperatorskoj akademii nauk (series 8) 16(5):1–8, pl. 1.
- . 1904c. Zur Systematik der Hexapoden. Zoologischer Anzeiger 27:733–759.
- . 1906a. Revision of American Paleozoic insects. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 29:661–820, text-fig. 1–109.
- This English translation of a specially prepared account of the Paleozoic insects known from North American deposits contains descriptions and illustrations of new species, genera, and higher taxa and is dated March 7. That the first part of *Die fossilen Insekten* (1906b) was published after the English account is shown by included references (e.g., p. 281, species of *Neomylacris*) to specific pages in the *Proceedings* article. Unfortunately, many taxa already described in the *Proceedings* account were described and designated as new again in the German treatise.
- . 1906b. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Engelmann. Leipzig. p. ix + 1–640, pl. 1–36.
- A note at the bottom of p. ix states that *Die fossilen Insekten* was published in 9 parts over 3 years (1906–1908).
- . 1907. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Engelmann. Leipzig. p. 641–1120, pl. 37–51.

- . 1908a. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Engelmann. Leipzig. p. 1121–1430.
- . 1908b. [Einige vom tiergeographischen Standpunkte interessanter fossiler Insekten]. Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 58:(205)–(207).
 Pagination of this issue is unusual. There are 2 series of pages: (1–273) and 1–541.
- . 1909a. Zur Phylogenie und Flügelmorphologie der Ptychopteriden (Dipteren). Annalen des (K. K.) naturhistorischen Hofmuseums 23:263–272, pl. 11.
- . 1909b. Zur Kenntnis “frühjurassischer Copeognathen und Coniopterygiden” und über das Schicksal der Archipsylliden. Zoologischer Anzeiger 35:233–240, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1909c. Über Insektenreste aus der Trias Frankens. Abhandlungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nurnberg 18:77–82.
- . 1910a. Ein neuer Jura-Laufkäfer. Deutsche entomologische National-Bibliothek 1(3):23–24, text-fig. 1.
- . 1910b. Canadian fossil insects. Insects from the Tertiary lake deposits of the southern interior of British Columbia, collected by Mr. Lawrence M. Lambe in 1906. Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 12:i–viii + 93–129, text-fig. 1–36.
 Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, no. 2.
- . 1910c. Fossile Wespenester. Bericht der senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main 41:265–266, 1 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1910d. Das erste fossile Insekt aus dem Oberkarbon Westfalens. Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 60:249–251, 1 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1911. New Paleozoic insects from the vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois. American Journal of Science (series 4) 31:297–326, 353–377, text-fig. 1–63.
- . 1918. Fossile Ephemerenlarven aus dem Buntsandstein der Vogesen. Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 68:(112)–(114), 1 unnumbered text-fig.
 Pagination of this issue is unusual. There are 2 series of pages: (1–298) and 1–247.
- . 1919a. Eine neue Kalligrammide (Neuroptera) aus dem Solnhofener Plattenkalk. Senckenbergiana 1:61–63, text-fig. 1.
- . 1919b. Revision der palaeozoischen Insekten. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 96:511–592, text-fig. 1–91.
- . 1920. Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie, Systematik, p. viii + 1–1202, text-fig. 1–1040. In Christoph Schröder, ed., Handbuch der Entomologie, v. 3. Fischer. Jena.
 This work has frequently been cited as published in 1925, but Handlirsch, in 1922, page 11, recorded the year as 1920.
- . 1922. Insecta Palaeozoica. Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia, no. 16. W. Junk. Berlin. 230 p.
- . 1929. Insecta, p. 403–1036, text-fig. 478–1156. In Willy Kükenthal, Handbuch der Zoologie, 4. Walter de Gruyter & Co. Berlin & Leipzig.
 Saltatoria, p. 692–750, text-fig. 723–796.
- . 1937. Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekten, part 1. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 48:1–140.
- . 1939. Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekten, part 2. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 49:1–240, pl. 1–16.
 The pagination of this issue is as follows: (1)–(74), then 1–294.
- Handschin, Eduard. 1926a. Revision der Collem-bolen des baltischen Bernsteins. Entomologische Mitteilungen 15:161–185, 211–223, 330–342, text-fig. 1–8, pl. 3–4.
 This article was published in three separate issues under the same title. Although 25 text-figures are mentioned, only 8 are included in these pages.
- . 1926b. Ueber Bernstein Collembola. Revue suisse de zoologie 33:375–378.
- . 1937. Fossile Insekten aus Siebenburgen. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft 17:25–29, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1944. Insekten aus den Phosphoriten des Quercy. Schweizerische palaeontologische Abhandlungen 64(4):1–23, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 1–3.
- Hansen, H. J. 1893. Zur morphologie der Gliedmassen und Mundtheile bei Crustaceen und Insecten. Zoologischer Anzeiger 16:193–198, 201–213.
- Hardy, D. E. 1971. A new *Plecia* (Diptera: Bibionidae) from Mexican amber. University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 63:65–68, text-fig. 1.
- Harris, A. C. 1983. An Eocene larval insect fossil (Diptera, Bibionidae) from North Otago, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 13:93–102, text-fig. 1–14.
- Harz, Kurt. 1967. Zur Heuschrecken-Fauna des Pliozäns von Willershausen. Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover 111:57–62, text-fig. 1–3.
- Hatch, M. H. 1925. The phylogeny and phylo-

- genetic tendencies of Gyrinidae. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts & Letters 5: 429–467.
- . 1927a. A revision of fossil Gyrinidae. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 22: 89–96, pl. 7.
- . 1927b. Studies on the Silphinae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 35:331–370, pl. 16.
- Houghton, S. H. 1924. The fauna and stratigraphy of the Stormberg Series in South and Central Africa. Annals of the South African Museum 12: 323–497, text-fig. 1–55.
- Haupt, Hermann. 1929. Neueinteilung der Homoptera-Cicadina nach phylogenetisch zu wertenden Merkmalen. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung fuer Systematik Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 58:173–286, text-fig. 1–85.
- . 1941. Die ältesten geflügelten Insekten und ihre Beziehungen zur Fauna der Jetztzeit. Zeitschrift fuer die Naturwissenschaften 94:60–121, text-fig. 1–31.
- . 1949. Rekonstruktionen permokarbonischer Insekten. Beitrage zur taxonomischen zoologie, Poessneck 1:23–43, pl. 1–3.
- . 1950. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) aus der eozänen Braunkohle des Geiseltales. Geologica 6: 1–168, text-fig. 1–113.
- . 1952. Insektenfunde aus den Goldlaurerer-Schichten des Thuringer Waldes. Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer mitteledeutsch Erdgeschichte 1:241–258, text-fig. 1–18, pl. 1.
- . 1956. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der eozänen Arthropodenfauna des Geiseltales. Nova Acta Leopoldina 18(128):1–90, text-fig. 1–106.
- Heer, Oswald. 1843. Ueber *Trichopteryx* Kirby. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 4:39–62, pl. 1.
- . 1847. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgelände von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Vol. 1. Käfer. Engelmann. Leipzig. 222 p., 8 pl.
- . 1849. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgelände von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Vol. 2. Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Alderfliegen, Schmetterlinge, und Fliegen. Engelmann. Leipzig. 264 p., 17 pl.
- . 1852. Die Lias-Insel des Aargau's, p. 1–15, pl. 1. In Oswald Heer & A. Escher von der Linth, Geologische Vorträge gehalten im März 1852. Riesling. Zurich.
- . 1853a. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgelände von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Vol. 3. Rhynchoten. Engelmann. Leipzig. 138 p., 15 pl.
- . 1853b. Beschreibung der angeführten Pflanzen und Insekten. Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft fuer der gesamten Naturwissenschaften 13:115–135, pl. 6–8.
- . 1856. Ueber die fossilen insekten von Aix in der Provence. Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich 1:1–40, pl. 1–2.
- . 1858. Ueber die Insectenfauna von Radoboj. Amtlicher Bericht der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte 32:118–126.
- . 1860. Ueber die fossilen Calosomen. Zurich. 10 p., 1 pl.
- . 1861. Recherches sur le climat et la végétation du pays tertiaire. J. Würster & Co. Winterthur, Geneva, & Paris. 220 p., 1 pl.
- . 1862a. Beitrage zur Insektenfauna Oeningens. Coleoptera-Geodephagen, Hydrocanthariden, Gyriniden, Brachelytren, Clavicornen, Lamellicornen und Buprestiden. Naturkundige verhandlungen van de Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem 2(16):1–90, pl. 1–7.
- . 1862b. On the fossil flora of Bovey Tracey. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 152:1039–1086, pl. 55–71.
- . 1864. Ueber die fossilen Kakerlaken. Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich 9:273–302.
- . 1865. Die Urwelt der Schweiz. Friedrich Schulthess. Zurich. xxx + 628 p., 365 text-fig., 11 pl.
- . 1867. Fossile Hymenopteren aus Oeningen und Radoboj. Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft fuer der gesamten Naturwissenschaften 22:1–42, pl. 1–3.
- . 1868. Fossile Insekten von Nordgrönland, part 2, p. 129–130. In Flora Fossilis Arctica: die fossile Flora der Polarländer. J. Würster & Co. Zurich.
- . 1869. Flora fossilis alaskana. Fossile Flora von Alaska. Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar 8(4):1–41, pl. 1–10.
- . 1870a. Die Miocene Flora und Fauna Spitzbergens. Mit einem Anhang über die Diluvialen Ablagerungen Spitzbergens. Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar 8(7): 1–98, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1–16.
- . 1870b. Contributions to the fossil flora of North Greenland, being a description of the plants collected by Mr. Edward Whymper during the summer of 1867. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 159:445–488, 1 unnumbered text-fig., pl. 39–56.
- . 1874a. Nachträge zur miocenen Flora Grönlands, enthaltend die von der schwedischen Expedition im Sommer 1870 gesammelten miocenen Pflanzen. Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar (new series) 13(2):1–29, pl. 1–5.
- . 1874b. Die Kreide-Flora der arctischen Zone, gegründet auf die von den schwedischen Expeditionen von 1870 und 1872 in Grönland

- und Spitzbergen gesammelten Pflanzen. Kongliga svenska verenskaps-akademiens handlingar (new series) 12(6):1-138, pl. 1-38.
- . 1877. Flora Fossilis Helvetica. Die vorweltliche Flora der Schweiz. J. Würster & Co. Zurich. 182 p., 70 pl.
- . 1878. Ueber einige Insektenreste aus der raetischen Formation Schonens. Geologiska foereningens i Stockholm foerhandlingar 4:192-197, pl. 13.
- . 1883. Ueber die fossilen Insekten Grönlands, p. 143-148, pl. 86, 109. *In* Die fossile Flora Grönlands, 2. J. Würster & Co. Zurich.
- Hegh, Emile. 1929. Les Tse-tses. Bruxelles. 742 p., 327 text-fig., 15 pl.
- Heie, O. E. 1967. Studies on fossil aphids (Homoptera: Aphidoidea). *Spolia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis* 26:1-273, text-fig. 1-87.
- . 1968a. Pliocene aphids from Willershansen (Homoptera: Aphidoidea). Beihefte zu den berichten naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover 6:25-39, text-fig. 1-13.
- . 1968b. An aphid identified with *Aphis transparens* Germar et Berendt, 1856, and some other Baltic amber aphids in German collections. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* 184:1-7, text-fig. 1.
- . 1969a. Aphids in the Berendt collection of amber fossils in Berlin (Homoptera: Aphidoidea). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* (new series) 16:175-183, text-fig. 1.
- . 1969b. The Baltic amber Aphidoidea of the Geologisches Staatsinstitut of Hamburg. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Palaeontologischen Institut der Universitaet Hamburg* 38:143-151, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1969c. *Schizoneura patchiae* Börner & Blunck, 1916, and *S. patchi* Meunier, 1947, a case of virtual homonymy, and a proposed solution (Insecta, Hemiptera, Aphidoidea). *Z.N.(S.) Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 25(6):222-223.
- . 1970a. Lower Eocene aphids (Insecta) from Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 20:162-168, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1970b. Notes on six little known Tertiary aphids (Hem., Aphidoidea). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 1:109-119, text-fig. 1-14.
- . 1971. The rediscovered types of the fossil aphids described by Germar and Berendt in 1856. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* (new series) 18:251-264, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1972. Some new fossil aphids from Baltic amber in the Copenhagen collection (Insecta, Homoptera, Aphididae). *Steenstrupia* 2:247-262, text-fig. 1-36.
- . 1976. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the fossil family Elektraphididae Steffan, 1968 (Homoptera: Aphidoidea) with a key to the species and description of *Schizoneurites obliquus* n. sp. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 7:53-58, text-fig. 1-9.
- . 1980. The Aphidoidea (Hemiptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. I. General Part. The families Mindaridae, Hormaphididae, Thelaxidae, Anoeciidae, and Pemphigidae. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica* 9:1-236, text-fig. 1-247.
- . 1981. Morphology and phylogeny of some Mesozoic aphids (Insecta, Hemiptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement* 15:401-415, text-fig. 1-26.
- . 1982. The Aphidoidea (Hemiptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. II. The family Drepanosiphidae. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica* 11:1-176, text-fig. 1-325.
- . 1985. Fossil Aphids. A catalogue of fossil aphids, with comments on systematics and evolution, p. 101-134. *In* Evolution and Biosystematics of Aphids. Proceedings of the International Aphidological Symposium at Jablonna, Poland, April 1981.
- . 1986. The Aphidoidea (Hemiptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. III. Family Aphididae: subfamily Pterocommatinae & tribe Aphidini of subfamily Aphidinae. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica* 17:1-314, text-fig. 1-502.
- Heie, O. E., & W. L. Friedrich. 1971. A fossil specimen of the North American hickory aphid (*Longistima caryae* Harris), found in Tertiary deposits in Iceland. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 2:74-80, text-fig. 1-6.
- Hendel, Friedrich. 1910. Über die Nomenklatur der Acalypratengattungen nach Th. Beckers Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren, v. 4. *Wiener entomologische Zeitung* 29:307-313.
- . 1913. Acalyprate Musciden (Dipt.) II, *in* H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. *Supplementa Entomologica* 2:77-112, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1918. Die paläarktischen Agromyzidae (Dipt.). *Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte* 84A(7):109-174.
- . 1923. Neue europäische Melanagromyze-Arten (Dipt.). *Konowia* 2:142-145.
- . 1931. Kritische und synonymische Bemerkungen über Dipteren. *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft* 81:4-19.
- Henke, K. 1951. Die Musterbildung der Versorgungssysteme im Insektenflügel. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 72:1-51, text-fig. 1-16.
- Hennig, Willi. 1938. Die Gattung *Rhachicerus* Walker und ihre Verwandten im Baltischen Bernstein (Dipt.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 123:33-41, text-fig. 1-13.
- . 1939. Über einen Floh aus der Bernstein-sammlung des Herrn Scheele (Aphaniptera: Crenopsyllidae). *Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 6:330-333.
- . 1940. Über die systematische Stellung von

- Palaeotimia hoesti* Meun. Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 7:89–91, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1958. Die Familien der Diptera Schizophora und ihre phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen. Beitrage zur Entomologie 8:505–688, text-fig. 1–365.
- . 1964. Die Dipteren-Familie Sciadoceridae im Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha Aschiza). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 127:1–10, text-fig. 1–13.
- . 1965. Die Acalyptratae des Baltischen Bernsteins und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung der phylogenetischen Entwicklung dieser Dipteren-Gruppe. Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 145:1–215, text-fig. 1–319.
- . 1966a. *Fannia scalaris* Fabricius, eine rezente Art im Baltischen Bernstein? (Diptera: Muscidae). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 150:1–12, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1966b. Dixidae aus dem Baltischen Bernstein, mit Bemerkungen über einige andere fossile Arten aus der Gruppe Culicoidea (Diptera: Nematocera). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 153:1–16, text-fig. 1–21.
- . 1966c. Conopidae im Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 154:1–24, text-fig. 1–27.
- . 1966d. Einige Bemerkungen über die Typen der von Giebel 1862 angeblich aus dem Bernstein beschriebenen Insektenarten. Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 162:1–7.
- . 1966e. Spinnenparasiten der Familie Acroceridae im Baltischen Bernstein. Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 165:1–21, text-fig. 1–34.
- . 1966f. Bombyliidae im Kopal und im Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Brachycera). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 166:1–20, text-fig. 1–27.
- . 1967a. Die sogenannten “niederen Brachycera” im Baltischen Bernstein. (Diptera: Fam. Xylophagidae, Xylomyidae, Rhagionidae, Tabanidae). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 174:1–51, text-fig. 1–72.
- . 1967b. Neue Acalyptratae aus dem Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 175:1–27, text-fig. 1–39.
- . 1967c. Therevidae aus dem Baltischen Bernstein mit einigen Bemerkungen über Asilidae und Bombyliidae (Diptera: Brachycera). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 176:1–14, text-fig. 1–25.
- . 1968. Ein weiterer Vertreter der Familie Acroceridae im Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Brachycera). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 185:1–6, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1969a. Neue Übersicht über die aus dem Baltischen Bernstein bekannten Acalyptratae (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 209:1–42, text-fig. 1–43.
- . 1969b. Kritische Betrachtungen über die phylogenetische Bedeutung von Bernsteinfossilien: Die Gattungen *Proplatypygus* (Diptera, Bombyliidae) und *Palaeopsylla* (Siphonaptera). Memorie della Societa entomologica italiana 48: 57–67, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1969c. Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten. Verlag Kramer. Frankfurt am Main. 436 p., 136 text-fig., 7 maps.
- . 1970. Insektenfossilien aus der unteren Kreide. II. Empididae (Diptera, Brachycera). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 214:1–12, text-fig. 1–16.
- . 1971a. Neue Untersuchungen über die Familien der Diptera Schizophora (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 226:1–76, text-fig. 1–108.
- . 1971b. Insektenfossilien aus der unteren Kreide. III. Empidiformia (“Microphorinae”) aus der unteren Kreide und aus dem baltischen Bernstein; ein Vertreter der Cyclorrhapha aus der unteren Kreide. Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 232:1–28, text-fig. 1–33.
- . 1971c. Die Familien Pseudopomyzidae und Milichiidae im baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 233:1–16, text-fig. 1–21.
- . 1972a. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Carnidae, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung einer neuen Gattung aus Chile (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 240:1–20, text-fig. 1–23.
- . 1972b. Insektenfossilien aus der unteren Kreide. IV. Psychodidae (Phlebotominae), mit einer kritischen Übersicht über das phylogenetische System der Familie und die bisher beschriebenen Fossilien (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde 241:1–69, text-fig. 1–83.
- . 1973. Diptera (Zweiflügler). Handbuch der Zoologie. Vol. 4. Arthropoda, part 2. Insecta, no. 31. De Gruyter. Berlin. 337 p., 143 text-fig.
- . 1981. Insect Phylogeny. Edited and translated by A. C. Pont. Wiley & Sons. New York. xxii + 514 p., 143 text-fig.
- Henriksen, K. L. 1917. En Bemaerkning om Tertiaeret ved Kap Dalton i Ost-Grönland. Meddelelser om Groenland 56:203–206, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1922a. A new dragon fly, *Oplonaeschna staurophebioides* n. sp., from Denmark. Meddelelser fra Dansk geologisk Forening 6(9):3–5, text-fig. 1.
- . 1922b. Eocene insects from Denmark. Danmarks geologiske Undersoegelse (series 2) 37:1–36, text-fig. 1–20.
- . 1929. A new Eocene grasshopper, *Tetris*

- gonia (Locusta) amoena* n. sp. from Denmark. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 7:317-320, text-fig. 1-2.
- Henry, C. S. 1976. Some aspects of the external morphology of larval owlflies (Neuroptera: Ascalaphidae), with particular reference to *Uluolodes* and *Ascalopteryx*. Psyche 83:1-31, text-fig. 1-10.
- Hequist, K.-J. 1961. Notes on Cleonymidae (Hym. Chalcidoidea), I. Entomologisk tidskrift 82:91-110, text-fig. 1-5.
- Text-figure 2 is printed before text-figure 1.
- Hering, Martin. 1930. Eine Agromyziden-Mine aus dem Tertiär (Dipt. Agromyz.). Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift 1930(1):63-64, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W. 1846. Systematische Bearbeitung de Schmitterlinge von Europa, als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Huebers Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge, v. 2. Manz. Regensburg. 450 p., 190 pl.
- Heyden, Carl von. 1847. *Chrysobothris veterana* und *Blabera avita*, zwei fossile Insekten von Solenhofen. Palaeontographica 1:99-101, text-fig. 4-5, pl. 12.
- . 1856. Reste von Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Salzhausen und Westerburg. Palaeontographica 4:198-201, pl. 37-38.
- . 1858. Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos. Palaeontographica 5:115-120, pl. 23.
- . 1859a. Fossile Insekten aus der rheinischen Braunkohle. Palaeontographica 8:1-15, text-fig. 1-13, pl. 1-2.
- . 1859b. Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos. Palaeontographica 8:15-17, text-fig. 7-9, pl. 3.
- . 1862. Gliedertiere aus der Braunkohle des Niederrheins, der Wetterau und der Rhön. Palaeontographica 10:62-82, pl. 10.
- Heyden, Carl von, & Lucas von Heyden. 1865. Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Salzhausen. Palaeontographica 14:31-35, text-fig. 13-22, pl. 9.
- . 1866. Käfer und Polypen aus der Braunkohle des Siebengebirges. Palaeontographica 15:131-159, pl. 22-24.
- Heymons, Richard. 1915. Brehms Tierleben: Die Vielfüssler, Insekten und Spinnenkerfe. Bibliographisches Institut. Leipzig & Wien. 716 p., 367 text-fig., 46 pl., 1 map.
- Hille Ris Lambers, D. 1980. Aphids as botanists? Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses 22:114-119.
- Hincks, W. D. 1959. A Systematic Monograph of the Dermaptera of the World Based on the Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part Two: Pygidicranidae excluding Diplatyinae. British Museum (Natural History). London. x + 218 p., 214 text-fig.
- Hinton, H. E. 1946. On the homology and nomenclature of the setae of lepidopterous larvae, with notes on the phylogeny of the Lepidoptera. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 97:1-37, text-fig. 1-24.
- Hirst, S., & S. Maulik. 1926. On some arthropod remains from the Rhynie chert (Old Red Sandstone). Geological Magazine 63:69-71, text-fig. 1, pl. 6-7.
- Holdsworth, R. P., Jr. 1940. The histology of the wing pads of the early instars of *Pteronarcys proteus* Newport (Plecoptera). Psyche 47:112-120, pl. 1.
- . 1941. The life history and growth of *Pteronarcys proteus* Newman (Pteronarcidae: Plecoptera). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 34(2):495-502, text-fig. 1.
- . 1942. The wing development of *Pteronarcys proteus* Newman (Pteronarcidae: Plecoptera). Journal of Morphology 70:431-461, pl. 1-10.
- Holland, G. P. 1964. Evolution, classification, and host relationships of Siphonaptera. Annual Review of Entomology 9:123-146, text-fig. 1.
- Hong, You-chong. 1965. A new fossil dragonfly, *Sinaeschnida* (Odonata, Insecta). K'un Ch'ung Hsueh Pao 14:171-176, text-fig. 1, pl. 1-2.
- . 1974. Stratigraphy and paleontology of Fushun coal-field, Liaoning Province. II. Description of new fossil insects and phyllopoths. Ti Chih Hsueh Pao 1974:124-148, text-fig. 3-19, pl. 1-7.
- . 1979. On Eocene *Philolimnias* gen. nov. (Ephemeroptera, Insecta) in amber from Fushun Coalfield, Liaoning Province. Scientia Sinica 22:331-339, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 1-2.
- . 1982a. Mesozoic Fossil Insects of Jiuquan Basin in Ganzu Province. Geological Publishing House. Peking. 187 p.
- . 1982b. Fossil Haglidae (Orthoptera) in China. Scientia Sinica (B):1118-1129, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 1-3.
- . 1983a. Middle Jurassic Fossil Insects in North China. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. 223 p., 135 text-fig., 28 pl.
- . 1983b. Two new fossil genera of Paraplecoptera (Insecta) in China. Ku Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 22:362-365, pl. 1.
- Hood, J. D. 1914. Notes on North American Thysanoptera, with descriptions of a new family and two new species. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2:17-22, pl. 1.
- Hope, F. W. 1847. Descrizione di alcune specie d'insetti fossili. Annali del Accademia degli aspiranti naturalisti Napoli 1847:1-7, pl. 10.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1900. American fossil Coleoptera referred to the Scolytidae. Psyche 9:64-67, 1 unnumbered text-fig.
- Hopkins, G. H. E., & Miriam Rothschild. 1966. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Col-

- lection of Fleas (Siphonoptera) in the British Museum (Natural History) with Keys and Short Descriptions for the Identification of Families, Genera, Species and Subspecies of the Order. Volume IV. Hystrichopsyllidae (Ctenophthalminae, Dinopsyllidae, Doratopsyllinae and Listrosyllinae). British Museum (Natural History). London. viii + 550 p., 926 text-fig., 12 pl.
- Hubbard, M. D., & Jarmila Kukalová-Peck. 1980. Permian mayfly nymphs: new taxa and systematic characters, p. 19–31, text-fig. 1–3. In J. F. Flannagan & K. E. Marshall, eds., *Advances in Ephemeroptera Biology*. Plenum Press. New York.
- Hubbard, M. D., & E. F. Riek. 1978. New name for a Triassic mayfly from South Africa (Ephemeroptera). *Psyche* 84:260–261.
- Hubbard, M. D., & H. M. Savage. 1981. The fossil Leptophlebiidae (Ephemeroptera): a systematic and phylogenetic review. *Journal of Paleontology* 55:810–813.
- Hull, F. M. 1945. A revisional study of the fossil Syrphidae. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 95:251–355, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1–13.
- . 1949. The morphology and inter-relationship of the genera of syrphid flies, recent and fossil. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 26:257–408, text-fig. 1–25.
- . 1957. Tertiary flies from Colorado and the Baltic amber. *Psyche* 64:37–45, pl. 2–4.
- . 1960. A new genus and four new species of fossil Diptera from Montana and Colorado. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 15:269–279, pl. 1–4.
- . 1962. Robber flies of the world, the genera of the family Asilidae. *United States National Museum, Bulletin* 224(1,2):1–908, text-fig. 1–2536.
- Hungerford, H. B. 1932. Concerning a fossil water bug from the Florissant (Nepidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 20:327–331, pl. 27.
- Hustache, A. 1942. Un curculionide de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Bulletin mensuel de la Societe Linnenne de Lyon* 11:108109, text-fig. 1.
- Hyatt, A., & J. M. Arms. 1890. *Guides for Science-Teaching*, no. 8: Insecta. Boston. 300 p., 200 text-fig.
- Iablokov-Khnzorian, S. M. 1960a. [Review.] *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 39:506–508.
- Review of two articles by Hermann Haupt: 1950, *Die Käfer aus der eoänen Braunkohle des Geiseltales*, *Geologica* 6:1–168, text-fig. 1–113; 1956, *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der eoänen Arthropodenfauna des Geiseltales*, *Nova Acta Leopoldina (new series)* 8(128):1–90, text-fig. 1–106.
- . 1960b. Novye zhestkokrylye iz baltijskogo yantarya [New Coleoptera from Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1960(3):90–101, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1961a. Novye zhestkokrylye semeystva Elateridae iz baltijskogo yantarya [New Coleoptera of the family Elateridae from Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1961(3):84–97, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1961b. Circaeidae—Novoe semeystvo zhestkokrylykh iz yantarya (Insecta, Coleoptera) [Circaeidae, a new coleopteran family from amber (Insecta, Coleoptera)]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 136:209–210, text-fig. 1.
- . 1961c. Predstaviteli semeystva Helodidae (Coleoptera) iz baltijskogo yantarya [Representatives of the family Helodidae (Coleoptera) from the Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1961(1):108–116, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1962. Predstaviteli *Sternoxia* (Coleoptera) iz baltijskogo yantarya [Some *Sternoxia* (Coleoptera) from Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1962(3):81–89, text-fig. 1–4.
- Ide, F. P. 1964. A fly of the archaic family Nymphomyiidae found in New Brunswick in 1961. *Canadian Entomologist* 96:119–120.
- . 1965. A fly of the archaic family Nymphomyiidae (Diptera) from North America. *Canadian Entomologist* 97:496–507, text-fig. 1–21.
- Illies, H. 1941. Das Insekten führende Alttertiär von Havighout. *Zeitschrift fuer Geschiebeforschung* 17:16–24, text-fig. 1–8.
- Illies, Joachim. 1965. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the Plecoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 10:117–140, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1967a. Megaloptera und Plecoptera (Ins.) aus den jungpliozänen Süßwassermergeln von Willershausen. *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:47–55, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1967b. Die Gattung *Megaleuctra* (Plecopt., Ins.). *Zeitschrift fuer Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere* 60:124–134, text-fig. 1–5.
- Imms, A. D. 1936. The ancestry of insects. *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* 3:1–32, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1945. The phylogeny of insects. *Tijdschrift voor entomologie* 88:63–66.
- Jacobi, Arnold. 1937. Eine neue Bernsteinzikade (Rhynchota: Homoptera). *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1937:188–189, text-fig. 1.
- James, M. T. 1937. A preliminary review of certain families of Diptera from the Florissant Miocene beds. *Journal of Paleontology* 11:241–247, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1939. A preliminary review of certain families of Diptera from the Florissant Miocene beds, II. *Journal of Paleontology* 13:42–48, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1971. A stratiomyid fly (Diptera) from

- the amber of Chiapas, Mexico. University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 63: 71-74, text-fig. 1-2.
- Jarzembowski, E. A. 1980. Fossil insects from the Bembridge Marls, Palaeogene of the Isle of Wight, southern England. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) 33(4):237-293, text-fig. 1-77.
- . 1981. An early Cretaceous termite from southern England (Isoptera: Hodotermitidae). Systematic Entomology 6:91-96, text-fig. 1-8.
- . 1984. Early Cretaceous insects from southern England. Modern Geology 9:71-93, text-fig. 1-55, pl. 1-4.
- Jeannel, R. 1949. Les Insectes, classification et phylogénie. P. Grassé, ed., *Traité de Zoologie*, v. 9. Masson. Paris. 1118 p., 752 text-fig.
- Chapter entitled "Les insectes fossiles" is pp. 18-85.
- Johannsen, O. A. 1909. Diptera: Fam. Mycetophilidae, p. 1-142, pl. 1-7. *In* Genera Insectorum, v. 93. Bruxelles.
- . 1912. A Tertiary fungus gnat. American Journal of Science (series 4) 34:140, text-fig. 1.
- Jong, C. de. 1953. A "new" nitidulid beetle from Sumatra. Zoologische mededelingen Rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie te Leiden 32:43-47, text-fig. 1-2.
- Jordan, K. H. C. 1944a. *Oligocoris bidentata* n. gen. et n. sp., eine Miride aus dem ostpreussischen Bernstein (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Miridae). Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 11: 8-10, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1944b. Eine neue Miride in Bernstein, *Electrocoris fuscus* n. gen. et n. sp. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Miridae). Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 11:132-134, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1952. *Nabis succini* n. sp., eine Nabide aus dem Bernstein Ostpreussens (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Beitrage zur Entomologie 2:455-457, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1-2.
- . 1967. Wanzen aus dem Pliozän von Willershausen. Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover 111:77-90, text-fig. 1-21.
- Kalugina, N. S. 1974. Izmenenie podsemejsrvennogo sostava khironomid (Diptera, Chironomidae) kak pokazatel' vozmozhnogo ehvstrofirovaniya vodoemov v kontse mezozoya [Changes in the subfamily composition of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) as an indicator of a possible eutrophication of bodies of water at the end of the Mesozoic]. Byulleten' moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, ordel biologicheskii 79(6):45-66.
- . 1976. Komary-zvontsy podsemejsstva Diamesinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) iz verkhnego mela Tajmyra [Non-biting midges of the subfamily Diamesinae (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Taymyr]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1976(1):87-93, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1977. Paleontologicheskie dannye i nekotorye voprosy ehvolyutsii, Culicoidea i Chironomoidea (Diptera) [Paleontological data and some problems of the evolution of Culicoidea and Chironomoidea (Diptera)], p. 25-30. *In* Sistematika i ehvolyutsiya dvukrylykh nasekomykh [Systematics and evolution of Diptera]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskij Institut. Leningrad.
- . 1980a. Komary Chaoboridae i Chironomidae iz nizhnemelovykh otlozhenij manlaya [Mosquitoes of the Chaoboridae and Chironomidae from the Lower Cretaceous deposits of Manlay], p. 61-64, text-fig. 1-2. *In* V. A. Topachevskij, ed., Dood tserdijn manlay nuur, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologi ehkspeditsi [Early Cretaceous Lake Manlay, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]. Trudy, sovmetnaya sovetko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 13.
- . 1980b. Cretaceous Aphroteniinae from North Siberia (Diptera, Chironomidae), *Electrotenia brundini*, gen. nov., sp. nov. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Biologica 1978:89-93, text-fig. 1-19.
- Kamp, J. W. 1978. Numerical classification of the orthopteroids, with special reference to the Grylloblattodea. Canadian Entomologist 105:1235-1249, text-fig. 1-6.
- Karny, H. H. 1930. Zur Systematik de Orthopteroiden Insekten. Truebia 12:(I) 207-210; (II) 431-461.
- . 1932. Über zwei angebliche. Gryllacris-Arten aus dem Mioçän von Radoboj. Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt 82:65-69, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 2.
- Keilbach, Rolf. 1939. Neue Funde des Strepsipterons *Mengea tertiaria* Menge in baltischen Bernstein. Bernstein-Forschungen 4:1-7, text-fig. 10, 13, pl. 1-2.
- Keller, G. 1934. Stratigraphische und paläogeographische Untersuchungen an der Grenze Namur-Westfal Westdeutschlands und angrenzender Gebiete. Abhandlungen der (Koenigliche) preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt 164:1-84, text-fig. 1-3, pl. 1-5.
- . 1935. Ein neuer Palaedictyopteron-Fund aus den Ferkohlenschichten (Westfal A) des Ruhrgebietes. Glueckauf 71:476-477, text-fig. 1-2.
- Kelner-Pillault, S. 1969. Les abeilles fossiles. Memorie della Societa entomologica italiana 48: 519-534, text-fig. 1-10.
- . 1970a. L'ambre balte et sa faune entomologique avec description de deux apoides

- nouveaux. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France (new series)* 6:3-24, text-fig. 1-6, pl. 1-2.
- . 1970b. Une Méliponine (s.l.) de l'ambre balte (Hym., Apidae). *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France (new series)* 6:437-441, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1974. État d'évolution des apides de l'ambre balte. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France (new series)* 10:623-634, text-fig. 1-6.
- Kennedy, C. H. 1925. New genera of Megapodagrioninae, with notes on the subfamily. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 67:291-312, pl. 1.
- . 1931. Insects from the Miocene (Latah) of Washington. III. Odonata. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 24:313-316, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1.
- Kernbach, Kurt. 1967. Über die bisher im Pliozän von Willershausen gefundenen Schmetterlings- und Raupenreste. *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:103-108, text-fig. 1-12.
- Kerr, W. E., & R. A. da Cunha. 1976. Taxonomic position of two fossil social bees (Apidae). *Revista de biologia tropical* 24:35-43, text-fig. 1-4.
- Kerr, W. E., & Vilma Maule. 1964. Geographic distribution of stingless bees and its implications (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 72:2-18, text-fig. 1-6.
- Kevan, D. K. McE. 1965. *Miopyrgomorpha fischeri* (Heer)—A fossil pyrgomorphid bush-hopper (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). *Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft* 38: 66-70, text-fig. 1-2.
- Kevan, D. K. McE., & S. S. Akbar. 1964. The Pyrgomorphae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea): their systematics, tribal divisions and distribution. *Canadian Entomologist* 96:1505-1536, text-fig. 1-7.
- Kevan, D. K. McE., & F. E. A. Cutten-Ali-Khan. 1975. Canadian Nymphomyiidae (Diptera). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53:853-866, text-fig. 1-4.
- Kevan, D. K. McE., & F. E. A. Cutten. 1981. Nymphomyiidae, p. 203-207, text-fig. 1-10. *In Biosystematics Research Institute, Manual of Nearctic Diptera*, v. 1. Canada, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch, Monograph 27.
- Kevan, D. K. McE., & D. C. Wighton. 1981. Paleocene orthopteroids from south-central Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Science* 18:1824-1837, text-fig. 1-6.
- . 1983. Further observations on North American Tertiary orthopteroids (Insecta: Grylloptera). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 20: 217-224, text-fig. 1-2.
- Kiauta, Bostjan. 1969. *Croatocordulia platyptera* (Charpentier, 1843) gen. nov. iz spodnjega Miocena Radoboja na Hrvatzkem (Odonata, Anisoptera, Corduliidae, Corduliinae) [*Croatocordulia platyptera* (Charpentier, 1843) gen. nov. from the Lower Miocene of Radoboj in Croatia (Odonata, Anisoptera, Corduliidae, Corduliinae)]. *Geologija* 12:85-90, text-fig. 1-2.
- English translation on pages 88-90.
- Kieffer, J. J. 1904. Nouvelles *Cecidomyies xylophiles*. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 28:367-410, pl. 1.
- . 1913. Diptera: Fam. Cecidomyiidae, p. 1-346, pl. 1-15. *In Genera Insectorum*, v. 152. Bruxelles.
- Kim, Ke Chung, & H. W. Ludwig. 1978. Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 71:910-922, text-fig. 1-2.
- Kimmins, D. E. 1950. The type-species of certain genera in the Trichoptera. *Entomologist* 83:58-60.
- Kingslover, J. G., & M. A. R. Koehl. 1985. Aerodynamics, thermoregulation, and the evolution of insect wings: differential scaling and evolutionary change. *Evolution* 39:488-504, text-fig. 1-11.
- Kinsey, A. C. 1919. Fossil Cynipidae. *Psyche* 26: 44-49, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1937. Order Hymenoptera, family Cynipidae, p. 21-27, text-fig. 3. *In F. M. Carpenter & others, Insects and arachnids from Canadian amber*, University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 40.
- Kinzelbach, R. K. 1970. Wanzen aus dem eozänen Ölschiefer von Messel (Insecta: Heteroptera). *Notizblatt des hessischen Landesamtes fuer Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden* 98:9-18, text-fig. 1-6, pl. 1-12.
- . 1971a. Morphologische Befunde an Fächerflüglern und ihre phylogenetische Bedeutung (Insecta: Strepsiptera). *Zoologica Stuttgart* 41 (heft 119):i-xiii, 1-128, text-fig. 1-55.
- . 1971b. Morphologische Befunde an Fächerflüglern ihre phylogenetische Bedeutung (Insecta: Strepsiptera). *Zoologica Stuttgart* 41 (heft 119):129-256, text-fig. 56-182.
- . 1978. Fächerflügler (Strepsiptera). *Die Tierwelt Deutschlands* 65:1-166, text-fig. 1-63.
- . 1979. Das erste neotropische Fossil der Fächerflügler (Stuttgarter Bernsteinensammlung: Insecta, Strepsiptera). *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde (series B)* 52:1-14, text-fig. 1-16.
- . 1983. Fächerflügler aus dem dominikanischen Bernstein (Insecta: Strepsiptera: Myrmecolacidae). *Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg (new series)* 26:29-36, text-fig. 1-5.
- Kirby, William. 1815a. Strepsiptera, a new order

- of Insects proposed and the characters of the order, with those of its genera, laid down. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 11:86-123, pl. 8-9.
- . 1815b. An introduction to Entomology, v. 1. Longman. London. 512 p., 3 pl.
- Kirby, W. F. 1890. A Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata, or Dragonflies. With an appendix of Fossil Species. Gurney & Jackson. London. x + 202 p.
- . 1906. A Synoptic Catalogue of Orthoptera. Vol. II. Orthoptera Saltatoria. Part I. (Achetidae et Phasgonuridae). Taylor & Francis. London. viii + 562 p.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. 1910. Three new Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Miocene of Colorado. Entomological News 21:129-131.
- Kiselev, S. V. 1973. Pozdneplejstotsenovy zhestkokrylye zaural'ya [Late Pleistocene Coleoptera of Transuralia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1973(4):70-73, text-fig. 1.
- Kjellgren, B. L. 1934. The antennae of adult Trichoptera, p. 22-25, text-fig. 5. In Cornelius Betten, Caddis flies or Trichoptera of New York State. New York State Museum Bulletin 292.
- Klapálek, F. 1905. Conspectus Plecopterorum Bohemiae. Casopis Ceske Spolecnosti Entomologicke 2:27-32.
- . 1909. Ephemerida, p. 1-95. In Die Süswasserfauna Deutschlands, v. 8. Fischer. Jena.
- . 1912. Collections zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Catalogue systématique et descriptif. Hayez. Bruxelles. 66 p., 58 text-fig.
- Klausnitzer, B. 1976. Neue Arten der Gattung *Helodes* Latreille aus Bernstein (Coleoptera, Helodidae) 31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helodidae. Reichenbachia 16:53-61, text-fig. 1-27.
- Kleine, Richard. 1940. Eine Lycide aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Entomologische Blaetter 36:179-180.
- Kliver, Moritz. 1883. Ueber einige neue Blattnarien-, zwei *Dictyoneura*- und zwei *Artbropleura*-Arten aus der Saarbrücker Steinkohlenformation. Palaeontographica 29:249-269, pl. 34-36.
- . 1886. Ueber einige neue Arthropodenreste aus der Saarbrücker und der Wettin-Löbejüner Steinkohlenformation. Palaeontographica 32:99-115, pl. 4.
- Klug, J. C. F. 1840-1842. Versuch einer systematischen Bestimmung und Auseinandersetzung der Gattungen und Arten der Clerii. Abhandlungen der Koeniglichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin 1840-1842:259-397, 2 colored pl.
- Knab, Frederick. 1912. New species of Anisopidae (Rhyphidae) from tropical America (Diptera; Nemocera). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 25:111-114.
- Koch, C. L. 1857. Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben, Heft 8, 9. Lotzbeck. Nürnberg. viii + 237-335, pl. 1-12.
- Koch, C. L., & G. C. Berendt. 1854. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Crestaceen, Myriapoden, Arachniden, und Apteren der Vorwelt, p. iv + 1-124, pl. 1-17. In Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Resten der Vorwelt, v. 1(2). Berlin.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1883. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Psociden der Bernstein-Fauna. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 44:186-191.
- . 1884. Der Entwicklungsgang der Psociden. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift 28:35-38.
- . 1888. Zur Kenntniss von Insektenbohrungen in fossilen Holzern. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 40:131-137, pl. 11.
- . 1908. Mein System der Coleopteren. Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 4:116-123, 153-162, 219-226, 246-251, 286-294, 389-400.
- . 1932. Ein fossiler *Dytiscus* aus dem Pliozän des Niederrheingebietes. Jahrbuch der preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin 52:416-424, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1933. Fossile Coleopteren aus praeglazialer und spätglazialer Zeit Sud-Schwedens. Entomologische Meddelelser 18:209-214.
- Kolosnitsyna, G., & O. M. Martynova. 1961. Novy yurski rod *Ijapsyche* (Mecoptera, Paratrachoptera) iz vostochnoj sibirii [New Jurassic genus *Ijapsyche* (Mecoptera, Paratrachoptera) from east Siberia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1961(4):162-164, text-fig. 1.
- Kononova, E. L. 1975. Nove semejstvo tlej iz verkhnego mela Tajmyra [A new aphid family from the Upper Cretaceous of the Taymyr]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 54:795-807, text-fig. 1-50.
- . 1976. Pozdnelovoye vymershie semejstva tlej (Homoptera, Aphidinea) [Extinct aphid families (Homoptera, Aphidinea) of the late Cretaceous]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1976(3):117-126, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1977. Novye vidy tlej (Homoptera, Aphidinea) iz pozdnelovoykh otlozhenij Tajmyra [New aphid species (Homoptera, Aphidinea) from the late Cretaceous deposits of the Taymyr]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 56:588-600, text-fig. 1-62.
- Konow, F. W. 1890. Tenthredinidae Europae: Systematisch zusammengestellt. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift 1890:225-255, text-fig. 1.
- . 1897. Ueber fossile Blatt- und Halmwespen. Entomologische Nachrichten 23:36-38.
- . 1898. Systematische und kritische Bearbeitung der Siriciden-Tribus Siricini. Wiener entomologische Zeitung 17:73-91.

- Korge, Horst. 1967. Ein fossiler Staphylinide aus dem pliozänen Ton von Willershausen im westlichen Harzvorland. *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:109–112, text-fig. 1.
- Korneyev, V. A. 1982. Novaya mukha-pestrokrilka iz miotsena severnogo kavkaza [A new fruit fly from the Miocene of Northern Caucasus]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1982(4):97–98, text-fig. 1.
- Korschefsky, R. 1939. Abbildungen und Bemerkungen zu vier Schaufuss'schen Coleopteren aus dem deutschen Bernstein. *Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 6:11–12, pl. 1.
- Kovalev, V. G. 1974. Novyj rod dvukrylykh semejstva Empididae i ego filogeneticheskie svyazi [A new genus of the family Empididae and its phylogenetic relationships]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1974(2):84–94, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1978. Novyj rod mukh semejstva Empididae iz pozdnemelovykh smol Tajmyra [A new fly genus of the family Empididae from Late Cretaceous retinites of the Taimyr]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1978(3):72–78, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1981. Drevnejshie predstaviteli korotkoukykh dvukrylykh iz Yury Sibiri [The oldest representatives of Diptera with short antennae from the Jurassic of Siberia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1981(3):85–101, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 10.
- . 1982. Yurskie dvukrylye-rhagionidy (Muscida, Rhagionidae) [Some Jurassic Diptera-rhagionids (Muscida, Rhagionidae)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1982(3):88–100, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 9.
- . 1983. Novoe semejstvo dvukrylykh iz triasovykh otlozhenij avstralii i ego predpolagaemye potomki (Diptera, Crosaphididae, fam. n., Mycetobiidae) [A new family of fossil Diptera from Australian Triassic deposits and its presumed descendants (Diptera: Crosaphididae, fam. nov., Mycetobiidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 62:800–805, text-fig. 1–3.
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. 1957. Novyj predstavitel' sem. Cossidae iz miotsenovykh otlozhenij kavkaza (Lepidoptera, Insecta) [A new representative of the family Cossidae from Miocene deposits of the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Insecta)]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 113:675–677, text-fig. 1–2.
- Kozlov, M. A. 1968. Yurskie Proctotrupidea (Hymenoptera) [Jurassic Proctotrupidea (Hymenoptera)], p. 237–240, text-fig. 1–2. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Yurskie nasekomye karatau* [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshechj Biologii*. Moscow.
- . 1970. Nadrodovye gruppirovki proctotrupoidnykh naezdnikov (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea) [Supergeneric classification of the Proctotrupoidea (Hymenoptera)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 49(1):203–226, 1 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1974. Rannemelovoj predstavitel' naezdnikov semejstva Peleciniidae (Hymenoptera, Pelecinoidea) [An early Cretaceous representative of ichneumon-flies of the family Peleciniidae (Hymenoptera, Pelecinoidea)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1974(1):144–146, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1975. Semejstvo Stigmaphronidae i Semejstvo Trupochalcididae [Family Stigmaphronidae and Family Trupochalcididae], p. 75–83, text-fig. 88–91, pl. 4. *In* A. P. Rasnitsyn, *Vysshie pereponchatokrylye mezozoya* [Hymenoptera Apocrita of the Mesozoic]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 147.
- Krassilov, V. A., & A. P. Rasnitsyn. 1982. Unikal'naya nakhodka: Pyl'tsa v kishechnike rannemelovykh pilil'shchikov [A unique find: pollen in the intestine of Early Cretaceous sawflies]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1982(4):83–96, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 11–12.
- Krauss, H. A. 1902. Die Namen der ältesten Dermapteren- (Orthopteren-) Gattungen und ihre Verwendung für Familien- und Unterfamilien-Benennungen auf Grund der jetzigen Nomenclaturregeln. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 25:530–544.
- Krause, Anton. 1922. Hexapodische Notizen (VI, 85–100). *Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte* 87(10): 132–137.
- Krishna, Kumar. 1961. A generic revision and phylogenetic study of the family Kalotermitidae (Isoptera). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 122:309–408, text-fig. 1–81.
- Krishna, Kumar, & A. E. Emerson. 1983. A new fossil species of termite from Mexican amber, *Mastotermes electromexicus* (Isoptera: Mastotermitidae). *American Museum Novitates* 2767:1–8, text-fig. 1–4.
- Kristensen, N. P. 1975. The phylogeny of hexapod "orders". A critical review of recent accounts. *Zeitschrift fuer zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 13:1–44, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1981. Phylogeny of insect orders. *Annual Review of Entomology* 26:135–157, text-fig. 1.
- Krombein, K. V., P. D. Hurd, Jr., D. R. Smith, & B. D. Burks, eds. 1979. *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico*, 3 v. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. 1420 p.
- Krüger, Leopold. 1913. Osmylidae. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Neuropteren-Familie der Osmyliden, II. *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung* 74:3–123.
- . 1922. Hemerobiidae. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Neuropteren-Familie der Hemerobiiden. *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung* 83:138–172.
- . 1923. Neuroptera Succinica Baltica. Die im baltischen Bernstein eingeschlossenen Neu-

- ropteren des Westpreussischen Provinzial-Museums in Danzig. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 84:68–92.
- Kuhn, Oskar. 1937. Insekten aus dem Buntsandstein von Thüringen. Beitrage zur Geologie der Thueringen, Jena 4:190–193, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1951. Ein vermutlicher Schmetterling, *Geisfeldiella benkertii* n. g., n. sp. aus dem Lias E, Nordfrankens. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte 1951:58–61, text-fig. 1–2.
- Kuhne, W. G., L. Kubig, & T. Schlüter. 1973. Eine Micropterygidae (Lepidoptera, Homoneura) aus mittelcretazischem Harz Westfrankreichs. Mitteilungen der deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft 32:61–65, text-fig. 1–2.
- Kukalová, Jarmila. 1955a. *Permoedischia* n. g. (Protorthoptera) a *Moraviptera* n. g. (Palaeodictyoptera) z moravského permu [*Permoedischia* n. g. (Protorthoptera) and *Moraviptera* n. g. (Palaeodictyoptera) from the Permian of Moravia]. Sbornik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho 21:541–575, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 27.
- . 1955b. Archimylacridae Handlirsch (Blattodea) of the Carboniferous of Bohemia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geologica 1955:131–163, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1–3.
- . 1958a. Paoliidae Handlirsch (Insecta–Protorthoptera) aus dem Oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbecken. Geologie 7:935–959, text-fig. 1–21, pl. 1–2.
- . 1958b. On the systematic position of *Ampeliptera limburgica* Pruvost, 1927 (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Vestnik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho 33:377–379, pl. 1.
- . 1958c. On Czechoslovakian Spilapteridae Handlirsch (Insecta–Palaeodictyoptera). Acta Universitatis Carolinae Geologica 3:231–240, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1.
- . 1958d. Remarks to the family Blattinopsidae Bolton, 1925 (Insecta–Protorthoptera). Vestnik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho 33:129–131.
- . 1959a. *Breyeria barborae* n. sp. (Insecta, Palaeodictyoptera) of Upper Silesian coal basin (Westphalian). Vestnik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho 34:310–313, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1959b. On the family Blattinopsidae Bolton, 1925 (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Rozpravy ceskoslovenske akademie ved, rada matematickych a prirodnich ved 69(1):1–30, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 1–2.
- . 1960. New Palaeodictyoptera (Insecta) of the Carboniferous and Permian of Czechoslovakia. Sbornik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho, oddil geologickeho 25:239–250, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1–2.
- . 1963a. Permian insects of Moravia. Part I. Miomoptera. Sbornik geologickeho ved, paleontologie 1:7–52, text-fig. 1–35, pl. 1–16.
- . 1963b. To the taxonomy of Palaeodictyoptera (Insecta). Vestnik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho 38:197–200.
- . 1964a. Review of the Calvertiellidae, with description of a new genus from Permian strata of Moravia (Palaeodictyoptera). Psyche 71:153–168, pl. 19–21, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1964b. To the morphology of the oldest known dragonfly *Erasipteron larischi* Pruvost, 1933. Vestnik ustredniho ustavu geologickeho 39:463–464, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1964c. Permian insects of Moravia. Part II. Liomoptera. Sbornik geologickeho ved, paleontologie 3:39–118, text-fig. 1–61, pl. 1–24.
- . 1965. Permian Protelytroptera, Coleoptera and Protorthoptera (Insecta) of Moravia. Sbornik geologickeho ved, paleontologie 6:61–98, text-fig. 1–18, pl. 1–8.
- . 1966. Protelytroptera from the Upper Permian of Australia, with a discussion of the Protocoleoptera and Paracoleoptera. Psyche 73:89–111, text-fig. 1–14, pl. 8.
- . 1969a. On the systematic position of the supposed Permian beetles, Tshcardocoleidae, with a description of a new collection from Moravia. Sbornik geologickeho ved, paleontologie 11:139–162, text-fig. 1–14, pl. 1–8.
- . 1969b. Revisional study of the order Palaeodictyoptera in the Upper Carboniferous shales of Commentry, France, part I. Psyche 76:163–215, text-fig. 1–28.
- . 1969c. Revisional study of the order Palaeodictyoptera in the Upper Carboniferous shales of Commentry, France, part II. Psyche 76:439–486, text-fig. 29–49.
- . 1970. Revisional study of the order Palaeodictyoptera in the Upper Carboniferous shales of Commentry, France, part III. Psyche 77:1–44, text-fig. 50–77.
- Kukalová, Jarmila, & P. Říha. 1957. *Carpocoris hoberlandii* sp. n., eine neue Wanzenart des böhmischen Tertiärs (Heteroptera). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 31:73–76, pl. 1–2.
- Kukalová-Peck, Jarmila. 1971. The structure of *Dunbaria* (Palaeodictyoptera). Psyche 78:306–318, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1972. Unusual structures in the Paleozoic insect orders Megasecoptera and Paleodictyoptera, with a description of a new family. Psyche 79:243–268, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 1–3.
- . 1974a. Wing-folding in the Paleozoic insect order Diaphanopteroidea (Paleoptera), with a description of new representatives of the family Elmoidae. Psyche 81:315–333, text-fig. 1–22.
- . 1974b. Pteralia of the Paleozoic insect orders Palaeodictyoptera, Megasecoptera and Diaphanopteroidea (Paleoptera). Psyche 81:416–430, text-fig. 1–11.

- . 1975. Megasecoptera from the Lower Permian of Moravia. *Psyche* 82:1–19, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1978. Origin and evolution of insect wings and their relation to metamorphosis, as documented by the fossil record. *Journal of Morphology* 156:53–125, pl. 1–14.
- . 1983. Origin of the insect wing and wing articulation from the arthropodan leg. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 61:1618–1669, text-fig. 1–30.
- . 1988 (1987). A substitute name for the extinct genus *Stenelytron* Kukulová (Protelytroptera). *Psyche* 94:339.
- . 1991. Designation of type species for *Hana* (Hanidae, Megasecoptera). *Psyche* 98:193.
- Kukulová-Peck, Jarmila, & S. B. Peck. 1976. Adult and immature Calvertiellidae (Insecta: Palaeodictyoptera) from the Upper Palaeozoic of New Mexico and Czechoslovakia. *Psyche* 83:79–93, text-fig. 1–8.
- Kukulová-Peck, Jarmila, & E. S. Richardson, Jr. 1983. New Homiopteridae (Insecta: Paleodictyoptera) with wing articulation from Upper Carboniferous strata of Mazon Creek, Illinois. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 61:1670–1687, text-fig. 1–24.
- Kummel, Bernhard. 1970. History of the Earth: an introduction to historical geology, 2nd edition. Freeman. San Francisco. 707 p., 459 text-fig.
- Kuschel, Guillermo. 1959. Un curculionido del Cretaceo superior, primer insecto fosil de Chile. *Investigaciones zoológicas chilenas* 5:49–54, pl. 1.
- Kusnezov [Kuznetsov], N. J. 1928. *Oligamatites martynovi*, gen. et sp. n., iskopaemyj predstavitel' semejsrva Amatidae, Lepidoptera, iz oligotsena Srednej Azii [*Oligamatites martynovi*, gen. et sp. n., a fossil amatid lepidopteran from the Oligocene beds of Middle Asia]. *Comptes rendus de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS (series A)* 1928:431–436, 1 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1941. Cheshuekrylye yantarya [Lepidoptera from amber]. *Paleontologicheskij Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR*. Moscow. 136 p., 58 text-fig.
- In Russian and English.
- Lacordaire, J. T. 1857. Histoire naturelle des insectes. *Genera des Coléoptères*, part 4. Roret. Paris. 579 p.
- Lameere, August. 1917a. Étude sur l'évolution des éphémères. *Bulletin de la Societe zoologique de France* 42:41–82.
- . 1917b. Révision sommaire des insectes fossiles du Stéphanien de Commeny. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris 23:141–200.
- . 1917c. Paléodictyoptères et Subulicornes [Ins. Fossil.]. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France (new series)* 4:101–104.
- . 1917d. Note sur les insectes houillers de Commeny. *Bulletin de la Societe zoologique de France* 42:27–37.
- . 1922. Sur la nervation alaire des insectes. *Bulletin de la Classe des sciences, l'Academie royale de Belgique (series 5)* 8:138–149.
- English translation by A. M. Brues, in *Psyche*, 1923, v. 30, p. 123–132.
- . 1935. Précis de Zoologie 4. Les Myriapodes, caractères fondamentaux des insectes. Les insectes inférieurs. Institut Zoologique Torley-Rousseau. Bruxelles. 468 p., 479 text-fig.
- Lameere, August, & G. Severin. 1897. Les insectes de Bernissart. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de Belgique* 41:35–38, 4 unnumbered text-fig.
- Landa, Vladimir. 1979. A contribution to the evolution of the order Ephemeroptera based on comparative anatomy, p. 155–159. In William L. Peters & Janice C. Peters, eds., *Proceedings of the First International Congress on Ephemeroptera*. E. J. Brill. Leiden.
- Lange, Werner. 1922. Über neue Fossilfunde aus der Trias von Göttingen. *Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 74:162–168, pl. 1.
- Laporte [de Castelnau], F. L. 1833. Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères). *Magasin zoologique* 2: 1–88, 4 pl.
- This author also published under the name Castelnau. *Webster's Biographical Dictionary* lists his name as: Francis de la Porte de Castelnau.
- Latreille, P. A. 1802a. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes, v. 3. Dufart. Paris. xii + 467 p.
- . 1802b. Histoire naturelle des fourmis et recueil de mémoires et d'observations sur les abeilles, les araignées, les faucheurs et autres insectes. Barrois. Paris. 445 p., 12 pl.
- . 1804–1805. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes, v. 13 & 14. Paris. v. 13: 458 p., pl. 99–102; v. 14: 432 p., pl. 103–111.
- . 1806. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, v. 1. A. Koenig. Paris. 302 p.
- . 1807. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, v. 2. A. Koenig. Paris. 280 p.
- . 1809. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, v. 4. A. Koenig. Paris. 400 p.
- . 1810. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. Schoell. Paris. 444 p.
- . 1817. Les crustacés, les arachnides et les

- insectes. Georges Cuvier, ed., *Le Règne animal*, v. 3. Paris. 653 p.
- . 1824. Monographie du genre *Eucnemide*, par M. le Baron de Mannerheim: précédée d'observations. *Annales des sciences naturelles* 3:426–434, pl. 27.
- Plate 27 is bound in a separate atlas for volumes 1, 2, and 3.
- . 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. Paris. 570 p.
- . 1829. Les insectes. Georges Cuvier, ed., *Le Règne animal*, v. 5. Dèterville. Paris. xxiv + 556 p.
- . 1834. Distribution méthodique de la famille des Serricornes (ouvrage posthume). *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 3:113–170.
- Lauck, D. R. 1960. A new species of *Notonecta* from the Florissant (Hemiptera, Notonectidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 33: 69–71, text-fig. 1.
- Laurentiaux, Daniel. 1949a. Un insecte nouveaux (Breyeriidae) du terrain houiller du Pas-de-Calais. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 69: 47–54, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1949b. Description de trois nouveaux Paléodictyoptères du terrain houiller du nord de la France. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 69:206–223, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 6–7.
- . 1950. Les insectes houillers du Limbourg hollandais. *Mededelingen van de geologische stichting (new series)* 4:13–22, pl. 1–5.
- . 1951. Le problème des blattes paléozoïques à ovipositeur externe. *Annales de paléontologie* 37:187–194, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 7–8.
- . 1952a. Découverte d'un rostre chez *Stenodictya lobata* Brgt. (Paléodictyoptère sténodictyide) et le problème des Protohémiptères. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 6)* 2:233–247, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 10–11a.
- . 1952b. Présence d'un rostre eugereonien chez le Paléodictyoptère *Stenodictya lobata* Brongniart. Affinités des Protohémiptères. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 234:1997–1999.
- . 1953. Classe des insectes (*Insecta* Linné 1758), p. 397–527, text-fig. 1–106, [1 pl.]. In J. Piveteau, ed., *Traité de Paleontologie*, v. 3. Masson, Paris.
- . 1958. *Patteiskya bouckaerti* nov. gen. et sp., Insekt aus dem Namur des Ruhrkarbons. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte* 7:302–306, text-fig. 1.
- . 1959a. La reproduction chez les insectes blattaires du Carbonifère: facteurs du panchronisme et classification naturelle de l'ordre. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 7)* 1:759–766, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1959b. *Protoblattiniella minutissima* Meun., forme larvaire du type blattinopside (Insectes Protorthoptères). *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 7)* 1:767–770, text-fig. 1.
- . 1960. La reproduction chez les blattes carbonifères. Essai d'explication du panchronisme des Blattaires et classification sous-ordinaire. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 250:1700–1702.
- . 1963. Un type remarquable d'asymétrie alaire chez des blattes westphaliennes. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 256:234–236, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1964. Morphologie et nervation de l'aile métathoracique dans le genre *Hadroneuria* Handlirsch 1908 et diagramme alaire des *Lithomantides* westphaliens. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 83:129–135, text-fig. 1, pl. 21.
- . 1966. Sur un insecte westphalien précurseur de la série blattinopside (Protorthoptères). *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 7)* 8:827–833, text-fig. 1–3.
- Laurentiaux, Daniel, & Francine Laurentiaux-Vieira. 1951. Observations sur les Paleodictyoptères Breyeriidae. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 6)* 1:585–596, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 18–19.
- . 1980. Un type singulier d'insecte protorthoptéroïde du Westphalien supérieur du Pas-de-Calais. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 99:407–414, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 2.
- . 1981. Nouveau Pachytylopside (Insecte Protorthoptère) de Westphalien inférieur belge. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 100: 83–90, text-fig. 1–4.
- Laurentiaux, Daniel, & Carlos Teixeira. 1958a. Um novo genero de insecto Palaeodictioptero do Carbonico continental do Baixo-Douro (Portugal). *Boletim da Sociedade geologica de Portugal* 12(3):5–12, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1958b. Ocorrencia do género *Metoedischia* Mart. (Insectos Protortópteros Saltadores) no Estefaniano do Baixo-Douro (Portugal). *Revista da facultade de Ciencias universidade de Lisboa* 6:211–218, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- Laurentiaux-Vieira, Francine, & Daniel Laurentiaux. 1963. Nouvelle récolte d'un Breyeriide (Insecte Paléodictyoptère) dans le Westphalien du nord de la France. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 82:173–178, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1964. Diagramme préronologique du genre westphalien *Breyeria* de Borre (Insectes Paléodictyoptères). *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 258:1282–1284, pl. 1.
- . 1980. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance de genre westphalien *Manoblatta* Pruvost (Blattaires Archimylacridiens). *Annales de*

- la Societe de geologie du nord 99:415-424, text-fig. 1-5.
- Lawrence, J. F., & A. F. Newton, Jr. 1982. Evolution and classification of beetles. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 13:261-290.
- Leach, W. E. 1815. Artikel Entomology, p. 57-172. In Brewster, ed., *Edinburgh Enclopaedia*, v. 9. Edinburgh.
- Le Conte, J. L. 1861-1862. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America, part 1. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Washington, D.C. 286 p., 6 unnumbered text-fig.
- 1861-1862 printed on title page. Pages 1-208 published in May, 1861; pages 209-286 in March, 1862. So names erected on pages 1-208 are dated 1861 and those erected on pages 209-286 are dated 1862.
- Lefebure (Lefebvre), Alexandre. 1842. G. Ascalaphe, Ascalaphus. Fabricius vel Azesia. *Magasin de zoologie* 1842:10, pl. 92.
- Lepeletier, A. L. M., & G. A. Serville. 1825. *Dictionnaire des Insectes*. L'Encyclopédie Méthodique, fasc. 10, Histoire naturelle, p. 329-832. Paris.
- Leriche, Maurice. 1911. Un insecte nouveau du houiller belge (*Stenodictyoneura belgica*). *Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique* 38:193-195, pl. 12.
- Lesne, M. P. 1920. Quelques insectes du Pliocène supérieur du compte de Durham. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris 26: 388-394, 484-488, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1926a. Nouvelles données sur la faunule coléoptérologique pliocène de Castle Eden (Angleterre Sept). *Encyclopedie entomologique (series B)* 1, Coleoptera 2:1-15, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1926b. Sur une faunule coléoptérologique pliocène du nord de l'Angleterre. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 1926:495-497.
- Lestage, J. A. 1930. Contribution à l'étude des larves des Éphéméroptères. VII. Le groupe Potamanthidien. *Memoires de la Societe entomologique de Belgique* 23:73-146.
- Leston, Dennis. 1962. Tracheal capture in ontogenetic and phylogenetic phases of insect wing development. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series A)* 37:135-144, text-fig. 1-20.
- Lewis, S. E. 1971a. A new species of fossil Diptera (Diospididae) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of Montana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64:959-960, text-fig. 1.
- . 1971b. Three new species of fossil Diptera (Bibionidae) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of southwestern Montana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64:1464-1466, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1972. A new species of fossil bee fly (Diptera: Bombyliidae) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of southwestern Montana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 65:1421, text-fig. 1.
- . 1973. Two new species of fossil crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of southwestern Montana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 66:706-707, text-fig. 1.
- . 1974. Four specimens of fossil grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Caelifera) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of southwestern Montana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 67:523-524, text-fig. 1.
- . 1976. A new specimen of fossil grasshopper (Orthoptera: Caelifera) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of southwestern Montana. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69:120, text-fig. 1.
- . 1977a. A new species of fossil Isoptera (Kalotermitidae) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of Southwestern Montana. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 79:313-316, text-fig. 1.
- . 1977b. Two new species of fossil mayflies (Ephemeroptera: Neophemeridae and Siphonuridae) from the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of southwestern Montana. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 79:583-587, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1979. A new species of insect (Protorthoptera: Narkemidae) from the Verdigris Formation (Pennsylvanian) of West Central Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:754-756, text-fig. 1-2.
- Lin, Chee-Bin. 1965. Two insects from the lower part of the Jurassic, Inner Mongolia. *Ku Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao* 13:363-368, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1.
- . 1976. The Jurassic fossil insects from western Liaoning. *Ku Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao* 15: 97-116, text-fig. 1-13.
- Linck, Otto. 1949. Fossile Bohrgänge (*Anobichium simile* n. g., n. sp.) an einem Keuperholz. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Monatshefte* 1949 B(4-6):180-185, text-fig. 1-2.
- Linné, Carl von. 1758. *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae: secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus differentiis synonymis, locis*. 10th ed., revised. Laurentius Salvius. Holmiae. 824 p.
- Facsimile, British Museum (Natural History). London. 1956.
- Linsley, E. G. 1942. A review of the fossil Cerambycidae of North America. *Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club* 21:17-42.
- Loew, H. F. 1850. *Ueber den Bernstein und die Bernsteinfauna*. Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz. Mitler. Berlin. 44 p.
- . 1862. *Monographs of the Diptera of North America*. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 1:xxiv + 1-222, pl. 1-2.

- . 1868. Die europäischen Ortalidae. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften 32:1–11.
- . 1873. Ueber die Arten der Gattung *Sphyrapcephala* Say. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften 42:102–105.
- Lubbock, J. W. 1862. Notes on the Thysanura. Part I. Smythuridae. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 23:429–448, pl. 45–46.
- . 1871. Notes on the Thysanura. Part IV. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 27:277–297, pl. 45–46.
- Lull, R. S. 1953. Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 81:1–336, text-fig. 1–168, pl. 1–12.
- Lutz, Herbert. 1986. Eine neue Unterfamilie der Formicidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) aus dem mittel-eozänen Ölschiefer der "Grube Messel" bei Darmstadt (Deutschland, S-Hessen). Senckenbergiana Lethaea 67:177–218, text-fig. 1–11.
- Maa, Tsing-chao. 1949. A synopsis of Asiatic Siricoidea with notes on certain exotic and fossil forms (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Notes d'entomologie chinoise 13:11–189, text-fig. 1–236.
- MacKay, M. R. 1969. Microlepidopterous larvae in Baltic amber. Canadian Entomologist 101:1173–1180, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1970. Lepidoptera in Cretaceous amber. Science 167:379–380, text-fig. 1.
- Mackerras, I. M. 1970. Skeletal anatomy, p. 3–28, text-fig. 1.1–1.31. In CSIRO, The Insects of Australia. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne.
- Mackerras, M. J. 1970. Blattodea, p. 262–274, text-fig. 14.1–14.11. In CSIRO, The Insects of Australia. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne.
- MacLeod, E. G. 1964. A comparative morphological study of the head capsule and cervix of larval Neuroptera (Insecta). Ph.D. thesis. Harvard University. Cambridge. 528 p., 35 pl.
- . 1970. The Neuroptera of the Baltic amber. I. Ascalaphidae, Nymphidae, and Psychopsidae. Psyche 77:147–180, text-fig. 1–14.
- Macquart, P. J. 1834–1835. Histoire naturelle des insectes Diptères. Suites à Buffon, v. 1–2. Roret. Paris. 578 p., 12 pl. (v. 1); 710 p., 12 pl. (v. 2).
- . 1838. Diptères exotiques, nouveaux ou peu connus, v. 1, part 1. Roret. Paris. 222 p., 25 pl.
- Malaise, René. 1945. Tenthredinoidea of south-eastern Asia with a general zoogeographical review. Opuscula Entomologica Lund (suppl.) 4:1–288, text-fig. 1–57, pl. 1–20.
- Malloch, J. R. 1929. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera), XXV. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 10) 3:545–564, text-fig. 1–3.
- Maneval, H. 1936. Insectes fossiles des calcaires oligocènes de Ronzon (Le Puy). Annales de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 79:23–27, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1938. Trois Serphoïdes de l'ambre de la Baltique. Revue française d'entomologie 5:107–116, text-fig. 1–10.
- Mani, M. S. 1945. Descriptions of some fossil arthropods from India. Indian Journal of Entomology 6:61–64, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1947a. On a fossil weevil from Nagpur, India. Indian Journal of Entomology 8:53–57, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1947b. Some fossil arthropods from the saline series in the Salt Range of the Punjab. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India (section B) 16(2–4):43–56, text-fig. 1–10.
- Manning, F. 1961. A new fossil bee from Baltic amber, p. 306–308, pl. 5. In Hans Strouhal & Max Beier, eds., 11th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Wien, 1960), Verhandlungen, v. 1. Vienna.
- Mantell, G. A. 1839. The Wonders of Geology. A. H. Maltby. Newhaven, Connecticut. 2 v., 804 p., 10 pl.
- First American edition from third London edition.
- . 1844. The Medals of Creation or First Lessons in Geology and the Study of Organic Remains. London. 2 v., 1016 p., 6 pl.
- Manton, S. M. 1964. Mandibular mechanisms and the evolution of arthropods. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (series B) 247:1–183, text-fig. 1–66, pl. 1.
- . 1969a. Introduction to classification of arthropoda, p. R3–R15, text-fig. A–E. In R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part R, Arthropoda 4, v. 1. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder & Lawrence.
- . 1969b. Evolution and affinities of Onychophora, Myriapoda, Hexapoda, and Crustacea, p. R15–R56, text-fig. 1–16. In R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part R, Arthropoda 4, v. 1. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder & Lawrence.
- . 1977. The Arthropoda. Habits, Functional Morphology, and Evolution. Clarendon Press. Oxford. 528 p., 185 text-fig., 8 pl.
- . 1979. Functional morphology and the evolution of the hexapod classes, p. 387–465, text-fig. 1–33. In A. P. Gupta, ed., Arthropod Phylogeny. Van Nostrand Reinhold. New York.
- Mari Mutt, J. A. 1983. Collembola in amber from the Dominican Republic. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 85:575–587, text-fig. 1–43.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1955. New South African Cur-

- culionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 12) 8:1–24, text-fig. 1–14.
- Martinez, Sergio. 1982. *Catálogo sistemático de los insectos fosiles de America del Sur*. Revista de la Facultad de humanidades y ciencias (serie ciencias de la tierra) 1:29–83, text-fig. 1.
- Martini, Erlend. 1971. Neue Insektenfunde aus dem Unter-Oligozän von Sieblos/Rhön. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 52:359–369, text-fig. 1.
- Martynov, A. V. 1923. O dvukh osnovnykh tipakh kryl'ev nasekomykh i ikh znachenii dlya obshchei klassifikatsii nasekomykh [On two basic types of insect wings and their significance for the general classification of insects], p. 88–89. In K. M. Deryugina, *Trudy Pervogo Vserossijskogo S'ezda Zoologov, Anatomov i Gistologov*, v. 1.
- . 1924a. Sur l'interpretation de la nervuration et de la trachéation des ailes des Odonates et des Agathes. *Russkoe entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 18:145–174, text-fig. 1–12.
- English translation by F. M. Carpenter, *Psyche* 37:245–280, 1930.
- . 1924b. *Prakticheskaya ehntomologiya*, vyp. 5—Ruchejniki [Practical Entomology, chapter 5—Caddis flies]. Leningrad. 388 p., 248 text-fig., 1 map.
- . 1925a. To the knowledge of fossil insects from Jurassic beds in Turkestan. 1. Raphidioptera. *Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 19:233–246, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1925b. To the knowledge of fossil insects from Jurassic beds in Turkestan. 2. Raphidioptera (continued), Orthoptera (s.l.), Odonata, Neuroptera. *Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 19:569–598, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1925c. Ob odnom interesnom iskopaemom zhuke iz yurskikh slantsev severnogo Turkestana [An interesting fossil beetle from Jurassic shales of north Turkestan]. *Russkoe entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 19:73–78, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1925d. To the knowledge of fossil insects from Jurassic beds in Turkestan. 3. Hymenoptera, Mecoptera. *Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 19:753–762, text-fig. 13–20.
- . 1925e. Über zwei Grundtypen der Flügel bei den Insecten und ihre Evolution. *Zeitschrift fuer Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere* 4: 465–501, text-fig. 1–24.
- . 1926a. K poznaniyu iskopaemykh nasekomykh yurskikh slantsev Turkestana. 5. O nekatorykh formakh zhukov (Coleoptera) [Contribution to the fossil insects of the Jurassic shales of Turkestan. 5. On some forms of beetles (Coleoptera)]. *Ezhgodnik russkogo paleontologicheskogo obshchestva* 5:1–38, text-fig. 1–14.
- . 1926b. Jurassic fossil insects from Turkestan. 6. Homoptera and Psocoptera. *Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 20:1349–1366, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1927a. Jurassic fossil Mecoptera and Paratrachoptera from Turkestan and Ust-Balei (Siberia). *Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 21:651–666, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1927b. Jurassic fossil insects from Turkestan. 7. Some Odonata, Neuroptera, Thysanoptera. *Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 21:757–768, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1927c. O dvukh iskopaemykh tretichnykh strekozakh s Kavkaza [Two fossil Tertiary dragonflies from the Caucasus]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 21:1–5, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1927d. Über eine neue Ordnung der fossilen Insekten, Miomoptera nov. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 72:99–109, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1928a. A new fossil form of Phasmatodea from Galkino (Turkestan) and on Mesozoic phasmids in general. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 10) 1:319–328, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1928b. Permian fossil insects of North-East Europe. *Trudy geologicheskogo muzeya, akademii nauk SSSR* 4:1–118, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1–19.
- . 1928c. O russkoj iskopaemoj permskoj faune nasekomykh [On a Russian Permian fossil insect fauna]. *Priroda* (Moscow), 1928(5):498–500, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1929. Ob iskopaemykh nasekomykh tretichnykh otlozhenij Ashutasa, Zaysanskogo uezda [Fossil insects from Tertiary deposits in Ashutas, Saisan District]. *Trudy geologicheskogo muzeya, akademii nauk SSSR* 5:173–216, text-fig. 1–16, pl. 1–2.
- . 1930a. New Permian insects from Tikhie Gory, Kazan Province. I. Palaeoptera. *Trudy geologicheskogo muzeya, akademii nauk SSSR* 6:69–86, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1930b. On two new orthopteroid insects from the Permian deposits of the government of Perm. *Annuaire de la Societe paleontologique de Russie* 6:35–47, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1930c. Permian fossil insects from Tikhije Gory. Order Miomoptera. First part. *Izvestiya akademii nauk URSS* 1930:951–975, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1930d. Permian fossil insects from Tikhije Gory. Order Miomoptera. Second Part. *Izvestiya akademii nauk URSS* 1930:1115–1134, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1931a. O paleozojskikh nasekomykh Kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects from the Kuznetsk basin]. *Izvestiya glavnogo geologorazvedochnogo upravleniya, Moskva* 49:1221–1248, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1931b. On some new remarkable Odonata from the Permian of Archangelsk District. *Izves-*

- tiya akademii nauk URSS 1931(1):141-147, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1931c. O novykh iskopaemykh nasekomykh Tikhikh Gor, Otdel Neoptera, II [New fossil insects from Tikhie Gory, Division Neoptera II]. Trudy geologicheskogo muzeya, akademii nauk SSSR 8:149-212, text-fig. 1-29.
- . 1931d. K poznaniyu yurskikh Palaeontinidae Handl.; morfologiya, sistematicheskoe polozhenie i opisaniye novogo roda iz Ust'-baleya [Morphology and systematic position of the family Palaeontinidae Handl., with a description of a new genus from Ust'-baley, Siberia]. Ezhegodnik russkogo paleontologicheskogo obshchestva 9(1930):93-122, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 8.
- . 1931e. Sur le subordre nouveau, *Permianisoptera* nom. nov. (Odonata) et sa position systématique. Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS, Leningrad (A) 10:246-247.
- . 1932. New Permian Palaeoptera with the discussion of some problems of their evolution. Trudy paleozoologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 1:1-44, text-fig. 1-18, pl. 1-2.
- . 1933a. Permian fossil insects from the Arkhangel'sk District. Part I. The order Mecoptera. Trudy paleozoologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 2:23-62, text-fig. 1-34, pl. 4.
- . 1933b. Permskie iskopaemye nasekomye arkhangel'skogo kraya. Chast' II. Setchatokrylye, vislokrylye i zhuki, s prilozheniem opisaniya dvukh novykh zhukov iz tikhikh gor [Permian fossil insects from the Arkhangel'sk District. Part II. Neuroptera, Megaloptera, and Coleoptera, with the description of two new beetles from Tikhie Gory]. Trudy paleozoologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 2:63-96, text-fig. 1-19.
- In Russian, with an English summary.
- . 1933c. On the Permian family Archescytinidae (Homoptera) and its relationships. Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR 1933:883-894, text-fig. 1-6.
- . 1934. Klass Insecta (Hexapoda) [Class Insecta (Hexapoda)], p. 986-1026, text-fig. 1931-2001. In *Nasekomye Osnovy Paleontologii*, K. Tsitteli, Ch. 1, Bespozvonochnye [Fundamentals of Paleontology, K. Zittel, 1, Invertebrata]. Leningrad.
- . 1935a. A find of Thysanoptera in the Permian deposits. Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS (new series) 3:333-335, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1935b. Zametka ob iskopaemykh nasekomykh iz mezozojskikh otlozhenij chelyabinskogo burougol'nogo bassejna [Note on the fossil insects from Mesozoic deposits of the Cheliabinsk brown coal basin]. Trudy paleozoologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 4:37-48, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1935c. Permian fossil insects from Arkhangel'sk District. Part 5. Homoptera. Trudy paleozoologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 4:1-35, text-fig. 1-33, pl. 1.
- . 1935d. O neskol'kikh nasekomykh iz kol'chuginskoj svity kuznetskogo bassejna [On some insects from the Kolchuginsky Formation of the Kuznetsk basin]. Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR, seriya biologicheskaya 1935(3):441-448, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1936. O nekotorykh novykh materialakh chlenistonogikh zhivotnykh iz Kuznetskogo Bassejna [On some new arthropod material from the Kuznetsk Basin]. Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR, seriya biologicheskaya 1936(6):1251-1264, text-fig. 1-6.
- . 1937a. Liasovye nasekomye shuraba i kizil'kii [Liassic insects from Shurab and Kizyl'kiya]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 7(1):1-232, text-fig. 1-102, pl. 1-7.
- . 1937b. Permskie iskopaemye nasekomye kargaly i ikh otnosheniya [Permian fossil insects from Kargala and their relationships]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 7(2):1-91, text-fig. 1-20.
- . 1938a. Permskie nasekomye Arkhangel'skoj oblasti (severnogo kraja). Chast' V.—sem. Euthygrammidae i ego otnosheniya (s opisaniem odnogo novogo roda i semejstva iz Chekardy) [Permian fossil insects from the Arkhangel'sk District (northern border). Part V. The family Euthygrammidae and its relationships (with the description of a new genus and family from Chekarda)]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 7(3):69-80, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1938b. Ocherki geologicheskoy istorii i filogenii otr'yadov nasekomykh (Pterygota). 1. Paleoptera i Neoptera-Polyneoptera [Essays on the geologic history and phylogeny of insect orders. 1. Paleoptera and Neoptera-Polyneoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 7(4):1-150, text-fig. 1-70.
- . 1938c. O novom permskom otr'yade pryamokrylykh nasekomykh Glosselytrodea [On a new Permian order of orthopteroid insects, Glosselytrodea]. Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR, otdeleniye matematicheskikh i estestvennykh nauk 1938:187-206, text-fig. 1-8.
- . 1940. Permskie iskopaemye nasekomye Chekardy [Permian fossil insects from Chekarda]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 11(1):1-63, text-fig. 1-46, pl. 1-6.
- Martynova, O. M. 1939. *Miopsyche kaspievi* sp. n. novyj vid ruchejnika iz miotsenovykh otlozhenij

- ordzhonikidzevskogo kraya [*Miopsyche kaspievi*, a new species of Trichoptera from Miocene beds of the Ordzhonikidzevsky region]. Trudy Voroshilovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta 1:91–93, text-fig. 1.
- . 1943. Glosselytrodea from the Jurassic shales of the coal bed Sogjuta. Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS 39:284–285, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1947a. Dve novykh verbyudki (Raphidioptera) iz yurskikh slantsev Kara-Tau [Two new snakeflies (Raphidioptera) from the Jurassic shales of Kara-Tau]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 56:635–637, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1947b. O prirode trubok *Pectinariopsis* Andr. (Trichoptera, non Polychaeta) [On the nature of the tubes of *Pectinariopsis* Andr. (Trichoptera, non Polychaeta)]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 29:152–153.
- . 1947c. Kalligrammatidae (Setchatokrylye) iz yurskikh slantsev Kara-Tau (Kazakhskaya SSR) [Kalligrammatidae (Neuroptera) from Jurassic shales of Kara-Tau (Kazakh SSR)]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 58:2055–2068, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1948a. Materialy po ehvolyutsii Mecoptera [Data on the evolution of the Mecoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 14:1–76, text-fig. 1–52, pl. 1–3.
- . 1948b. Dva novykh vida permskikh nasekomykh iz kuznetskogo bassejna [Two new species of Permian insects from the Kuznetsk basin]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 60:113–114, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1949a. Mezozojskie setchatokrylye (Neuroptera) i ikh znachenie dlya ponimaniya filogenii i sistematiki otriyada [Mesozoic Neuroptera and their bearing on concepts of phylogeny and systematics of the order]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 20:150–170, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1949b. Pervaya nakhodka yurskogo nasekomogo v kuznetskom bassejne [First discovery of a Jurassic insect in the Kuznetsk basin]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 66:923–924, text-fig. 1.
- . 1949c. Novyj predstavitel' Neorthopplebiidae (Mecoptera—Skorpionnitsy) iz sin-tszyanya [A new representative of Neorthopplebiidae (Mecoptera—scorpionflies) from Sin-Tsiang]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 66:1165–1166, text-fig. 1.
- . 1951. Mestonakhozhdenie permskikh nasekomykh u derevni sokolovoj v kuznetskom bassejne [Occurrence of Permian insects near the village of Sokolov in the Kuznetsk basin]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 79:149–151.
- . 1952a. Otryad Glosselytrodea v permskikh otlozheniyakh kemerovskoy oblacti [The order Glosselytrodea in Permian beds of the Kemerovsky region]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 40:187–196, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1952b. Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR [Permian Neuroptera from the USSR]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 40:197–238, text-fig. 1–32.
- . 1954. Setchatokrylye nasekomoe iz melovykh otlozhenij sibirii [Neuroptera from Cretaceous beds of Siberia]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 94:1167–1169, text-fig. 1.
- . 1956. Skorpionnitsy iz mezozojskikh otlozhenij Turgajskoj vpadiny [Mecoptera from the Mesozoic beds of the Turgaisky depression]. Ezhegodnik vsesoyuznogo paleontologicheskogo obshchestva 15:265–273, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1958. Novye nasekomye iz Permskikh i Mezozojskikh otlozhenij SSSR [New insects from Permian and Mesozoic deposits of the USSR]. Materialy k osnovam paleontologii 2:69–94, text-fig. 1–23.
- . 1960. O zhilkovanii kryl'ev u cheshuekrylykh (Lepidoptera) [On the wing venation in Lepidoptera]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 39:296–299, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1961a. Sovremennye i vymershie verbyudki (Insecta, Raphidioptera) [Recent and extinct snakeflies (Insecta, Raphidioptera)]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1961(3):73–83, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1961b. Otryad Miomoptera [Order Miomoptera], p. 234–244, text-fig. 176–182, pl. 18. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- . 1961c. Otryad Neuroptera [Order Neuroptera], p. 474–487, text-fig. 421–433, pl. 34–35. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- . 1961d. Otryad Mecoptera. Skorpionnitsy [Order Mecoptera. Scorpion-flies], p. 487–588, text-fig. 434–535, pl. 36–40. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- . 1962a. Otryad Embioptera; Otryad Miomoptera [Order Embioptera; Order Miomoptera], p. 139–142, text-fig. 361–371. In Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.

- . 1962b. Otryad Caloneurodea [Order Caloneurodea], p. 142–144, text-fig. 372–381. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962c. Otryad Thysanoptera [Order Thysanoptera], p. 236–238, text-fig. 709–715. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962d. Otryad Neuroptera [Order Neuroptera], p. 272–282, text-fig. 852–882. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962e. Otryad Mecoptera [Order Mecoptera], p. 283–294, text-fig. 883–927. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- Masner, Lubomir. 1969. A scelionid wasp surviving unchanged since Tertiary (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupeoidea). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 71:397–400, text-fig. 1–3.
- Masner, Lubomir, & Paul Dessart. 1967. La reclassification des categories taxonomiques superieures des Ceraphronoidea (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique* 43(22):1–34, text-fig. 1–56.
- Mason, W. R. M. 1976. A revision of *Dyscoletes* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 108:855–858, text-fig. 1–7.
- Massalongo, A. B. P. 1855. *Monografia delle ne-reide fossili del M. Bolca*. Antonelli. Verona. 36 p., 6 pl.
- . 1856. *Prodromo di un' entomologia fossile del M. Bolca*, p. 11–21, pl. 1–2. *In* *Studii Paleontologia*. Antonelli. Verona.
- Massoud, Zaher. 1967. Contribution à l'étude de *Rhyniella praecursor* Hirst et Maulik 1926, collembole fossile du Dévonien. *Revue d'écologie et de biologie du sol* 4:497–505, 1 unnumbered pl.
- Matile, Loic. 1979. Un nouveau genre de Keroplatidae de l'ambre oligocène de la Baltique (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Revue française d'entomologie (new series)* 1(1):36–41, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1980. Identité du genre fossile de l'ambre balte *Archaeomacyocera* et du genre récent nord-américain *Hesperodes* (Dipt., Mycetophiloidea, Keroplatidae). *Entomologiste* 36(2):65–70, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1981. Description d'un Keroplatidae du Crétacé moyen et données morphologiques et taxinomiques sur les Mycetophiloidea (Diptera). *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 17:99–103, text-fig. 1–53.
- Matthew, G. F. 1889. On some remarkable organisms of the Silurian and Devonian rocks in southern New Brunswick. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (series 1)* 6(section 4):49–62, pl. 4.
- . 1895a. On the organic remains of the Little River Group, no. II. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (series 1)* 12(section 4):89–100, 1 unnumbered text-fig., pl. 1.
- . 1895b. Traces of the Ordovician System on the Atlantic coast. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (series 2)* 1(section 4):253–271, pl. 1–2.
- . 1895c. Organic remains of the Little River Group, no. IV. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (series 2)* 1(section 4):273–279, pl. 2.
- . 1897. Description of an extinct Palaeozoic insect, and a review of the fauna with which it occurs. *Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick* 15:49–60, text-fig. 1–4.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1970. Two new species of *Micropeplus* from the Pliocene of western Alaska with remarks on the evolution of Micropeplinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 48(4):779–788, text-fig. 1–5.
- Mayr, Gustav. 1868. Die Ameisen des baltischen Bernsteins. *Beitraege zur Naturkunde Preussens physikalische-oekonomischen Gesellschaft, Koenigsberg* 1:1–102, pl. 1–5.
- McAlpine, D. K. 1966. Description and biology of an Australian species of Cypselosomatidae (Diptera), with a discussion of family relationships. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 14:673–685, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1978. Description and biology of a new genus of flies related to *Anthoclusia* and representing a new family (Diptera, Schizophora, Neurochaetidae). *Annals of the Natal Museum* 23:273–295, text-fig. 1–28.
- McAlpine, J. F. 1970. First record of calypterate flies in the Mesozoic era (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Canadian Entomologist* 102:342–346, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1973. A fossil ironomyiid fly from Canadian amber (Diptera: Ironomyiidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 105:105–111, text-fig. 1–16.
- McAlpine, J. F., & J. H. E. Martin. 1966. Systematics of Sciadoceridae and relatives with descriptions of two new genera and species from Canadian amber and erection of family Ironomyiidae (Diptera: Phoroidea). *Canadian Entomologist* 98:527–544, text-fig. 1–24.
- McCafferty, W. P., & G. F. Edmunds, Jr. 1979. The higher classification of the Ephemeroptera and its evolutionary basis. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 72:5–12, text-fig. 1–10.
- McCafferty, W. P., & N. D. Sinitshenkova. 1983. *Litobranca* from the Oligocene in Eastern Asia

- (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeraeidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 76:205–208, text-fig. 1–9.
- McKeown, K. C. 1937. New fossil insect wings (Protohemiptera, family Mesotitanidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* 20:31–37, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 4–7.
- McKittrick, F. A. 1964. Evolutionary studies of cockroaches. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoirs (Ithaca) 389:1–197, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1–64.
- . 1965. A contribution to the understanding of cockroach-termite affinities. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 58:18–21, text-fig. 1–8.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1968. Zhuki-listoedy yury karatau (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) [Polyphagous beetles from the Jurassic of Karatau (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)], p. 155–165, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 16. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Yurskie nasekomye karatau* [Jurassic Insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1969. Novye mezozojskie zhestkokrylye (Cucujoidea) Azii [New Mesozoic Coleoptera (Cucujoidea) from Asia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1969(1):119–125, text-fig. 1–3.
- Meinander, Martin. 1972. A revision of the family Coniopterygidae (Planipennia). *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 136:1–357, text-fig. 1–223.
- . 1975. Fossil Coniopterygidae (Neuroptera). *Notulae Entomologicae* 55:53–57, text-fig. 1–5.
- Meinert, F. 1865. Campodeae, en familie af Thy-sanurernes orden. *Naturhistorisk tidsskrift* 3: 400–440.
- Melander, A. L. 1903. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois. *Journal of Geology* 11:178–198, pl. 5–7.
- . 1927. Diptera: Fam. Empididae, p. 1–434, pl. 1–8. In *Genera Insectorum*, v. 185. Bruxelles.
- . 1946. Some fossil Diptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Psyche* 53:43–49, pl. 2.
- . 1949. A report on some Miocene Diptera from Florissant, Colorado. *American Museum Novitates* 1407:1–64, text-fig. 1–71.
- Melichar, Leopold. 1898. Monographie der Rican-iiden (Homoptera). *Annalen des (K. K.) naturhistorischen Hofmuseums* 13:197–360, pl. 9–14.
- Menge, F. A. 1854. Aptera, p. 111–118 (footnotes), pl. 14, 15, 17, in C. L. Koch & G. C. Berendt, *Die im Bernstein befindlichen Crustaceen, Myriapoden, Arachniden und Aptera der Vorwelt*, v. 1(2). In G. C. Berendt, ed., *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Resten der Vorwelt*. Berlin.
- . 1856. *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*. Progr. Petrischule. Danzig. 32 p.
- . 1866. Ueber ein Rhipidopteron und einige andere im Bernstein eingeschlossene Thiere. *Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig* 1:1–8, text-fig. 1–22.
- Menier, J. 1983. *Orthrius succini*, n. sp., Cleridae, fossile de l'ambre (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'entomologie (new series)* 5:163–165, text-fig. 1–4.
- Meshkova, N. P. 1961. O lichinkakh *Ephemeroptis tristalis* Eichwald (Insecta) [On the nymphs of *Ephemeroptis tristalis* Eichwald (Insecta)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1961(4):164–168, text-fig. 1–3.
- Metcalfe, Z. P. 1938. The Fulgorina of Barro Colorado and other parts of Panama. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 82:277–423, pl. 1–23.
- . 1951. Phylogeny of the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. *Commentationes Biologicae* 12(1):1–14.
- . 1952. New names in the Homoptera. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 42:226–231.
- Metcalfe, Z. P., & Virginia Wade. 1966. A catalogue of the fossil Homoptera (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha). *General Catalogue of the Homoptera*, supplement to fascicle I—Membracidae of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. North Carolina State University. Raleigh. v + 245 p.
- Meunier, M. F. 1893. Une note sur les Syrphidae fossiles de l'ambre tertiaire (Diptères). *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 62:ccxlix–ccc, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1894. [Mycetophilidae fossiles de l'ambre tertiaire]. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 1894:cx–cxi, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1895a. Note sur les Carabidae des schistes de Schernfeld. *Bulletin de la Societe zoologique de France* 20:206–208.
- . 1895b. Observations sur quelques diptères tertiaires et catalogue bibliographique complet sur les insectes fossiles de cet ordre. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 19:1–16, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1895c. Les Dolichopodidae de l'ambre tertiaire. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 19:172–174, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1896. Les Belostoma fossiles des Musées de Munich et de Haarlem. *Memoires de la Societe zoologique de France* 9:91–101, pl. 5–8.
- . 1897a. Observations sur quelques insectes du Corallien Bavière. *Rivista italiana di paleontologia* 3:1–6.
- . 1897b. Sur un Mycétophilide de l'ambre tertiaire. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 1897:218–221.

- . 1898a. Revue critique de quelques insectes fossiles du Musée Teyler. Archives du Musée Teyler 5:217–239.
- . 1898b. Les insectes de temps secondaires. Archives du Musée Teyler 6:87–149, pl. 1–30.
- . 1898c. Description de quelques Coléoptères de l'Oligocène d'Armissan (Aude). Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles 22:113–115.
- . 1899a. Revision des diptères fossiles types de Loew conservés au Musée provincial de Königsberg. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 7:161–165, 169–182.
- . 1899b. Sur les Conopaires de l'ambre tertiaire (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 1899:145–146, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1899c. Étude de quelques Diptères de l'ambre tertiaire. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 1899:334–335, 3 unnumbered text-fig.
- . 1900. Sur quelques prétendus *Naucoris* fossiles du Musée de Munich. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 8:12–13.
- . 1901a. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyiidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Cecidomyiidae du copal de l'Afrique. Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles 25:183–203, pl. 1–2.
- . 1901b. Contribution à la faune des Mymaridae "ou atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (seconde partie) 25:282–292, 1 unnumbered pl.
- . 1902a. Les Culicidae de l'ambre. Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France 15:199–200, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1902b. Études de quelques Diptères de l'ambre. Annales des sciences naturelles, zoologie et paléontologie 16:395–404, pl. 2.
- . 1902c. Les Cecidomyiidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Marcellia* 1:100–103.
- . 1902d. Description de quelques Diptères de l'ambre. Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles 26:96–104, pl. 1.
- . 1902e. Una nueva Cicada del Kimeridgense en el montsech Provincia de Lérida (Cataluña). *Memorias de la Real academia de ciencias de Barcelona* 4(18):9–14.
- . 1903a. Un nouveau genre de Sciaridae de l'ambre. Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du centre de la France 16:165–167, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1903b. Les Pipunculidae de l'ambre. Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du centre de la France 16:148–151, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1903c. Nuevas contribuciones a la fauna de los Himenopteros fosiles. *Memorias de la Real academia de ciencias de Barcelona* 4(34):1–7.
- . 1904a. Monographie des Cecidomyiidae, des Sciaridae, des Mycetophilidae et des Chironomidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles 28:12–264, pl. 1–16.
- . 1904b. Sur un *Corethra* de l'ambre de la Baltique (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 1904:89–91, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1904c. Beitrag zur Syrphiden-Fauna des Bernsteins. *Jahrbuch der koeniglich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie* 24:201–210, pl. 13.
- . 1904d. Beitrag zur Fauna der Bibioniden, Simuliden und Rhyphiden des Bernsteins. *Jahrbuch der koeniglich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie* 24:391–404, pl. 17.
- . 1904e. Sur un Cicadine du Kimeridgien de la Sierra del Montsech, Cataluña. Feuille des naturalistes 34:119–121, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1904f. Contribution à la faune des Helomyzinae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Feuille des naturalistes 35:21–27, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1905a. Sur deux Mymaridae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 13:1–4, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1905b. Sur un curieux Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 13:49–51, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1905c. Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Annales Historico-Naturales musei nationalis Hungarici* 3:235–255, pl. 6–7.
- . 1906a. Monographie des Tipulidae et des Dixidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Annales des sciences naturelles, zoologie et paléontologie 9(4):349–401, pl. 12–16.
- . 1906b. Un nouveau genre de Psychodidae et une nouvelle espèce de *Dactylolabis* (Tipulidae) de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Le Naturaliste* 28:103–104, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1906c. Les Dolichopodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences 143:617–618.
- . 1907. Un Odonatoptère du Rhétien (Lias inférieur) de Fort-Mouchard, près des Arcures (Jura). Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris 13:521–523, text-fig. 1.
- . 1907–1908. Monographie des Dolichopodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Le Naturaliste* 29:97–199, 209–211, 221–222, 233–235, 244–247, 260–262, 268–271, 281–282, text-fig. 1–75; v. 30:7–9, 21–23, 29–30, 45–46, 57–59, text-fig. 1–27.
- A reprinted collection (Meunier, 1908i) of these individual papers shows that several pages of the articles, including a number of text-figures, were unintentionally omitted from *Le Naturaliste* (v. 30, 1908); they were first published in the reprinted collection.

- . 1908a. Sur un Odonatoptère du Rhétien de Fort Mouchard (France). *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 32:91–92, pl. 2.
- . 1908b. Sur quelques Sténodictyoptères du terrain houiller de Commentry. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles (premiere partie)* 32:154–155.
- . 1908c. Nouveaux insectes des schistes houillers de Commentry. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 32:241–244.
- . 1908d. Sur quelques Diptères. Xylophagidae, Therevidae, Arthropidae, Stratiomyidae, Tanypezinae et Ortalinae. De l'ambre de la Baltique, de la collection du Prof. Dr. R. Klebs. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles (premiere partie)* 32:258–266, 1 unnumbered pl.
- Plate is bound, without explanation, before the article.
- . 1908e. Les Asilidae de l'ambre de la Baltique (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 1908:18–20, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1908f. Nouveaux Paléodictyoptères du Stéphanien de Commentry. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 14:34–36, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1908g. Nouveaux Megasécopterides et nouveau Paléodictyoptère de Commentry. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 14:172–175, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1908h. Monographie des Empidae de l'ambre de la Baltique et catalogue bibliographique complet sur les Diptères de cette résine. *Annales des sciences naturelles, zoologie* 9(7): 81–135, pl. 3–12.
- . 1908i. Monographie de Dolichopodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Extrait du journal *Le Naturaliste*. Paris. 100 p., 166 text-fig.
- Intended as a reprinted collection of the monographic papers listed under Meunier (1907–1908), this also contains 12 pages of text (including descriptions of 8 new species) and 13 figures (numbers 120–132) unintentionally omitted from the original printing in *Le Naturaliste*.
- . 1908j. Quatrième note sur de nouveaux insectes de Stéphanien de Commentry. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 14:244–249, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1909a. Nouvelles recherches sur les insectes du terrain houiller de Commentry (Allier). *Annales de paleontologie* 4:125–152, text-fig. 1–23, pl. 15–19.
- . 1909b. Nouveaux Paléodictyoptères et Protorthoptères du Stéphanien de Commentry. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 33:139–140.
- . 1909c. Nouveaux insectes du Stéphanien de Commentry. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 15:37–40, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1909d. Insectes du Stéphanien de Commentry (sixième note). *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 15:40–49, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1910a. Nouveaux Paléodictyoptères du houiller de Commentry. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 16:233–237, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1910b. Les Stratiomyidae de l'ambre de la Baltique (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 1910:199–201, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1911a. Nouveaux insectes du houiller de Commentry. *Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 17:117–128, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1911b. Über einige Dipteren und eine Grabwespe (Hym.) aus der untermiocänen Braunkohle von Türrnich (Rheinpreussen). *Jahrbuch der koeniglich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt* 30(1):538–539.
- . 1912a. Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur les Diptères du succin de la Baltique. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 36:160–186.
- . 1912b. Un nouveau Mycetophilidae de l'ambre de la Baltique (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 1912:88–90, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1912c. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques insectes du terrain houiller de Commentry (Allier), deuxième partie. *Annales de paleontologie* 7:1–19, text-fig. 1–17, pl. 1–3.
- . 1912d. Les Protoblattinae et les Mylacriinae du terrain houiller de Commentry. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 154:1194–1196.
- . 1912e. Monographie der Leptiden und der Phoriden des Bernsteins. *Jahrbuch der koeniglich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt* 30(2):64–90, pl. 3–7.
- . 1913. L'asymétrie fréquente des élytres de Blattidae du terrain houiller de Commentry (Allier) et la phylogénie des groupes. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des sciences* 156:493–496.
- . 1914a. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques insectes du Sannoisien d'Aix-en-Provence. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 4)* 14:187–198, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1914b. Quelques nouveaux Diptères des lignites de Rott, Siebengebirge (Allemagne). *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 38:183–184.
- . 1914c. Une blattide et une larve d'odonate du Kimmeridgien de la Sierra del Montsech, Espagne. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* 38:179–181.
- . 1914d. Un nouveau Protorthoptère (Orth.)

- du houiller de Commentry (Allier). Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France (new series) 19:363-364, pl. 4.
- . 1914e. Un Protoblattide et un Blattide du houiller de Commentry (Allier) (Orth.). Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France (new series) 19:388-391, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 5.
- . 1915a. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques insectes des platrières d'Aix-en-Provence. Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam (section 2) 18(5): 1-17, pl. 1-15.
- . 1915b. Über einige fossil Insekten aus den Braunkohlenschichten (Aquitaniens) von Rott (Siebengebirge). Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 67:205-217, 219-230, text-fig. 1-6, 1-8, pl. 21-25, 26, 27.
- . 1916a. Sur quelques Diptères (Bombyliidae, Leptidae, Dolichopodidae, Conopidae et Chironomidae) de l'ambre de la Baltique. Tijdschrift voor entomologie 59:274-286, text-fig. 1-16.
- . 1916b. Beitrag zur Monographie der Mycetophiliden und Tipuliden des Bernsteins. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 68:477-493, text-fig. 1-36.
- . 1917a. Über einige Mycetophiliden und Tipuliden des Bernsteins nebst Beschreibung der Gattung *Palaeotanypeza* (Tanypezinae) der Selben Formation. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie 1:73-106, pl. 7-16.
- . 1917b. Un Pompilidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Tijdschrift voor entomologie 60:181-184, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1917c. Sur quelques insectes des lignites de l'Aquitaniens de Rott, Sept Montagnes (Prusse rhénane). Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam (section 2) 20(1):1-17, text-fig. 1-22, pl. 1-4.
- . 1918. Neue Beiträge über die fossilen Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Rott (Aquitaniens) im Siebengebirge (Rheinpreussen). Jahrbuch der koeniglich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt 39(1):141-153.
- . 1920a. Quelques insectes de l'Aquitaniens de Rott, Sept-Monts (Prusse rhénane). Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam 22:727-737, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 1-2.
- . 1920b. Quelques insectes de l'Aquitaniens de Rott, Sept-Monts (Prusse rhénane). Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam 28:654-655, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 1-2.
- . 1920c. Quelques insectes de l'Aquitaniens de Rott, Sept-Monts (Prusse rhénane). Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam 22:891-898, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 1.
- . 1920d. Quelques insectes de l'Aquitaniens de Rott, Sept-Monts (Prusse rhénane). Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam 28:1215-1222, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 1.
- . 1921. Nouvelles recherches sur les insectes du terrain houiller de Commentry (Allier), troisième partie. Annales de paleontologie 10:59-168, text-fig. 1-142, pl. 8-19.
- . 1922. Nouvelle contribution à la monographie de Mycetophilidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Revue scientifique de Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France 1922:114-120.
- Continued in 1923a.
- . 1923a. Nouvelle contribution à la monographie de Mycetophilidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Revue scientifique de Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France 1923:14-34.
- Continuation of 1922.
- . 1923b. Sur quelques insectes de l'Aquitaniens de Rott (Sept-Monts, Rhénanie). Miscellanea Entomologica 26:82-88, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1923c. Sur quelques nouveaux insectes des lignites oligocènes (Aquitaniens) de Rott, Siebengebirge (Rhénanie). Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam 26:605-612, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1925. Eine neue Blattide (Protoblattinae) aus der Westfälischen Gasflammkohlengruppe. Glueckauf 61:105-107, text-fig. 1-2.
- Meyrick, Edward. 1905. Descriptions of Indian Micro-Lepidoptera. I. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 16:580-619.
- . 1928. A Revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera. Watkins & Doncaster. London. 914 p., 104 text-fig.
- Michener, C. D. 1982. A new interpretation of fossil social bees from the Dominican Republic. Sociobiology 7:37-45, text-fig. 1-3.
- Milliron, H. E. 1971. Phylogeny of Bombinae, p. 4-9. In A monograph of the Western Hemisphere bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae: Bombinae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 82.
- Milne, Loris. 1934. Studies in North American Trichoptera, I. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 19 p.
- Mordvilko, A. K. 1908. Tableaux pour servir à la détermination des groupes et des genres des Aphididae Passerini. Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie impériale des sciences, St.-Petersbourg 13:353-384.
- . 1934. On the evolution of aphids. Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte 3(1):1-60, text-fig. 1-38.
- Mosely, M. E. 1936. A Revision of the Triplectidinae, a subfamily of the Leptoceridae (Trichoptera). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 85:91-130, text-fig. 1-98.

- Mosely, M. E., & D. E. Kimmins. 1953. The Trichoptera (Caddis-Flies) of Australia and New Zealand. British Museum (Natural History). London. 550 p., 364 text-fig.
- Moras, C., & M. Bacesco. 1938. La découverte en Roumanie d'une nymphe d'éphémère appartenant au genre *Behningia* J. A. Lestage, 1929. Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy 24: 25-29, text-fig. 1-2.
- Morschulsky, Victor. 1856. Lettre à M. Menetries. Etudes entomologiques 5:3-38, pl. 1.
- Moucha, J. 1972. Pregled Fossilnih Druho Ova-dovitich (Insecta: Tabanidae) [Review of the fossil genera of Tabanidae]. Casopis narodniho muzea oddil prirodovedny 141:28-29.
- Mound, L. A., & S. H. Halsey. 1978. Whitefly of the World: a systematic catalogue of the Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) with host plant and natural enemy data. British Museum (Natural History) and John Wiley & Sons. Chichester & New York. 340 p.
- Moure, J. S., & J. M. F. Camargo. 1978. A fossil stingless bee from copal (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 51: 560-566, text-fig. 1-6.
- Muesebeck, C. F. W. 1960. A fossil braconid wasp of the genus *Ecpbylus* (Hymenoptera). Journal of Paleontology 34:495-496, text-fig. 1.
- . 1963. A new ceraphronid from Cretaceous amber (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea). Journal of Paleontology 37:129-130, text-fig. 1, pl. 17.
- Müller, A. H. 1967. Ein Coleopternrest (Arthropoda, Insecta) aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk (Mittlere Ceratitenschichten) von Norddeutschland. Geologie 16:944-949, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1975. Zur Entomofauna des Permokarbon, 1. Mylacridae (Blattodea) aus dem Unterrotliegenden (Unterperm, Autun) von Thüringen. Zeitschrift fuer geologische Wissenschaften 3:621-641, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 1-6.
- . 1977. Zur Entomofauna des Permokarbon, 2. Über einige Blattinopsidae (Protorthoptera) aus dem Unterrotliegenden (Unteres Autun) von Mitteleuropa. Zeitschrift fuer geologische Wissenschaften 5:1029-1051, text-fig. 1-10, pl. 3.
- . 1978a. Zur Entomofauna des Permokarbon, 3. Über die Morphologie, Taxonomie und Ökologie von *Eugereon boeckingi* (Palaeodictyoptera). Freiburger Forschungshefte (C) 334:7-20, text-fig. 1-14, pl. 1-4.
- . 1978b. Zur Entomofauna des Permokarbon, 4. Revision von *Germanoprisca zimmermanni* ("Protoperlaria", Protorthoptera) aus dem Unterrotliegenden des Thüringer Waldes. Freiburger Forschungshefte (C) 334:41-47, text-fig. 1, pl. 1-3.
- Müller, Fritz. 1864. Facts and Figures in Aid of Darwin. English edition. London. 144 p., 67 text-fig.
- Muller, S. W., & Alison Campbell. 1954. The relative number of living and fossil species of animals. Systematic Zoology 3:168-170, text-fig. 1.
- Mulsant, Étienne. 1856. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Part 7c: Latipennes (Lagriidae, Pythidae, Pyrochroidae). Maison. Lyon & Paris. 45 p.
- . 1859. Note pour servir à l'histoire de quelques Coléoptères. Annales de la Société Linneenne de Lyon 6:43-106.
- Murray, Andrew. 1860. Notes on some fossil insects from Nagpur. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 16:182-185, text-fig. 67-70, pl. 10.
- Muttkowski, R. A. 1910. Additional notes on *Trichocnemis aliena* Scudder. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society 8:106-109.
- Naora, N. 1933a. Notes on some fossil insects from East-Asiatic continent, with descriptions of three new species. Entomological World (Konchushumi no kai) Tokyo 1:208-219, text-fig. 1-11.
- In Japanese.
- . 1933b. Fossils of a pentatomid and a species of *Machilis*. Entomological World (Konchushumi no kai) Tokyo 1:570-572, text-fig. 1-2.
- In Japanese.
- Navás, Longinos. 1913a. Sinopsis de los Ascaláfidos. Arxius de l'Institut de ciencias 1:45-143, text-fig. 1-11, pl. 1-2.
- . 1913b. *Dilarido* (Ins. New.) fósil y tribu nueva de Dilaridos. Revista de la Real academia de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Madrid 11:642-644, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1913c. Mis excursiones por el extranjero en el verano de 1912. Memorias de la Real academia de ciencias y artes de Barcelona 10(24): 1-38, text-fig. 1-18.
- . 1914. Insectos neuropteros fósiles nuevos. Asociación Española para el Progreso Ciencias, 5th Congress, 1914:35-38, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1916. Notas sobre el orden de los rafi-diópteros (Ins.). Memorias de la Real academia de ciencias y artes de Barcelona 12:507-513, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1927. Mis excursiones científicas en 1926. Revista de la Academia de ciencias de exactas, físico-químicas y naturales, Zaragoza 10:81-124, text-fig. 1-5.
- Needham, J. G. 1903. A genealogic study of dragon-fly wing venation. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 26:703-764, pl. 31-54.
- . 1907. Supplemental descriptions of two new genera of Aeschninae. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 23:141-144, text-fig. 1-3.
- Needham, J. G., & Cornelius Betten. 1901. Aquatic

- insects in the Adirondacks. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum* 47:383–612, text-fig. 1–42, pl. 1–36.
- Needham, J. G., J. R. Traver, & Yin-Chi Hsu. 1935. *The Biology of Mayflies with a Systematic Account of North American Species*. Comstock. Ithaca, New York. xvi + 760 p., 168 text-fig., 40 pl.
- Negrobov, O. P. 1976. Novyj rod semejstva Dolichopodidae (Diptera) iz paleogenovykh smol okhotskogo morya [A new genus of the family Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Paleogene retinites of the Okhotsk Sea]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1976(4):122–124, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1978. Mukhi nadsemejstva Empididoidea (Diptera) iz melovogo retinita severnoj Sibiri [Flies of the superfamily Empididoidea (Diptera) from Cretaceous retinite of northern Siberia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1978(2):81–90, text-fig. 1–3.
- Nekrutenko, Yu. P. 1965a. Tertiary nymphalid butterflies and some phylogenetic aspects of systematic lepidopterology. *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera* 4:149–158, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1965b. Novyj tretichnyj predstavitel' semejstva Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) [A new Tertiary representative of the family Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1965(4):97–99, text-fig. 1.
- Nel, Andre, & Michel Papazian. 1983. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'odonate fossile du Stampien d'Aix-en-Provence. *L'Entomologiste* 39: 119–122, text-fig. 1–3.
- Nel, R. I. 1929. Studies on the development of the genitalia and the genital ducts in insects. I. Female of Orthoptera and Dermaptera. *Quarterly Journal of the Microscopical Science* 73: 25–85, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 2–4.
- Newman, Edward. 1835. Attempted division of British insects into natural orders. *Entomological Magazine* 2:379–431.
- Newton, A. F., Jr. 1982. New name for the extinct genus *Mesagyrtes* Ponomarenko (Coleoptera: Silphidae s.l.). *Psyche* (1981) 88:335.
- Nikitsky, N. B. 1977. Dva novykh roda zhukovtenelyubov (Coleoptera, Melandryidae) iz verkhnego mela [Two new genera of false darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Melandryidae) from the Upper Cretaceous]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1977(2):140–143, text-fig. 1.
- Nikritin, L. M. 1977. Infraorder Scarabaeiformia, semejstvo Scarabaeidae [Infraorder Scarabaeiformia, family Scarabaeidae], p. 119–130, text-fig. 65–71, pl. 10–11. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Mesozojskie zhestkokrylye* [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 161.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.
- Nitzsch, C. L. 1818. Die Familien und Gattungen der Thierinsekten als ein Prodromus der Naturgeschichte derselben. *Magasin d'entomologie* 3: 261–316.
- Northrop, S. A. 1928. Beetles from the Fox Hills Cretaceous strata of South Dakota. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 15:28–38, text-fig. 1.
- Novák, Ottomar. 1877. Fauna der Cyprisschiefer des Egerer Tertiärbeckens. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 76:71–96, pl. 1–3.
- . 1880. Ueber *Gryllacris bohémica*, einen neuen Locustidenrest aus der Steinkohlenformation von Stradonitz in Böhmen. *Jahrbuch der K. K. geologischen Reichsanstalt (Bundesanstalt)* 30(1):69–74, pl. 2.
- Nybakken, O. E. 1959. *Greek and Latin in Scientific Terminology*. Iowa State University Press. Ames. 322 p.
- Obenberger, Jan. 1957. Eine neue Buprestidenart aus dem baltischen Bernstein nebst Bemerkungen über einige fossile Buprestiden (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Beitraege zur Entomologie* 7:308–316.
- O'Brien, C. W., & G. J. Wibmer. 1982. Annotated Checklist of the Weevils (Curculionidae *sensu lato*) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *American Entomological Institute Memoir* 34. Ann Arbor. ix + 382 p.
- Fossil, p. 161.
- Oke, C. G. 1956. Fossil insecta from Cainozoic resin at Allendale, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (new series) 69:29–31, text-fig. 1.
- Oldenberg, Lorenz. 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der europäischen Drosophiliden (Dipt.). *Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A)* 80(2):1–42, text-fig. 1–3.
- Oldroyd, Harold. 1977. The suborders of Diptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 79:3–10.
- Olfers, E. W. M. von. 1907. Die "Ur-Insekten" (Thysanura und Collembola im Bernstein). *Schriften der physikalisch-oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Koenigsberg in Preussen* 48:1–40, pl. 1–25.
- . 1912. Ein neuer Thysanur im Bernstein. *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 56:151–152, text-fig. 1.
- Olivier, G. A. 1789a. *Encyclopédie méthodique. Dictionnaire des insectes*, v. 4. Pankouke. Paris. 331 p.
- . 1789b. *Encyclopédie méthodique. Dictionnaire des insectes*, v. 5. Agasse. Paris. 793 p.
- . 1811. *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, v. 8. Paris. 722 p.

- Oman, P. W. 1937. Fossil Hemiptera from the Fox Hills sandstone (Cretaceous) of Colorado. *Journal of Paleontology* 11:38, pl. 6, fig. 5-8.
- Omboni, Giovanni. 1886. Di alcuni insetti fossili del Veneto. *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti* 6(4):1421-1436, pl. 2-3.
- Opler, P. A. 1973. Fossil lepidopterous leaf mines demonstrate the age of some insect-plant relationships. *Science* 179:1321-1323, text-fig. 1.
- . 1974. Biology, ecology, and host specificity of microlepidoptera associated with *Quercus agrifolia* (Fagaceae). University of California, Berkeley, *Publications in Entomology* 75:1-84, text-fig. 1-39, pl. 1-7.
- . 1982. Fossil leaf-mines of *Bucculatrix* (Lyonetiidae) on Zelkova (Ulmaceae) from Florissant, Colorado. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 36:145-147, text-fig. 1-2.
- Oppenheim, Paul. 1885. Die Ahnen unserer Schmetterlinge in der Sekundär- und Tertiärperiode. *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 29:331-347, pl. 10-12.
- . 1888. Die Insectenwelt des lithographischen Schiefers in Bayern. *Palaeontographica* 34:215-247, pl. 30-31.
- Orcutt, A. W. 1934. The larvae of Trichoptera, p. 57-81, text-fig. 30-49. *In* Cornelius Betten, *Caddis flies or Trichoptera of New York State*. New York State Museum Bulletin 292.
- Osten-Sacken, C. R. 1879. Die Tanyderina, eine merkwürdige Gruppe der Tipuliden. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-koeniglichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 29:517-522, text-fig. 1-2.
- Oustalet, Émile. 1870. Recherches sur les insectes fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France, première partie. *Insectes fossiles de l'Auvergne*. *Annales des sciences géologiques*, Paris 2(3):1-178, pl. 1-6.
- . 1873. Sur quelques espèces fossiles de l'ordre des Thysanoptères. *Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris* 6(10):20-27.
- . 1874. Recherches sur les insectes fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France, deuxième partie. *Insectes fossiles d'Aix-en-Provence*. *Annales des sciences géologiques*, Paris 5(2):1-347, pl. 1-6.
- Packard, A. S. 1873. Occurrence of rare and new myriopods in Massachusetts. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 16:111.
- . 1886. A new arrangement of the orders of insects. *American Naturalist* 20:808.
- Paclt, Jiří. 1957. Diplura, p. 1-123, text-fig. 1-37. *In* *Genera Insectorum*, v. 212E. Bruxelles.
- . 1967. Thysanura: Fam. Lepidotrichidae, Mairdroniidae, Lepismatidae, p. 1-86, text-fig. 1-21. *In* *Genera Insectorum*, v. 218E. Bruxelles.
- . 1972. Grundsatzliches zur Chorologie und Systematik der Felsenspringer. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 188:422-429, text-fig. 1.
- Palmer, A. R. 1957. Miocene arthropods from the Mojave Desert, California. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 294-G:237-280, text-fig. 83-101, pl. 30-34.
- With sections by J. C. M. Carvalho, D. R. Cook, Kellie O'Neill, Alexander Petrunkevitch, and R. I. Sailer.
- Panfilov, D. V. 1968. Kalligrammatidy (Neuroptera, Kalligrammatidae) iz yurskikh otlozhenij Karatau [Kalligrammatids (Neuroptera, Kalligrammatidae) from Jurassic deposits of Karatau], p. 166-174, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 19-20. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Yurskie nasekomye Karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]*. Akademiya Nauk SSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1980. Novye predstaviteli setchatokrylykh (Neuroptera) iz yury Karatau [New representatives of Neuroptera from the Jurassic of Karatau], p. 82-111, text-fig. 86-115, pl. 8-15. *In* V. G. Dolin, D. V. Panfilov, A. G. Ponomarenko, & L. N. Pritykina, *Iskopaemye nasekomye mezozoya [Fossil insects of the Mesozoic]*. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoj SSR, Institut Zoologii, Naukova Dumka. Kiev.
- V. A. Topachevskij, editor.
- Papp, A., & K. Mandl. 1951. Insekten aus den Congerenschichten des Wiener Beckens. *Sitzungsberichte der Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse (Abt. I)* 160:295-302, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 1.
- Paramonov, S. J. 1936. Dosvidi nad entomofaunoiu yantariv [On the entomofauna of ambers]. *Trudy instituta zoologii akademii nauk SSSR*, Kiev 18:53-64, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1939. Kritichnij oglyad suchasnikh i vikopnikh rodiv Bombyliidae (Diptera) vs'ogo svyitu [Critical review of recent and fossil bombyliid genera of the entire world]. *Akademiya nauk ukrainskoj SSR, Institut zoologii*, Kiev 23:23-50.
- Parent, O. 1936. Un diptère dolichopodide fossile de l'ambre de Roumanie. *Revue française d'entomologie* 3:211-213, text-fig. 1-2.
- Parent, O., & E. Quévreur. 1935. Deux nouveaux dolichopodides fossiles de l'Oligocène inférieur du Haut-Rhin. *Encyclopedie entomologique (series B)* 8:151-153, text-fig. 1-3.
- Parfin, S. I., & A. B. Gurney. 1956. The spongillafies, with special reference to those of the Western Hemisphere (Sisyridae, Neuroptera). *United States National Museum Proceedings* 105:421-530, text-fig. 1-24, pl. 1-3.
- Parker, H. L., & H. D. Smith. 1934. Further notes on *Eoxenos laboulbenei* Peyerimhoff with a description of the male. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 27:468-479, pl. 1-2.
- Parsons, C. T. 1939. A ptiliid beetle from Baltic

- amber in the Museum of Comparative Zoology. *Psyche* 46:62-64, text-fig. 1.
- Pearman, J. V. 1936. The taxonomy of the Psocoptera: preliminary sketch. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (series B) 5: 58-62.
- Penny, N. D. 1975. Evolution of the extant Mecoptera. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 48:331-350, text-fig. 1-7.
- Pérez, M. Q. 1940. Los Aphidiidae fosiles de Wittenheim (Haut-Rhin, Francia) (Hym., Brac.). *Eos* 14:23-61, pl. 1-5.
- Perkins, R. C. L. 1905. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (pt. III, Stylopidae). Report of Work of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, *Bulletin* 1:90-111, pl. 1-4.
- Peterson, B. V. 1975. A new Cretaceous bibionid from Canadian amber (Diptera: Bibionidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 107:711-715, text-fig. 1-8.
- Petrunkovitch, Alexander. 1957. *Eobelea stridulans*, n. gen., n. sp., a striking example of paromorphism in an amber biting midge. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:208-214, text-fig. 1-3.
- Peus, Fritz. 1968. Über die beiden Bernstein-Flohe (Insecta, Siphonaptera). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 42:62-72, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 4-7.
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. 1909. Le Cupes de l'ambre de la Baltique (Col.). *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 1909:57-60, text-fig. 1-2.
- Pictet, F. J. 1854. *Classe Insectes*, p. 301-401, pl. 40-41. In *Traité de paléontologie ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques*, v. 2. 2nd edition. Ateas.
- Pictet, F. J., & H. A. Hagen. 1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteren der Vorwelt, p. 41-126, pl. 5-8. In G. C. Berendt, ed., *Die im Bernstein befindlichen Organischen Reste der Vorwelt*, v. 2(2). Berlin.
- Pierce, W. D. 1907. A preliminary review of the classification of the order Strepsiptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 9:75-85.
- . 1944. Fossil arthropods of California, parts 1-5. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 43:1-18, pl. 1-6.
- . 1945. Fossil arthropods of California, parts 5a-8. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 44:1-9, pl. 1-6.
- . 1950. Fossil arthropods from Onyx marble. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 49:101-104, pl. 34.
- . 1951. Fossil arthropods from Onyx-Marble. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 50:34-49, pl. 14-18.
- . 1958. Fossil arthropods of California. 21. Termites from Calico Mountains nodules. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 57:13-24, pl. 5-7.
- . 1960. Fossil arthropods of California. 23. Silicified insects in Miocene nodules from the Calico Mountains. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 59:40-49, pl. 14-17.
- . 1963. Fossil arthropods of California. 25. Silicified leafhoppers from California [sic] Mountains nodules. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 62:69-81, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1965. Fossil arthropods of California. 26. Three new fossil sites in California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 64: 157-162, 5 fig. on 1 pl.
- . 1966. Fossil arthropods of California. 29. Silicified Miocene pupae of ceratopogonid flies. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 65:81-98, text-fig. 1-22.
- Pierce, W. D., & John Gibbron, Sr. 1962. Fossil arthropods of California. 24. Some unusual fossil arthropods from the Calico Mountains nodules. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 61:143-151, text-fig. 1-11.
- Pierce, W. D., & R. A. Kirkby. 1959. Fossil insects from Montana. 1. A new fossil nemopterid (Neuroptera). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 58:47-50, pl. 16.
- Ping, C. 1928. Cretaceous fossil insects of China. *Palaeontologia Sinica* (B) 13:1-56, text-fig. 1-27, pl. 1-3.
- . 1935. On four fossil insects from Singkiang. *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 1:107-115, text-fig. 1-4.
- Pinto, I. D. 1956. Artropodos da Formacao Santa Maria (Triassico Superior) do Rio Grande do Sul, com noticias sobre alguns restos vegetais. *Boletim da Sociedade brasileira de geologia, Sao Paulo* 5:75-95, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1-4.
- . 1972a. Permian insects from the Paraná Basin, South Brasil. 1. Mecoptera. *Revista brasileira de geociencias* 2:105-116, pl. 1-3.
- . 1972b. Late Paleozoic insects and crustaceans from Paraná Basin and their bearing on chronology and continental drift, p. 247-254, pl. 1-4. In *Simposio internacional sobre os sistemas carbonifero e permiano na America do Sul, Suplemento dos anais da Academia brasileira de ciencias* 44.
- . 1972c. A new Insecta, *Archangelskyblatta vishniakovae* Pinto, gen. nov., sp. nov., a Permian blattoid from Patagonia, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 9:79-89, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 1-2.
- Pinto, I. D., & L. P. de Ornellas. 1974a. A new insect, *Triassoblatta cargini* Pinto et Ornellas, sp. nov., a Triassic blattoid from the Santa Maria Formation, South Brasil. *Anais da Academia brasileira de ciencias* 46:515-521, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1974b. New Cretaceous Hemiptera (Insecta) from Codo Formation—Northern Brasil. *Anais do 28th Congresso brasileiro de geologia* 2:289-304, text-fig. 1-3, pl. 1-3.

- . 1978a. Upper Carboniferous insects from Argentina. I. Familia Diaphanopteridae (Megascopteroidea). *Pesquisas zoologia* (Porto Alegre) 10:87–95, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1978b. New fossil insects from the White Band Formation (Permian), South Africa. *Pesquisas zoologia* (Porto Alegre) 10:96–104, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1.
- . 1978c. Carboniferous insects (Protorthoptera and Paraplecoptera) from the Gondwana (South America, Africa and Asia). *Pesquisas zoologia* (Porto Alegre) 11:305–322, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1–2.
- . 1980a. Upper Carboniferous insects from Argentina. II. Familia Narkemocacurigidae (Paraplecoptera). *Boletín de la Academia nacional de ciencias, Córdoba* 53:287–291, pl. 1.
- . 1980b. Permian insects from the Paraná Basin, South Brasil. II. Neuroptera. *Pesquisas zoologia* (Porto Alegre) 13:155–160, pl. 1.
- . 1981a. A new Upper Carboniferous paraplecopteran insect from Argentina. *Anais 2nd Congresso latino-americano paleontologia* (Porto Alegre) 1981:107–111, pl. 1.
- . 1981b. Permian insects from Paraná Basin, South Brasil. III. Homoptera–1–Pereboridae. *Anais 2nd Congresso latino-americano paleontologia* (Porto Alegre) 1981:209–219, text-fig. 1, pl. 1–3.
- Pinto, I. D., L. P. de Ornellas, & Ivone Purper. 1980. Fossil insects and the problem of Permo-Carboniferous boundries. *Actas 2nd Congresso argentino de paleontologia y biostratigrafía y 1st Congresso latinoamericano de paleontologia, Buenos Aires* 4:207–212, pl. 1–2.
- Pinto, I. D., & Ivone Purper. 1978. A new genus and two new species of plecopteran insects, from the Triassic of Argentina. *Pesquisas zoologia* (Porto Alegre) 10:77–86, text-fig. 1, pl. 1–2.
- . 1979. Brazilian Paleozoic blattoids; revision and new species. *Pesquisas zoologia* (Porto Alegre) 12:9–24, pl. 1–2.
- Piton, L. E. 1935a. Pseudo-Névropteres et Névropteres des cinérites tertiaires d'Auvergne. *Annales de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon* 78:171–176, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1935b. Note sur un coléoptère fossile du lac Chambon. *Annales de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon* 78:177–178.
- . 1936a. Addition à la faune entomologique des cinérites du lac Chambon (Puy-de-Dôme). *Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France* 1936:16–24.
- . 1936b. Les Orthoptères tertiaires d'Auvergne. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 37:77–79, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1936c. Les Hémiptères Homoptères de l'Éocène de Menat (P.-de-D.). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 37(10):93–94, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1937a. Note complémentaire sur *Menat-acridium eocenicum*. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 38:1.
- . 1937b. Sur un Carabide fossile de la Bourboule (P. de D.). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 38:5–6.
- . 1938. *Succinotettix chopardi* Piton, Orthoptère [Tetricinae] inédit de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 43:226–227.
- . 1939. Note complémentaire sur les insectes fossiles des cinérites pliocènes du lac Chambon (Puy-de-Dôme). *Revue des sciences naturelles d'Auvergne* 5:102–108, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1940a. Paléontologie du gisement éocène de Menat (Puy-de-Dôme) (flore et fauna) (première thèse). Vallier. Clermont-Ferrand. 303 p., 105 text-fig., 26 pl.
- . 1940b. Un longicorne nouveau de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 45:63–64.
- . 1942. Un nouvel hémiptère fossile du Lac Chambon. *Revue des sciences naturelles d'Auvergne* (fasc. 1) 8:1.
- Piton, L. E., & A. Rudel. 1936. Sur de nouveaux gisements d'insectes fossiles dans l'Oligocène de la Limagne. *Bulletin mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon* 5:78–81, text-fig. 1–6.
- Piton, L. E., & Nicolas Théobald. 1935. La faune entomologique des gisements mio-pliocènes du massif Central. *Revue des sciences naturelles d'Auvergne* 2:65–104, pl. 1–5.
- . 1936. Les insectes fossiles du Puy-de-Mur (Limagne). *Bulletin des seances de la Societe des sciences de Nancy* 9:202–214, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1937. Les insectes fossiles de Menat, p. 76–88, text-fig. 1–9. *In* P. Marty, L. E. Piton, & Nicolas Théobald, Les lignites et schistes bitumineux de Menat. *Revue des sciences naturelles d'Auvergne* 3.
- . 1939. Poissons, crustacés et insectes fossiles de l'Oligocène du Puy-de-Mur (Auvergne). *Memoires de la Societe des sciences de Nancy* 1939:1–45, text-fig. 1–28, pl. 1–2.
- Pongrácz, Alexander. 1926. Über fossile Termiten Ungarns. *Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche der koeniglich ungarischen geologischen Anstalt* 25:25–30, pl. 3–5.
- . 1928. Die fossilen Insekten von Ungarn, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der europäischen Insekten-fauna. *Annales Historico-Naturales musei nationalis Hungarici* 25:91–194, text-fig. 1–55.
- . 1935. Die eozäne Insektenfauna des Geiseltales. *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 2:485–572, text-fig. 1–22, pl. 1–7.
- Ponomarenko, A. G. 1961. O sistematischeskom polozhenii *Coptoclava longipoda* Ping (Insecta, Coleoptera) [The systematic position of *Copto-*

- clava longipoda* Ping (Insecta, Coleoptera)]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1961(3):67–72, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1963a. Paleozojskie zhuki Cupedidea evropejskoj chasti SSSR [Palaeozoic cupetid beetles from the European part of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1963(1):70–85, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 7.
- . 1963b. Ranneyurskie zhuki-plavuntsy s r. angary [Early Jurassic water-beetles from the Angara River]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1963(4):128–131, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1964. Novye zhuki semejstva Cupedidae iz yurskikh otlozhenij karatau [New beetles of the family Cupedidae from the Jurassic deposits in Karatau]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1964(2):49–62, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 6.
- . 1966a. Zhuki semejstva Cupedidae iz nizhnego triasa srednej azii [Beetles of the family Cupedidae from the Lower Triassic of Middle Asia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1966(4):47–68, text-fig. 1–17, pl. 3–4.
- . 1966b. Novye zhuki semejstva Cupedidae (Coleoptera) iz mezozojskikh otlozhenij zabajkal'ya [New beetles of the family Cupedidae (Coleoptera) from Mesozoic deposits of Transbaikalia]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 45:138–143, pl. 1–2.
- . 1968a. Predvaritel'nyj obzor yurskikh zhukov karatau [Preliminary review of Jurassic beetles from Karatau], p. 114–117. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchej Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1968b. Zhuki-arkhostematy yury karatau (Coleoptera, Archostemata) [Archostematan beetles from the Jurassic of Karatau (Coleoptera, Archostemata)], p. 118–138, text-fig. 1–18. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau (Coleoptera, Archostemata)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchej Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1969a. Cretaceous insects from Labrador. 4. A new family of beetles (Coleoptera: Archostemata). Psyche 76:306–310, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1969b. Istoricheskoe razvitie zhestkokrylykh-arkhostemat [Historical development of the Coleoptera-Archostemata]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 125:1–240, text-fig. 1–122, pl. 1–14.
- . 1971a. The geological history and evolution of beetles, p. 281. In G. Ya. Bey-Bienko and others, eds., Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Entomology (Moscow, 1968), v. 1. Leningrad.
- . 1971b. O sistematicheskoy prinadlezhnosti nekotorykh zhukov iz zol'ngofenskikh slantsev bavarii [On the systematic position of some beetles from the Solenhofen shales of Bavaria]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1971(1):67–81, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 7–8.
- . 1972. O nomenklature zhilkovaniya kryl'ev zhukov (Coleoptera) [On nomenclature of the wing venation in beetles (Coleoptera)]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 51:768–775, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1973a. O delenii otrjada zhestkokrylykh na podotryady [Division of the order Coleoptera into suborders], p. 78–89. In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandroviča Kholodkovskogo [Readings in memory of Nikolaj Aleksandrovich Kholodkovskij]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Leningrad.
- . 1973b. Mezozojskie zhuki-vertyachki (Gyrinidae, Coleoptera) [Mesozoic whirligig beetles (Gyrinidae, Coleoptera)]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1973(4):62–69, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 10.
- . 1973c. Erster fund eines cupediden im Neogen Europas (Coleoptera: Cupedidae). Vestnik ceskoslovenske spolecnosti zoologicke 37:101–103, 1 unnumbered pl.
- . 1975a. Novyj rod pereponchatokrylykh iz baltijskogo yantarya [A new genus of Hymenoptera from Baltic amber]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1975(1):126–128, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1975b. Coptoclava (Coleoptera)—svoebraznyj rannemelovoj vodnyj zhuk iz vostochnoj azii [Coptoclava (Coleoptera)—a peculiar water beetle from the early Cretaceous of East Asia], p. 122–139, text-fig. 1–10. In N. N. Kramarenko, ed., Iskopaemaya fauna i flora mongolii, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologijn ehkspeditsi [Fossil fauna and flora of Mongolia, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition, transactions]. Trudy, sovmestnaya sovetско-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 2.
- . 1975c. Semejstvo Dryinidae [Family Dryinidae], p. 104–105, text-fig. 120. In A. P. Rasnitsyn, Vysshie pereponchatokrylye mezozoya [Hymenoptera Apocrita of the Mesozoic]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 147.
- . 1976. Novoe nasekomoe iz mela zabajkal'ya—vozmozhnyj parazit letayushchikh yashcherov [A new insect from the Cretaceous of Transbaikalia—a possible parasite of pterosaurs]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1976(3):102–106, text-fig. 1, pl. 8.
- . 1977a. Sostav i ehkologicheskaya kharakteristika Mezozojskikh zhestkokrylykh [Composition and ecological characterization of Mesozoic Coleoptera], p. 8–16. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Mezozojskie zhestkokrylye [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 161.

Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.

- . 1977b. Podotryad Adephega [Suborder Adephega], p. 17–104, text-fig. 1–54, pl. 1–8. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Mezozojskie zhestkokrylye* [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 161.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1977c. Podotryad Polyphaga, Infraotryad Staphyliniformia [Suborder Polyphaga, Infraorder Staphyliniformia], p. 104–119, text-fig. 55–64, pl. 11–12. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Mezozojskie zhestkokrylye* [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 161.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1980a. Novye vidy zhukov mestonakhzhdeniya Manlay [New species of Coleoptera from the Manlay locality], p. 52–56, text-fig. 1–6. *In* V. A. Topachevskij, ed., Dood tserdijn manlay nuur, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologi ehkspeditsi [Early Cretaceous Lake Manlay, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]. Trudy, sovmestnaya sovetko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 13.
- . 1980b. O sistemacheskoy prinadlezhnosti opisannykh L. Dejkhmyullerom zhukov iz yurskogo mestonakhzhdeniya Zoln'gofen [On the systematic position of the beetles from the Jurassic locality of Solnhofen, described by L. Deichmuller], p. 111–119, text-fig. 116–120, pl. 16–18. *In* V. G. Dolin, D. V. Panfilov, A. G. Ponomarenko, & L. N. Pritykina, Iskopaemye nasekomye mezozoya [Fossil insects of the Mesozoic]. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoj SSR, Institut Zoologii, Naukova Dumka, Kiev.
- V. A. Topachevskij, editor.
- . 1981. Novye pereponchatokrylye nasekomye semejstva Dryinidae iz pozdnego mela Tajmyra i Kanady [New Dryinidae (Hymenoptera) from the Late Cretaceous of the Taymyr and Canada]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1981(1):139–143, text-fig. 1–3.
- Ponomarenko, A. G., & A. P. Rasnitsyn. 1974. Novye mezozojskie i kajnozoijskie Protomecoptera [New Mesozoic and Cenozoic Protomecoptera]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1974(4):59–73, text-fig. 1–8, pl. 1–2.
- Ponzi, Giuseppe. 1876. Il fossili del Monte Vaticano. *Atti della Reale accademia dei Lincei* 2(3): 925–959, pl. 1–3.
- Popov, V. V. 1933. Two new fossil ants from Caucasus (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Trudy paleozoologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 2:17–21, text-fig. 1–3.
- Popov, Yu. A. 1961. Novoe podsemejstvo nazemnykh poluzhestkokrylykh iz verkhneyurskikh otlozhenij khrebita karatau (Hemiptera–Gymnocerata, Lygaeidae) [A new subfamily of terrestrial Hemiptera from Upper Jurassic beds of Karatau Mountains (Hemiptera–Gymnocerata, Lygaeidae)]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 141: 1211–1213, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1962. K sistemacheskomu polozheniyu i poznaniyu yurskikh predstavitelej vodnykh poluzhestkokrylykh roda *Karataviella* [On the taxonomic position and understanding of Jurassic representatives of the aquatic hemipteran genus *Karataviella*]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1962(1):105–110, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1964. Novoe podsemejstvo vodnykh klopov (Heteroptera) iz mezozoya zabajkal'ya [A new subfamily of Mesozoic water bugs (Heteroptera) from Transbaikhal]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1964(2):63–71, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 7.
- . 1966. Novye mezozojskie greblyaki (Heteroptera, Corixidae) iz zabajkal'ya [New Mesozoic Corixidae from the Transbaikhal]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1966(4):97–101, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1968. Nastoyashchie poluzhestkokrylye yurskoj fauny [True Heteroptera of Jurassic fauna], p. 99–113, text-fig. 1–9, pl. 11–12. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshechey Biologii, Moscow.
- . 1971. Istoricheskoe razvitie poluzhestkokrylykh infraotryada Nepomorpha (Heteroptera) [Historical development of the infraorder Nepomorpha (Heteroptera)]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 129:1–228, text-fig. 1–121, pl. 1–9.
- . 1973. Pervaya nakhodka poluzhestkokrylogo semejstva Saldidae (Heteroptera) v mezozoe Sibiri [The first discovery of the true bug family Saldidae (Heteroptera) from Mesozoic deposits in Siberia]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 209:703–705, text-fig. 1.
- . 1978. New species of Aradidae (Hemiptera) from the Baltic amber. *Prace Muzeum* 29: 137–140, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1980a. Nastoyashchie poluzhestkokrylye (Heteroptera) iz nizhnemelovykh otlozhenij manlaya [True bugs (Heteroptera) from the Lower Cretaceous of Manlay], p. 48–51, text-fig. 1–7. *In* V. A. Topachevskij, ed., Dood tserdijn manlay nuur, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologi ehkspeditsi [Early Cretaceous Lake Manlay, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]. Trudy, sovmestnaya sovetko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 13.
- . 1980b. Otryad Cimicidea [Order Cimicidea], p. 58–69, text-fig. 26–30. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, Istoricheskoe razvitie Klassa nasekomykh [Historical Development of

- the Insects]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1981. Historical development and some questions of the general classification of Hemiptera. *Rostria* (suppl.) 33:85–99.
- . 1982. Ranneyurskie poluzhestkokrylye roda *Olgamartynovia* (Hemiptera, Progonocimicidae) iz srednej Azii [Upper Jurassic hemipterons, genus *Olgamartynovia* from Middle Asia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1982(2):80–95, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 7–8.
- Popov, Yu. A., & Robin Wootton. 1977. The upper Liassic Heteroptera of Mecklenburg and Saxony. *Systematic Entomology* 2:333–351, text-fig. 1–31.
- Priesner, Hermann. 1924. Bernstein-Thysanopteren. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 13:130–151, pl. 1.
- . 1930. Bernstein-Thysanopteren, II. Bernstein-Forschungen 1:11–138, pl. 8.
- . 1949. Genera Thysanopterorum. Keys for the identification of the genera of the order Thysanoptera. *Bulletin de la Societe Fouad premier d'entomologie* 33:31–157.
- Priesner, Hermann, & F. Quiévreux. 1935. Thysanoptères des couches de potasse du Haut-Rhin. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France* (series 5) 5:471–477, pl. 22–23.
- Pritykina, L. N. 1968. Strekozy karatau (Odonata) [Odonata from Karatau], p. 26–54, text-fig. 1–24, pl. 1–4. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Yurskie nasekomye karatau* [Jurassic Insects of Karatau]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchej Biologii*. Moscow.
- . 1970. Strekozy semejstva Liassophlebiidae iz triaca i yury srednei Azii [Triassic and Jurassic dragonflies, family Liassophlebiidae, Middle Asia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1970(1):104–117, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1977. Novye strekozy iz nishnemelovykh otlozhenij zabajkal'ya i mongolii [New Odonata from the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the Transbaikal and Mongolia], p. 81–96, text-fig. 1–9. *In* V. G. Dolin, D. V. Panfilov, A. G. Ponomarenko, and L. N. Pritykina, eds., *Fauna, Flora i biostratigrafiya mezozoya i kajnozoya mongolii* [Fauna, Flora, and Biostratigraphy of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of Mongolia]. *Trudy, sovmestnaya sovetko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya*, no. 4.
- . 1980a. Novye strekozy iz nizhneyurskikh otlozhenij srednej Azii [New Lower Jurassic Odonata from Middle Asia], p. 119–131, text-fig. 121–133, pl. 19–21. *In* V. G. Dolin, D. V. Panfilov, A. G. Ponomarenko, & L. N. Pritykina, *Iskopaemye nasekomye mezozoya* [Fossil insects of the Mesozoic]. *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoj SSR, Institut Zoologii, Naukova Dumka*. Kiev.
- V. A. Topachevskij, editor.
- . 1980b. Otryad Libellulida Laicharting, 1781 [Order Libellulida Laicharting, 1781], p. 128–134, text-fig. 67–69. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, eds., *Istoricheskoe razvitie klassa nasekomykh* [Historical development of the class Insecta]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 175.
- . 1981. Novye triasovye strekozy srednej Azii [New Triassic Odonata of Middle Asia], p. 5–42, text-fig. 1–29, pl. 1–13. *In* V. N. Vishniakova, G. M. Dlussky, & L. N. Pritykina, *Novye iskopaemye nasekomye s Territorii SSSR* [New insects from the territory of the USSR]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 183.
- Protescu, O. 1938. Restes d'insectes fossiles dans le tertiaire roumain. *Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des sciences Roumanie* 2:545–556, text-fig. 1–11.
- Pruvost, Pierre. 1912. Les insectes houillers du nord de la France. *Annales de la Societe geologique du Nord* 41:323–380, pl. 9–12.
- . 1919. Introduction à l'étude du terrain houiller du nord et du Pas-de-Calais: la faune continentale du terrain houiller du nord de la France. *Imprimerie Nationale*. Paris. xxxii + 584 p., 51 text-fig., 29 pl., pl. A–H.
- . 1927. Sur une aile d'insecte fossile trouvée au sondage de Gulpen. *Jaarverstag van voor het nederlandse mijngebied te Heerlen* 1926:76–77, text-fig. 1.
- . 1930. Description de la faune continentale du terrain houiller de la Belgique. *Memoirs du Musee d'histoire naturelle de Belgique* 44:105–282, text-fig. 1–9, pl. 1–14.
- . 1933a. Un ancêtre de libellules dans le terrain houiller de Tchecoslovaquie. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 57:149–155, text-fig. 1, pl. 5.
- . 1933b. Description d'un insecte fossile du terrain houiller de la Belgique. *Annales de la Societe scientifique de Bruxelles* (series B) 53:138–141, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1934. Description d'un insecte fossile des couches de la Lukuga (Kivu). *Memoires de l'Institut geologique de l'Universite de Louvain* 9:1–8, text-fig. 1.
- Pulawski, W. J., & A. P. Rasnitsyn. 1980. On the taxonomic position of *Hoplilus sepultrus* Cockerell, 1906, from the Lower Oligocene of Colorado (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Polskie pismo entomologiczne* 50:393–396, text-fig. 1–2.
- Quate, L. W. 1961. Fossil Psychodidae (Diptera: Insecta) in Mexican amber, part I. *Journal of Paleontology* 35:949–951, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 108.
- . 1963. Fossil Psychodidae in Mexican amber, part 2. *Diptera. Insecta. Journal of Paleontology* 37:110–118, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 15.
- Quiel, G. 1910. Zwei neue Coleopteren aus dem baltischen Bernstein (Eocän bezw. unteres Oligocän). *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 54:49–52.

- . 1911. Bemerkungen über Coleopteren aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift 55:181–192.
- Quiévreux, F. 1938. Diptères fossiles de la couche inférieure de potasse du Haut-Rhin. Encyclopedie entomologique (series B) 2(9):79–86, text-fig. 1–9.
- Rafinesque, C. S. 1815. Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo. 224 p.
- Ragge, D. R. 1955a. The wing venation of the Orthoptera Saltatoria, with notes on dictyopteran wing-venation. British Museum (Natural History). London. vi + 160 p., 105 text-fig.
- . 1955b. The wing-venation of the order Phasmida. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 106:375–392, text-fig. 1–12.
- Rambur, J. P. 1838. Fauna entomologique de l'Andalousie, v. 2. Bertrand. Paris. 336 p., 18 pl.
- . 1842. Histoire naturelle des insectes: Néuroptères. Roret. Paris. xviii + 534 p., 12 pl.
- Rasnitsyn, A. P. 1963. Pozdneynurskie pereponchatokrylye karatau [Late Jurassic Hymenoptera from Karatau]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1963(1):86–99, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 8.
- . 1964. Novye triasovye pereponchatokrylye srednej Azii [New Triassic Hymenoptera from Middle Asia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1964(1):88–96, text-fig. 1–11, pl. 14.
- . 1965. K posnaniyu biologii, sistemy i filogeneza pilil'shchikov podsemejsstva Xyelinae (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae) [Notes on the biology, systematics, and phylogeny of sawflies of the subfamily Xyelinae]. Polskie pismo entomologiczne 35:483–519, text-fig. 1–88.
- . 1966. Novye Xyelidae (Hymenoptera) iz mezozoya Azii [New Xyelidae (Hymenoptera) from the Mesozoic of Asia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1966(4):69–85, text-fig. 1–15, pl. 4.
- . 1968. Novye mezozojskie pilil'shchiki (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) [New Mesozoic sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta)], p. 190–236, text-fig. 1–57. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1969. Proiskhozhdenie i ehvolyutsiya nizshikh pereponchatokrylykh [The origin and evolution of lower Hymenoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 123:1–196, text-fig. 1–273, pl. 1–8.
- . 1971. Ehvolyutsiya pereponchatokrylykh nasekomykh semejstva Xyelidae [The evolution of the Xyelidae (Insecta, Hymenoptera)], p. 187–196, text-fig. 1–2. In Sovremennye problemy paleontologii [Current problems of paleontology]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 130.
- . 1972. Pereponchatokrylye nasekomye Praeaulacidae iz pozdnej yury karatau [Late Jurassic hymenopterous insects (Praeaulacidae) of Karatau]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1972(1):70–87, text-fig. 1–24, pl. 12.
- . 1973. *Praeaulacinus parvus* A. Rasnitsyn, nom. nov. (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1973(1):122.
- . 1975. Vysshie pereponchatokrylye mezozoya [Hymenoptera–Apocrita of the Mesozoic]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 147:1–132, text-fig. 1–140, pl. 1–8.
- . 1976a. Grilloblattidy—sovremennye predstaviteli otriyad protoblattod (Insecta, Protoblattodea) [Grilloblattids—present-day representatives of the order Protoblattodea (Insecta, Protoblattodea)]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 228:502–504, text-fig. 1.
- . 1976b. O rannej ehvolyutsii nasekomykh i proiskhozhdenii Pterygota [The early evolution of insects and the origin of Pterygota]. Zhurnal obshchei biologii 37:543–555, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1977a. Novye pereponchatokrylye iz yury i mela azii [New Hymenoptera from the Jurassic and Cretaceous of Asia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1977(3):98–108, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1977b. Novoe semejsvo pilil'shchikov (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea, Electrotomidae) iz baltijskogo yantarya [A new family of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea, Electrotomidae) from the Baltic amber]. Zoologicheskij zhurnal 59:1304–1308, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1977c. Novye Paleozojskie i Mezozojskie nasekomye [New Paleozoic and Mesozoic insects]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1977(1):64–77, text-fig. 1–13, pl. 7–8.
- . 1980a. K sisteme semejsstva Aulacidae (Hymenoptera) v svyazi s novoj nakhodkoj v nizhnem melu manlaya [Contribution to the systematics of the family Aulacidae in connection with a new record from the Lower Cretaceous of Manlay], p. 65–67, text-fig. 1. In V. A. Topachevskij, ed., Dood tserdijn manlaj nuur, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologi ehkspeditsi [Early Cretaceous Lake Manlay, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]. Trudy, sovmestnaya soversko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 13.
- . 1980b. Proiskhozhdenie i ehvolyutsiya pereponchatokrylykh nasekomykh [Origin and evolution of hymenopterous insects]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 174:1–190, text-fig. 1–210, pl. 1–3.
- . 1980c. Otryad Grylloblattida; Otryad Gryllida [Order Grylloblattida; order Gryllidae], p. 150–153, 166–171, text-fig. 76–78, 83. In B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, Istoricheskoe razvitie klassa nasekomykh [Historical development of the class Insecta]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1980d. Otryad Perlida [Order Perlida],

- p. 154–160, text-fig. 79–80. In B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, *Istoricheskoe razvitiye klassa nasekomykh* [Historical development of the class Insecta]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1980e. Nadotryad Papilionidea [Superorder Papilionidea], p. 99–101, text-fig. 17, pl. 5. In B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, *Istoricheskoe razvitiye klassa nasekomykh* [Historical development of the class Insecta]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1980f. Nadotryad Caloneuridea, Nadotryad Hypoperlidea [Superorder Caloneuridea, Superorder Hypoperlidea], p. 38–43, text-fig. 10–13. In B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, *Istoricheskoe razvitiye klassa nasekomykh* [Historical development of the Class Insecta]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1981. A modified paranotal theory of insect wing origin. *Journal of Morphology* 168:331–338, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1982. Triasovye i yurskie nasekomye roda *Shurabia* (Grylloblattida, Geinitziidae) [Triassic and Jurassic insects of the genus *Shurabia* (Grylloblattida, Geinitziidae)]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1982(3):78–87, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1983a. Pereponchatokrylye nasekomye v yure vostochnoj sibirii [Hymenoptera from the Jurassic of East Siberia]. *Biologicheskogo Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelej Prirody, Otdel Geologiya* [Moscow Biological Society, Scientific Investigations, Geological Section] 58(5):85–94, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1983b. Iskopaemye pereponchatokrylye nasekomye Pamphilioidea [Fossil Hymenoptera of the superfamily Pamphilioidea]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1983(2):54–68, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 9.
- . 1983c. Novye nazvaniya iskopaemykh nasekomykh [New names for fossil insects]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1983(3):103.
- . 1983d. Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera) from the Lower Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* (Ann Arbor) 20:259–265, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1985. *Eobraconus*, a substitute name for *Eobracon* Rasnitsyn (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). *Psyche* 92:163.
- Raw, Frank. 1956. Origin of winged insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 12) 9: 673–685.
- Rebel, Hans. 1898. Fossile Lepidopteren aus der Miocänformation von Gabbro. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse* 107:731–745, pl. 1.
- . 1934. Bernstein Lepidopteren. *Paleobiologia* 6:1–16, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1.
- . 1935. Bernstein-Lepidopteren. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Isis* 49:162–186, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1936. Mikrolepidopteren aus dem baltischen Bernstein. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 24(33):519–520, text-fig. 1.
- Reddell, J. R. 1983. A checklist and bibliography of the Japygoidea (Insecta: Diptera) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies. *Texas Memorial Museum, Pearce-Sellard Series* 37:1–38.
- Redtenbacher, Josef. 1886. Vergleichende Studien über das Flügelgeäder der Insecten. *Annalen des (K. K.) naturhistorischen Hofmuseums* 1:153–232, pl. 9–20.
- Redtenbacher, Ludwig. 1845. Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie. Ueberreuter. Wien. 177 p., 2 pl.
- Rehn, J. W. H. 1951. Classification of the Blattaria as indicated by their wings (Orthoptera). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Society* 14: ii + 1–134, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 1–13.
- Reis, O. M. 1909. *Handlirschia gelasii* nov. gen. et spec. aus dem Schaumkalk Frankes. *Abhandlungen der Königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Muenchen* 23:661–694, pl. 1.
- Reiss, H. 1936. Ein Zygaenenfund aus der Tertiärzeit. *Entomologische Rundschau* 53:554–556, pl. 7.
- Remington, C. L. 1954. The suprageneric classification of the order Thysanura (Insecta). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 47:277–286.
- . 1955. The "Apterygota," p. 495–505. In *A Century of Progress in the Natural Sciences, 1853–1953*. California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.
- Remm, Kh. Ya. 1976. Pozdnemelovye mokretsy (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) iskopaemykh smol khatangskoj vpadiny [Late Cretaceous biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from fossil resin of the Khatanga depression]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1976(3):107–116, text-fig. 1–5.
- Reyes-Castillo, Pedro. 1977. Systematic interpretation of the Oligocene fossil, *Passalus indormitus* (Coleoptera, Passalidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 70:652–654, text-fig. 1–3.
- Rice, H. M. A. 1959. Fossil Bibionidae (Diptera) from British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin* 55:x + 1–48, text-fig. 1–8, pl. 1–4.
- . 1968. Two Tertiary sawflies (Hymenoptera–Tenthredinidae) from British Columbia. *Geological Society of Canada, Paper* 67–59:vi + 1–22, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1.
- . 1969. An antlion (Neuroptera) and a stonefly (Plecoptera) of Cretaceous age from Labrador, Newfoundland. *Geological Survey of*

- Canada, Paper 68-65:iv + 1-12, text-fig. 1-6, pl. 1-2.
- Richards, O. W., & R. G. Davies. 1977. *Imms' General Textbook of Entomology*, 10th ed. Chapman and Hall. London. 1354 p., 591 text-fig.
- Richards, W. R. 1966. Systematics of fossil aphids from Canadian amber (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Canadian Entomologist* 98:746-760, text-fig. 1-32.
- Richardson, E. S., Jr. 1956. Pennsylvanian invertebrates of the Mazon Creek area, Illinois. *Fieldiana Geology* 12(1):3-76, text-fig. 1-41.
- Article divided into 4 parts: Introduction, p. 3-12, text-fig. 1-3; Insects, p. 13-56, text-fig. 4-31; Marine Fauna, p. 57-67, text-fig. 32-37; Trilobitomorpha Arthropleurida, p. 69-76, text-fig. 38-41.
- Richardson, J. W., William Swainson, & William Kirby. 1837. *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, Part Four: Insects. J. Fletcher. Norwich. 325 p., 8 pl.
- Ricker, W. E. 1935. New Canadian perlids (part II). *Canadian Entomologist* 67:256-264, pl. 14.
- . 1950. Some evolutionary trends in Plecoptera. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 59:197-209, text-fig. 1.
- Riek, E. F. 1950. A fossil mecopteran from the Triassic beds at Brookvale, N.S.W. *Records of the Australian Museum* 22:254-256, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 18.
- . 1952a. The fossil insects of the Tertiary Redbank Plains series. Part 1. An outline of the fossil assemblage, with descriptions of the fossil insects of the orders Mecoptera and Neuroptera. *University of Queensland Papers, Department of Geology (new series)* 4(1-2):1-14, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 1-2.
- . 1952b. Fossil insects from the Tertiary sediments at Dinmore, Queensland. *University of Queensland Papers, Department of Geology (new series)* 4(1-2):15-22, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 1.
- . 1953. Fossil mecopteroid insects from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 23:55-87, text-fig. 1-67, pl. 5-6.
- . 1954a. The fossil Diptera of the Tertiary Redbank Plains series, Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 79: 58-60, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1954b. A re-examination of the Upper Tertiary mayflies described by Etheridge and Olliff from the Vegetable Creek tin-field. *Records of the Australian Museum* 23:159-160, pl. 10.
- . 1954c. Further Triassic insects from Brookvale, N.S.W. (Orders Orthoptera, Saltatoria, Protorthoptera, Perlaria). *Records of the Australian Museum* 23:161-168, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 11.
- . 1954d. A second specimen of the dragonfly *Aeschnidiopsis findersiensis* (Woodward) from the Queensland Cretaceous. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 79:61-62, text-fig. 1.
- . 1955. Fossil insects from the Triassic beds at Mt. Crosby, Queensland. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 3:654-691, text-fig. 1-40, pl. 1-4.
- . 1956. A re-examination of the mecopteroid and orthopteroid fossils (Insecta) from the Triassic beds at Denmark Hill, Queensland, with descriptions of further specimens. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 4:98-110, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 1-2.
- . 1962. Fossil insects from the Triassic at Hobart, Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 96:39-40, pl. 1-2.
- . 1967. Further evidence of Panorpidae in the Australian Tertiary (Insecta: Mecoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 6:71-72, text-fig. 1.
- . 1968a. *Robinjohnia tillyardi* Martynova, a mecopteran from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 27:299-302, text-fig. 1, pl. 44.
- . 1968b. Undescribed fossil insects from the upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales (with an appendix listing the described species). *Records of the Australian Museum* 27:303-310, text-fig. 1-5, pl. 45.
- . 1968c. On the occurrence of fossil insects in the Mesozoic rocks of western Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 27:311-312, pl. 46.
- . 1970a. Neuroptera, p. 472-494, text-fig. 29.1-29.13. *In CSIRO, The Insects of Australia*. Melbourne University Press. Melbourne.
- . 1970b. Lower Cretaceous fleas. *Nature* 227:746-747, text-fig. 1.
- . 1973. Fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 21:513-532, text-fig. 1-15.
- . 1974a. A fossil insect from the Dwyka Series of Rhodesia. *Paleontologia Africana* 17: 15-17, text-fig. 1.
- . 1974b. An unusual immature insect from the Upper Permian of Natal. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 22:271-274, text-fig. 1.
- . 1974c. Upper Triassic insects from the Molteno "Formation," South Africa. *Paleontologia Africana* 17:19-31, text-fig. 1-10, pl. 1-2.
- . 1976a. New Upper Permian insects from Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 22:755-790, text-fig. 1-24, pl. 1-6.
- . 1976b. A new collection of insects from the Upper Triassic of South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 22:791-820, text-fig. 1-17, pl. 1-4.

- . 1976c. Neosecoptera, a new insect suborder based on specimen discovered in the Late Carboniferous of Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 1:227-234, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1976d. Fossil insects from the Middle Ecca (Lower Permian) of southern Africa. *Paleontologia Africana* 19:145-148, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1976e. An unusual mayfly (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) from the Triassic of South Africa. *Paleontologia Africana* 19:149-151, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1977. An entomobryid collembolan (Hexapoda: Collembola) from the Lower Permian of southern Africa. *Palaeontologia Africana* 19:141-143, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1979. The classification of the Ephemeroptera, p. 160-178. In William L. Peters and Janice G. Peters, eds., *Proceedings of the First International Congress on Ephemeroptera*. E. J. Brill, Leiden.
- Říha, Pavel. 1960. Eine neue Schwimmkäferart aus den tertiärgebildeten Böhmens. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 34:51-53, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1974. Neue fossile Schwimmkäfer aus dem Tertiär Europas und Westsiberiens (Coleoptera, Dystiscidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 71:398-413, pl. 1-7.
- Říha, Pavel, & Jarmila Kukulová. 1967. Eine neue Tertiäre Wasserwanze aus dem Bechlejovicer Diatomit (Heteroptera, Belostomatidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 64:259-260, text-fig. 1-2.
- Ris, Friedrich. 1910. The identity of two Odonata fossils. *Milwaukee Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society* 8(2):102-105.
- Robert, Eugene. 1838. Lettre sur les observations faites en Danemarck, en Norvège, et en Suède et dans laquelle il parle du succin, etc. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France* 9:114-118, text-fig. 1.
- Roberts, H. R. 1941. Nomenclature in the Orthoptera concerning genotype designations. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)* 67:1-34.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B. 1830. *Essai sur les Myodaires. Memoires presentes par divers savants a l'Academie royale des sciences de l'Institut de France* 2:1-814.
- Röder, Gerd. 1980. Eine neue *Cheilosia*-Art aus baltischem Bernstein mit REM-Untersuchungen rezenter Arten. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde (series B)* 64:1-18, text-fig. 1-21.
- Roemer, C. F. 1876. Notiz über ein Vorkommen von fossilen Käfern (Coleopteren) im Rhät bei Hildesheim. *Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft* 28:350-353, text-fig. 1-3.
- Roesler, Rudolf. 1940a. Neue und wenig bekannte Copeognathengattungen, I. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 129:225-243, text-fig. 1-39.
- . 1940b. Neue Copeognathen. *Arbeiten ueber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 7:236-244, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1944. Die Gattungen der Copeognathen. *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung* 105:117-166.
- Rohdendorf, B. B. 1938. Dvukrylye nasekomye mezozoya karatau. I. Brachycera i chast' Nematocera [Mesozoic Diptera from Karatau. I. Brachycera and some Nematocera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 7(3):29-67, text-fig. 1-21.
- . 1939. A new protelytrotteron from the Permian of the Urals. *Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS (new series)* 23:506-508, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1940a. Another genus of the family Scythymenidae found in the Permian of Urals. *Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS (new series)* 26:106-107, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1940b. Body structure of Archodonata and position of this order in the system of Palaeoptera. *Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS (new series)* 26:108-110, text-fig. 1-4.
- . 1944. A new family of Coleoptera from the Permian of the Urals. *Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS (new series)* 44:252-253, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1946. Ehvoljutsiya kryla i filogenez dlinnosykh dvukrylykh Oligoneura (Diptera, Nematocera) [The evolution of the wing and the phylogeny of Oligoneura (Diptera, Nematocera)]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 13(2):1-108, text-fig. 1-97, pl. 1-16.
- . 1947. O mestonakhozhdenii lejyasovykh nasekomykh sogyuty [A locality of Liassic insects from Sogytta]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 57:391-393, text-fig. 1.
- . 1951. Organy dvizheniya dvukrylykh nasekomykh i ikh proiskhozhdenie [Organs of locomotion in Diptera and their origin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 35:1-180, text-fig. 1-52.
- . 1956. Paleozojskie nasekomye Yuzhnoj Sibiri [Paleozoic insects from southern Siberia]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 35:111-119, pl. 1.
- . 1957. Paleoehtomologicheskije issledovaniya v SSSR [Paleontological investigations in the USSR]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 66:1-100, text-fig. 1-20.
- . 1961a. Podklass Pterygota [Subclass Pterygota], p. 69-88, text-fig. 27-37, pl. 2. In B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. Sharov, *Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna* [Paleozoic insects of

- the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961b. Nadotryad Coleopteroidea. Zhestkokryloobraznye [Superorder Coleopteroidea], p. 393–469, text-fig. 318–416, pl. 24–32. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85:1–705, text-fig. 1–537, pl. 1–40.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.
- Rohdendorf, B. B., & N. S. Kalugina. 1974. Nakhodka svoeobraznykh dvukrylykh nimfomiyid (Diptera, Nymphomyiidae) Primorye [The discovery of a distinctive nymphomyiid (Diptera, Nymphomyiidae) in Primorje]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 53:686–694, text-fig. 1–29.
- Rohdendorf, B. B., & A. P. Rasnitsyn. 1980. Istoricheskoe razvitie klassa nasekomykh [Historical development of the class Insecta]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 175:1–269, text-fig. 1–99, pl. 1–8.
- Rohwer, R. A. 1908a. A fossil larrid wasp. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 24: 519–520.
- . 1908b. On the Tenthredinoidea of the Florissant shales. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 24:521–530, text-fig. 1.
- . 1908c. The Tertiary Tenthredinoidea of the expedition of 1908 to Florissant, Colo. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 24:591–595, text-fig. 1.
- . 1908d. A fossil mellinid wasp. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 24: 597.
- . 1909a. The fossil Ceropalidae of Florissant, Colorado. *Psyche* 16:23–28.
- . 1909b. New Hymenoptera from western United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)* 35:99–136.
- . 1909c. Three new fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *American Journal of Science (series 4)* 18:533–536.
- . 1911. A classification of the suborder Chalastogastra of the Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 13: 215–226.
- Rolfe, W. D. I. 1967. *Rochdalia*, a Carboniferous insect nymph. *Palaeontology* 10:307–313, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 50.
- Rondani, A. C. 1856. *Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus*, v. 1. Stocchi, Parmae. 226 p.
- Rosen, Kurt von. 1913. Die fossilen Termiten: eine kurze Zusammenfassung der bis jetzt bekannten Funde, p. 303–335, pl. 26–31. *In* *Transactions of the 2nd International Congress on Entomology*, v. 2.
- Ross, E. S. 1956. A new genus of Embioptera from Baltic amber. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg* 25:76–81, text-fig. 1–2.
- the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961b. Nadotryad Coleopteroidea. Zhestkokryloobraznye [Superorder Coleopteroidea], p. 393–469, text-fig. 318–416, pl. 24–32. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85:1–705, text-fig. 1–537, pl. 1–40.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961c. Neue Angaben über das System der Dipteren, p. 153–158, text-fig. 1. *In* Hans Strouhal & Max Beier, eds., 11th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Wien, 1960), Verhandlungen, v. 1. Vienna.
- . 1961d. Drevneyshiy infraotryady dvukrylykh iz triasa srednej azii [The oldest infraorders of Diptera from the Triassic of Middle Asia]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1961(2):90–100, text-fig. 1–6.
- , ed. 1962a. Podtip Mandibulata zhvalonosnye chlenistonogie [Subphylum Mandibulata], p. 17–374, text-fig. 1–1151, pl. 1–16. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology]*. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962b. Tip Malacopoda Myagkonogie, ili pervichnotrakhejneye [Phylum Malacopoda or Prototracheata], p. 531–536, text-fig. 1534–1635. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology]*. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1964. Istoricheskoe razvitie dvukrylykh nasekomykh [Historical development of the Diptera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 100:1–311, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1968. Novye mezozojckie nemestrinidy (Diptera, Nemestrinidae) [New Mesozoic nemestrinids (Diptera, Nemestrinidae)], p. 180–189, text-fig. 1–6. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]*. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1973. The history of paleoentomology, p. 155–170. *In* R. F. Smith, T. E. Mittler, & C. N. Smith, eds., *History of Entomology*. Annual Reviews, Inc. Palo Alto, California.
- , ed. 1977. Mezozojckie zhestkokrylye [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 161:1–204, text-fig. 1–109, pl. 1–14.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.

- . 1970. Biosystematics of the Embioptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 15:157–172.
- . 1984. A synopsis of the Embiidina of the United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 86:82–93, text-fig. 1–4.
- Ross, H. H. 1936. The ancestry and wing venation of the Hymenoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 29:99–109, pl. 1–2.
- . 1944. The caddis flies, or Trichoptera, of Illinois. *Illinois Natural History Survey, Bulletin* 23(1):1–326, text-fig. 1–961.
- Roth, L. M. 1967. The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. *Psyche* 74:85–103, text-fig. 1–25.
- . 1970. Evolution and taxonomic significance of reproduction in Blattaria. *Annual Review of Entomology* 15:75–96, text-fig. 1–22.
- . 1982. A taxonomic revision of the Panesthiinae of the world. IV. The genus *Ancaudellia* Shaw, with additions to parts I–III, and a general discussion of distribution and relationships of the components of the subfamily (Dictyoptera: Blattaria: Blaberidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology (suppl. series)* 82:1–142, text-fig. 1–64.
- Roussy, L. 1960. Insectes et abeilles fossiles de l'ambre de Sicile. *Gazette apicole. Montfavet* 635: 5–8, text-fig. 1–2.
- Rozen, J. G., Jr. 1971. *Micromalthus debilis* LeConte from amber of Chiapas, Mexico (Coleoptera: Micromalthidae). *University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology* 63:75–76.
- Rubtzov, I. A. 1936. Eine neue Simuliidenart (*Simulium oligocenicum*, sp. n.) aus dem Bernstein. *Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS (new series)* 11:353–355, text-fig. 1.
- Sabrosky, C. W. 1963. A new acalypterate fly from the Tertiary amber of Mexico (Diptera: Miliichiidae). *Journal of Paleontology* 37:119–120, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 16.
- Salt, George. 1931. Three bees from Baltic amber. *Bernstein-Forschungen* 2:136–147, text-fig. 1–3.
- Samouelle, George. 1819. *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium*. Thomas Boys. London. 496 p., 12 pl.
- Sattler, K. 1973. A catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmoceridae (Lepidoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology* 28:155–282.
- Saunders, S. S. 1872. *Stylopidarum, ordinem Strepsipterorum Kirbii constituentium, mihi ramen potius Coleopterorum Familiae, Rhipiphoridis Meloëdisque propinqua*, Monographia. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 1872:1–48.
- Saussure, H. F. 1859. *Orphoptera nova Americana*. *Revue et magasin de zoologie (series 2)* 11:59–63.
- Schaeffer, C. 1896. Die Collembola der Umgebung von Hamburg und benachbarter Gebiete. *Mitteilungen der Naturhistorische Museum in Hamburg* 13:149–216, pl. 1–4.
- Schaufuss, C. F. C. 1892. Preussens Bernstein-Käfer. Neue Formen aus der Helm'schen Sammlung in Danziger Provinzialmuseum. *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 36:53–64.
- . 1896. Preussens Bernsteinkäfer. II. Neue Formen aus der Helm'schen Sammlung in Danziger Provinzialmuseum. *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 41:51–54.
- Schaufuss, L. W. 1888. Einige Käfer aus dem baltischen Bernsteine. *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 32:266–270.
- . 1890a. System-schema der Pselaphiden, ein Blick in die Vorzeit, in die Gegenwart und in die Zukunft. *Tijdschrift voor entomologie* 33: 101–162, pl. 2–6.
- . 1890b. Eine Staphylinengattung aus dem baltischen Bernsteine. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 16:69–70.
- . 1890c. Die Scydmaeniden des baltischen Bernsteins. *Gesellschaft fuer Botanik und Zoologie zu Dresden* 3:561–586.
- Schedl, K. E. 1947. Die Borkenkäfer des baltischen Bernsteins. 58. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytidae und Platypodidae. *Zentralblatt fuer das Gesamtgebiet der Entomologie* 2:12–45, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1962. New Platypodidae from Mexican amber. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:1035–1038, text-fig. 1, pl. 146.
- Schenk, Adolph. 1860. Verzeichniss der nassauischen Hymenoptera aculeata mit Hinzufügung der übrigen dem Verfasser bekannt gewordenen deutschen Arten. *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung* 21:132–157.
- Schepdael, Jean van. 1974. Macrolépidoptères fossiles du domaine paléarctique: la paléontologie au service de l'écologie. *Les Naturalistes belges* 55(1):3–37, text-fig. 1–6.
- Schilling, P. S. 1829. *Hemiptera Heteroptera Silesiae systematice disposita*. *Beitraege zur Entomologie besonders im Bezug auf die schlesische Fauna* 1:34–93, pl. 1–9.
- Schiner, J. R. 1864. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera)*, v. 2. Druck. Wien. xxxii + 658 p.
- Schlechtendal, D. H. R. von. 1887. Physopoden aus dem Braunkohlengebirge von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften* 60:551–592, pl. 3–5.
- . 1888. Mitteilungen über die in der Sammlung aufbewahrten Originale zu Germar's "Insekten in Bernstein eingeschlossen" mit Rücksicht auf Giebel's "Fauna der Vorwelt." *Zeitschrift fuer die gesammten Naturwissenschaften* 61:473–491, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1894. Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler Insekten aus dem Braunkohlengebirge von Rott

- am Siebengebirge. *Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle* 20:197–228, pl. 12–14.
- . 1913. Untersuchung über die karbonischen Insekten und Spinnen von Wettin unter Berücksichtigung verwandter Faunen. Erster Teil: Revision der Originale von Germar, Giebel und Goldenberg. *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 98:1–186, pl. 1–10.
- Schlee, Dieter. 1969. Der Flügel von *Sphaeraspis* (Coccina), prinzipiell identisch mit Aphidina-Flügeln. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* 211:1–11, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1970. Verwandtschaftsforschung an fossilen und rezenten Aleyrodina (Insecta, Hemiptera). *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* 213:1–72, text-fig. 1–30.
- Schlee, Heide-Berna, & Dieter Schlee. 1976. Bibliographie der rezenten und fossilen Mecoptera (Insecta). *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* (series A, biologie) 282:1–76.
- Schletterer, August. 1890. Die Hymenopteren-Gattungen *Stenophasmus* Smith, *Monomachus* Westw., *Pelecinus* Latr. und *Megalyna* Westw. *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 33:197–250, pl. 3.
- Schlüter, Thomas. 1976a. Die Fossilfalle Harz—der gegenwärtige Eriorschungsstand. *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 29:350–354, text-fig. 1.
- . 1976b. Die Wollschweber-Gattung *Glabellula* (Diptera: Bombyliidae) aus dem Oligozänen Harz der Dominikanischen Republik. *Entomologica Germanica* 2:355–363, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1978a. Zur Systematik und Palökologie harzkonservierter Arthropoda einer Taphozönose aus dem Cenomanium von NW-Frankreich. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen* (series A) 9:1–150, text-fig. 1–99, pl. 1–13.
- . 1978b. Die Schmetterkingsmücken-Gattung *Nemopalpus* (Diptera: Psychodidae) aus dem oligozänen Harz der Dominikanischen Republik. *Entomologica Germanica* 4:242–249, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1982. *Cimbrochrysa moleriensis* n. g. n. sp. und *Hypochrysa hercymiensis* n. sp., zwei fossile Chrysopidae-Arten (Insecta: Planipennia) aus dem europäischen Tertiär. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Paleontologie* 1982, Monatshefte 5:257–264, text-fig. 1–3.
- Schmalzfuss, Helmut. 1979. *Proceroplatus benigni* n. sp., die erste Pilzmücke aus dem Dominikanischen Bernstein. *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde* (series B) 49:1–9, text-fig. 1–12.
- Schmidt, Erich. 1958. Bemerkungen über Lestiden III (Odonata). Über *Oligolestes grandis* (Statz 1935) und eine neue Lestes-Art aus dem Mittel-Oligozän von Ritt im Siebengebirge. *Decheniana* 111:1–7, text-fig. 1–5.
- Text-figs. 1 and 3 are on pl. 1.
- Schmidt, G. W. 1963. Die evolution der ältesten Insekten. *Natur und Museum* 93:449–461, text-fig. 1–8.
- Schmidt, Wolfgang. 1953. *Herbstiala herbsti* n. g., n. sp. (Herbstialidae n. fam., Protocicadida), der erste Insekt aus dem Erkelenzer Karbon (Westfal A). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 27:149–168, text-fig. 1, pl. 10.
- . 1962. Neue Insekten aus dem rheinisch-westfälischen Oberkarbon. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 3:819–860, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 2.
- Schmitz, H. 1929. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile, based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part VI, Fascicle 1. Sciadoceridae and Phoridae. *British Museum*. London. 42 p., 10 text-fig.
- Schneider, Jörg. 1977. Zur Variabilität der Flügel paläozoischer Blattodea (Insecta), Teil I. *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 326:87–105, text-fig. 1–8, pl. 1–11.
- . 1978a. Zur Variabilität der Flügel paläozoischer Blattodea (Insecta), Teil II. *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 334:21–39, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 1–7.
- . 1978b. Zur Taxonomie und Biostratigraphie der Blattodea (Insecte) des Karbon und Perm der DDR. *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 340:1–152, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1–85.
- . 1980. Zur Taxonomie der jungpaläozoischen Neorthroblatinidae (Insecta, Blattodea). *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 348:31–39, text-fig. 1, pl. 1–4.
- . 1982. Entwurf einer biostratigraphischen Zonengliederung mittels der Spiloblattinidae (Blattodea, Insecta) für das kontinentale euramerische Permocarbone. *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 375:27–47, pl. 1–5.
- . 1983. Die Blattodea (Insecta) des Paläozoikums. Teil I: Systematik, Ökologie, und Biostratigraphie. *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 382:106–145, pl. 2–3.
- . 1984. Die Blattodea (Insecta) des Paläozoikums. Teil II: Morphogenese der Flügelstrukturen und Phylogenie. *Freiberger Forschungshefte (C)* 391:1–34, text-fig. 1–9, pl. 1–7 (and pl. 2 of Teil I).
- Schneider, W. G. 1845. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Oberlehrer Zeller im Jahre 1844 in Sicilien und Italien gesammelten Neuroptera, mit Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten. *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung* 6:338–346.
- Schöberlin, Edmund. 1888. Der Oeninger Stinkschiefer und seine Insekten reste. *Societas Entomologica* 3:42–69.

- Schoenherr, C. J. 1833. *Synonymia Insectorum oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller von mir bisher bekannten Insecten. Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, v. 1, part 1. Roret. Paris. xv + 381 p.
- Schumann, H. 1967. Fossile Libellen (Odonata) aus dem Oberpliozän am westlichen Harzrand. *Berichte der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:31–45, text-fig. 1–8.
- Schwarzbach, Martin. 1939. Die älteste Insektenflügel. Bemerkungen zu einem oberschlesischen Funde (Karbon-Studien). IX. Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des oberrheinischen geologischen Vereines. Neue Folge. (1939):28–30, text-fig. 8.
- Scourfield, D. J. 1940a. The oldest known fossil insect. *Nature* 145:799–801, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1940b. The oldest known fossil insect (*Rhyniella praecursor* Hirst & Maulik)—further details from additional specimens. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 152(2):113–131, text-fig. 1–11.
- Proceedings* for 1939 were published in 1940.
- Scudder, G. G. E. 1973. Recent advances in the higher systematics and phylogenetic concepts in entomology. *Canadian Entomologist* 105:1251–1263, text-fig. 1–2.
- Scudder, S. H. 1862. Materials for a monograph of the North American Orthoptera. *Boston Journal of Natural History* 7:409–480, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1867. Notice of fossil insects from the Devonian rocks of New Brunswick, and of *Haplophlebius barnesii*. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 11:150–151.
- . 1868a. Remarks on two fossil insects from the Carboniferous formation in America. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 11:401–403.
- . 1868b. Descriptions of fossil insects, found on Mazon Creek, and near Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. *Geological Survey of Illinois* 3:566–572, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1868c. [Palaeozoic insects from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick], p. 202–206, text-fig. 1–3. *In* J. W. Dawson, On some remains of Palaeozoic insects recently discovered in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (new series)* 3.
- . 1872. Description d'un nouveau papillon fossile (*Satyrites reynesii*) trouvé à Aix-en-Provence. *Revue et magasin de zoologie (series 2)* 23:66–72, pl. 7.
- . 1875a. Fossil butterflies. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Memoirs* 1:1–99, text-fig. 1–8, pl. 1–3.
- . 1875b. The Tertiary Physopoda of Colorado. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories (series 2)* 1:221–223.
- . 1875c. Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 10:91–293.
- . 1876a. Fossil Coleoptera from the Rocky Mountain tertiaries. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories* 2:78–87.
- . 1876b. Critical and historical notes on forficulariae; including descriptions of new generic forms and an alphabetical synonymic list of the described species. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 18:287–332.
- . 1876c. Fossil Orthoptera from the Rocky Mountain tertiaries. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories* 2:447–449.
- . 1876d. Brief synopsis of North American earwigs with an appendix on the fossil species. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories* 2:249–260.
- . 1877a. On the first discovered traces of fossil insects in the American tertiaries. *Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Progress* 3:741–762.
- . 1877b. The insects of the Tertiary beds at Quesnel (British Columbia). *Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada* 1875–1876:266–280.
- . 1878a. An account of some insects of unusual interest from the Tertiary rocks of Colorado and Wyoming. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories* 4:519–543.
- . 1878b. The fossil insects of the Green River shales. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories* 4:747–776.
- . 1878c. A Carboniferous termes from Illinois. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 19:300–301.
- . 1878d. Additions to the insect fauna of the Tertiary beds at Quesnel (British Columbia). *Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada* 1876–1877:457–464.
- . 1879a. Appendix A. The fossil insects collected in 1877 by Mr. G. M. Dawson, in the interior of British Columbia. *Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada* 1877–1878: 176B–185B.
- . 1879b. Palaeozoic cockroaches: a complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay towards their classification. *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History* 3:23–134, pl. 2–6.
- . 1880. The Devonian insects of New Brunswick, p. 3–41, pl. 1. *In* Anniversary Mem-

- oirs of the Boston Society of Natural History 1830–1880. Boston.
- . 1881a. On *Lithosialis bohémica*. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 21:167.
- . 1881b. Two new British Carboniferous insects, with remarks on those already known. Geological Magazine (decade 2) 8:293–300.
- . 1883a. The fossil white ants of Colorado. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 19:133–145.
- . 1883b. The Carboniferous hexapod insects of Great Britain. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 19:131–145.
- . 1885a. *Dictyoneura* and the allied insects of the Carboniferous epoch. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 20:167–173.
- . 1885b. [Systematische Übersicht der fossilen Myriopoden, Arachnoideen, und Insekten], p. 721–831, text-fig. 894–1109. In K. A. Zittel, ed., *Handbuch der Palaeontologie, Abteilung I, v. 2, Palaeozoologie*. Oldenbourg. Munich & Leipzig.
- . 1885c. Description of an articulate of doubtful relationship from the Tertiary beds of Florissant, Colorado. Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington 3:85–90, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1885d. Palaeodictyoptera: on the affinities and classification of Paleozoic Hexapoda. Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History 3: 319–351, pl. 29–32.
- . 1885e. New genera and species of fossil cockroaches, from the older American rocks. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 1885:34–39.
- . 1885f. Notes on Mesozoic cockroaches. I. *Pterinoblattina*, a remarkable type of Palaeoblattariae. II. Triassic Blattariae from Colorado. III. On the genera hitherto proposed for Mesozoic Blattariae. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 1885:105–115.
- . 1885g. Two more English Carboniferous insects. Geological Magazine (decade 3) 2:265–266.
- . 1886a. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects including myriapods and arachnids. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 5(31):1–128.
- . 1886b. A review of Mesozoic cockroaches. Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History 3:439–485, pl. 46–48.
- . 1889. The fossil butterflies of Florissant. United States Geological Survey, Annual Report 8:433–474, text-fig. 1–22, pl. 52–53.
- . 1890. The Tertiary insects of North America. Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories 13:1–734, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1–28.
- . 1891. Index to the known fossil insects of the world including myriapods and arachnids. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 71:1–744.
- . 1892. Some insects of special interest from Florissant and other points in the tertiaries of Colorado and Utah. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 93:1–25, pl. 1–3.
- . 1893a. Tertiary rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. United States Geological Survey, Monograph 21:1–206, pl. 1–12.
- . 1893b. Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 101:1–21, pl. 1–2.
- . 1894. Tertiary Tipulidae, with special reference to those of Florissant, Colorado. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 32: 163–245, pl. 1–9.
- . 1895a. The Miocene insect-fauna of Oeningen, Baden. Geological Magazine (decade 4) 2:116–122, pl. 6.
- . 1895b. Canadian fossil insects. 1. The Tertiary Hemiptera of British Columbia. 2. The Coleoptera hitherto found fossil in Canada. 3. Notes upon myriapods and arachnids found in sigillarian stumps in the Nova Scotia coal field. Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology 2:5–66, pl. 1–5.
- . 1895c. Revision of the American fossil cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 124: 5–176, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1–12.
- . 1900. Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado with descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America. United States Geological Survey, Monograph 40:1–145, pl. 1–11.
- Seemann, Reinhold. 1935. Massenhaftes Auftreten von Insektenpuppen im obermiozänen Süßwasserserkalk vom Goldberg im Ries. Jahreshefte des Vereins fuer vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg 91:19–21, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 4.
- Seevers, C. H. 1971. Fossil Staphylinidae in Tertiary Mexican amber (Coleoptera). University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 63:77–86, text-fig. 1–3.
- Séguy, E. 1934. Un nouveau *Cylindrotomine* fossile (Tipulidae). Encyclopedie entomologique (series B) 2(7):47–48, text-fig. 1.
- Seidlitz, G. C. M. 1888. Fauna Baltica. Die Käker (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Königsberg. p. xli–xlvi + 97–336.
- . 1891. Fauna Baltica: die Kaefer (Coleoptera) der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. 2nd ed. Königsberg. lvi + 818 p.
- . 1896. Coleoptera, p. 1–304. In Erichsons *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, v. 5(2). Berlin.

- . 1898. Coleoptera, p. 305–680. *In* Erichsons Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands, v. 5(2). Berlin.
- Sellards, E. H. 1904. A study of the structure of Paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the Coal Measures. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 18:113–134, 213–227, text-fig. 1–37, pl. 1.
- . 1906. Types of Permian insects. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 22:249–258, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1907. Types of Permian insects. Part II. Plecoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 23:345–355, text-fig. 1–13.
- . 1909. Types of Permian insects. Part III. Megasecoptera, Oryctoblattinidae and Protorthoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 27:151–173, text-fig. 1–28.
- Selys-Longchamps, M. E. de. 1840. *Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe*. Paris. Roret. 220 p., 4 pl.
- . 1853. *Synopsis des Caloptérygines*. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Bruxelles* 20:1–73.
- . 1888. *Catalogue raisonné des Orthoptères et des Néuroptères de Belgique*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique* 32:103–203.
- Selys-Longchamps, M. E. de, & H. A. Hagen. 1850. *Revue des Odonates ou libellules d'Europe*. *Memoires de la Société royale scientifique de Liege* 6:1–408, pl. 1–11.
- . 1854. *Monographie des Caloptérygines*. *Memoires de la Société royale scientifique de Liege* 9:1–291, pl. 1–18.
- Shaposhnikov, G. Kh. 1979a. Oligomerizatsiya, polimerizatsiya i uporyadochenie morfologicheskikh struktur v ehvolyutsii tlej (Homoptera, Aphidinea) [The oligomerization, polymerization and organization of morphological structures in the evolution of aphids (Homoptera, Aphidinea)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 58:716–741, text-fig. 1–89.
- . 1979b. Pozdneyurskie i rannemelovye tli [Late Jurassic and early Cretaceous aphids]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1979(4):66–78, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 7–8.
- . 1980. Ehvolyutsiya morfologicheskikh struktur tlej (Homoptera, Aphidinea) i obraz zhizni ikh sovremennykh i mezozojskikh predstavitelej [Evolution of morphological structures in aphids (Homoptera, Aphidinea) and habits of the recent and Mesozoic representatives of the group]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 59:39–59, text-fig. 1–37.
- Sharov, A. G. 1948. Triasovye Thysanura iz priural'ya [Triassic Thysanura from the Ural forelands]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 61(3):517–519, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1953. Pervaya nakhodka permskoj lichinki vislokrylogo nasekomogo (Megaloptera) iz kargaly [First discovery of Permian larvae of Megaloptera from Kargala]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 89:731–732, text-fig. 1.
- . 1957a. Pervaya nakhodka melovogo zhalonosnogo pereponchatokrylogo (Hymenoptera, Aculeata) [First discovery of a Cretaceous aculeate hymenopteran]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 112:943–944, text-fig. 1.
- . 1957b. Nimfy miomopter (Miomoptera) iz Permskikh otlozhenij Kuznetskogo Bassejna [Nymphs of Miomoptera from Permian deposits of the Kuznetsk basin]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 112:1106–1108, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1957c. Svoeobraznye paleozojskie beskrylye nasekomye novogo otryada Monura (Insecta, Apterygota) [Distinctive Paleozoic wingless insects of a new order Monura (Insecta, Apterygota)]. *Doklady akademii nauk SSSR* 115:795–798, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1961a. On the system of the orthopterous insects, p. 295–296, text-fig. 1–2. *In* Hans Strouhal & Max Beier, eds., 11th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Wien, 1960), Verhandlungen, v. 1. Vienna.
- . 1961b. The origin of the order Plecoptera, p. 296–298, text-fig. 1–2. *In* Hans Strouhal & Max Beier, eds., 11th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Wien, 1960), Verhandlungen, v. 1. Vienna.
- . 1961c. Otryad Protoblattodea [Order Protoblattodea], p. 157–164, text-fig. 89–92, pl. 19. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, *Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna* [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961d. Otryad Paraplecoptera [Order Paraplecoptera], p. 164–224, text-fig. 93–164, pl. 19. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, *Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna* [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1961e. Otryad Plecoptera [Order Plecoptera], p. 225–234, text-fig. 166–175, pl. 19. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, *Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna* [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.

- . 1961f. Otryad Protorthoptera [Order Protorthoptera], p. 245–247, text-fig. 183–184, pl. 19. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, E. Eh. Becker-Migdisova, O. M. Martynova, & A. G. Sharov, Paleozojskie nasekomye kuznetskogo bassejna [Paleozoic insects of the Kuznetsk basin]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 85.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 85 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1962a. Redescription of *Lithophotina floccosa* Cock. (Manteodea) with some notes on the manted wing venation. *Psyche* 69:102–106, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1962b. Novoe permskoe semejstvo pryamokrylykh (Orthoptera) [A new Permian family of Orthoptera]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1962(2):112–116, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1962c. Otryad Protoblattodea [Order Protoblattodea], p. 116–118, text-fig. 274–282, pl. 5. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962d. Otryad Paraplecoptera [Order Paraplecoptera], p. 119–134, text-fig. 283–344, pl. 5–7. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962e. Otryad Plecoptera [Order Plecoptera], p. 134–138, text-fig. 345–360, pl. 8–9. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962f. Otryad Protorthoptera [Order Protorthoptera], p. 145–146, text-fig. 382–384. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1962g. Otryad Orthoptera [Order Orthoptera], p. 146–157, text-fig. 385–413, pl. 9–11. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology]. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow.
- . 1965. Evolution and Taxonomy. *Zeitschrift fuer zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 3:349–358, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1966a. O polozhenii otryadov Glosselytrodea i Caloneurodea v sisteme nasekomykh [The position of the orders Glosselytrodea and Caloneurodea in the systematics of insects]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1966(3):84–93, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1966b. Basic Arthropodan Stock. Pergamon Press. London. xii + 271 p., 88 text-fig.
- . 1968. Filogeniya ortopteroidnykh nasekomykh [Phylogeny of the Orthopteroidea]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 118:1–216, text-fig. 1–53, pl. 1–12.
- . 1973. Morfologicheskie osobennosti i obraz zhizni paleodiktiopter [Morphological features and mode of life of the Palaeodictyoptera], p. 45–63, text-fig. 1–11. *In* Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo [Readings in memory of Nikolaj Aleksandrovich Kholodkovskij]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Leningrad.
- Sharov, A. G., & N. D. Sinitshenkova. 1977. Novye Palaeodictyoptera s territorii SSSR [New Palaeodictyoptera from the USSR]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1977(1):48–63, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 5–6.
- Sharp, David. 1889. Homoptera, p. 568–599, text-fig. 280–291. *In* *Insects*, Part II. The Cambridge Natural History, v. 6. Macmillan. London.
- . 1899. Some points in the classification of the Insecta Hexapoda, p. 246–249. *In* Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge, England.
- Shchegoleva-Barovskaya, T. I. 1929. Pervyj predstavitel' sem. Mordellidae (Coleoptera) iz yur-skikh otlozhenij Turkestana [First representative of the family Mordellidae (Coleoptera) from the Jurassic of Turkestan]. *Comptes rendus de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 1929:27–29, text-fig. 1–2.
- Shenefelt, R. D. 1969. Braconidae 1, Hybrizoninae, Euphorinae, Cosmophorinae, Neoneurinae, Macrocentrinae, p. v + 1–176. *In* Ch. Ferriere & J. van der Vecht, eds., *Hymenopterorum Catalogus* (nov. ed.), Part 4. W. Junk. The Hague.
- . 1970a. Braconidae 2, Heliconinae, Calyptrinae, Mimagathidinae, Triaspininae, p. 177–306. *In* Ch. Ferriere & J. van der Vecht, eds., *Hymenopterorum Catalogus* (nov. ed.), Part 5. W. Junk. The Hague.
- . 1970b. Braconidae 3, Agathidinae, p. 307–428. *In* Ch. Ferriere & J. van der Vecht, eds., *Hymenopterorum Catalogus* (nov. ed.), Part 6. W. Junk. The Hague.
- Shepard, F. D. 1967. The head capsule and cervix of adult Neuroptera (Insecta): a comparative morphological study. Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University. Cambridge. 226 p., 32 pl.
- Shiple, A. E. 1904. The orders of insects. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27:259–262.
- Shuckard, W. E. 1841. On the Aulacidae, a family of Hymenoptera pupivora, and that *Trigonalys* is one of its components, with the description of a British species of this genus, and incidental remarks upon their collateral affinities. *Entomologist* 8:115–125, pl. B.
- Silvestri, Filippo. 1907. Descrizione di un novo genere di Insetti Apterigoti rappresentante di un novo ordine. *Bolletini del Laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. scuola superiore di agricoltura in Portici* 1:296–311.
- . 1909. Isoptera, p. 279–314, pl. 16–21. *In* W. Michaelson & R. Hartmeyer, *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*, v. 2. Fischer. Jena.

- . 1913a. Die Thysanuren des baltischen Bernsteins. Schriften der physikalisch-oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Koenigsberg in Preussen 53:42–66, text-fig. 1–14.
- . 1913b. Descrizione di un nuovo ordine di Insetti. Bollettino del Laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. scuola superiore di agricoltura in Portici 7:193–209.
- Sinitshenkova, N. D. 1975. Lichinki podenok semejstva Hexagenitidae (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) [Mayfly larvae of the family Hexagenitidae (Insecta, Ephemeroptera)]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1:82–87, text-fig. 1, pl. 10.
- . 1976. Novye rannemelovye podenki (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) iz vostochnogo zabajkal'ya [New early Cretaceous mayflies (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) from eastern Transbaikalya]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1976(2):85–93, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 6.
- . 1979. Novoe semejstvo paleodiktiopter iz karbona Sibiri [A new family of Palaeodictyoptera from the Carboniferous of Siberia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1979(2):74–89, text-fig. 1–10, pl. 7–8.
- . 1980a. Otryad Permothemistida [Order Permothemistida], p. 49, text-fig. 19. In B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, eds., Istoricheskoe razvitiye klasse nasekomykh [Historical development of the class Insecta]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1980b. Reviziya otryada Permothemistida (Insecta) [A revision of the order Permothemistida (Insecta)]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1980(4):91–106, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 11.
- . 1981a. Novyj vid chirkoveid (Insecta, Dictyoneurida) iz verhnego karbona tunguskogo bassejna [A new tchirkovaeid species (Insecta, Dictyoneurida) from the Upper Carboniferous of the Tunguska basin]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1981(1):144–145, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1981b. Svoeobraznye "dvukrylye" nasekomye iz permi arkhangel'skoj oblasti i urala [Remains of "two-winged" insects from the Permian of the Arkangelsk Region and the Urals]. Byulleten moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, otdel geologicheskij 56(3):116–126, text-fig. 1–4, 1 unnumbered pl.
- . 1982. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie yur-skikh vesnyanok *Mesoleuctra gracilis* Br., Redt., Gangl. i *Platyperla platypoda* Br., Redt., Gangl. i ikh stratigraficheskoe rasprostranenie [Systematic position of Jurassic Plecoptera *Mesoleuctra gracilis* Br., Redt., Gangl. and *Platyperla platypoda* Br., Redt., Gangl. and their stratigraphic range]. Byulleten moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, otdel geologicheskij 57(4):112–124, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1983. Novye yurskie vesnyanki (Perlida) iz Zabajkal'ya [New Jurassic Stoneflies (Perlida) from Transbaikalya]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1983(1):94–101, text-fig. 1–3.
- Skalski, A. W. 1973a. Studies on Lepidoptera from fossil resins. Part II. *Epiborkausenites obscurotri-maculatus* gen. et sp. nov. (Oecophoridae) and a tineid-moth discovered in the Baltic amber. Acta Paleontologica Polonica 18:153–160, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 36.
- . 1973b. Uwagi o motylach z zywiole kopalnych [Notes on the Lepidoptera from fossil resins]. Polskie pismo entomologiczne 43:647–654.
- . 1973c. Studies on the Lepidoptera from fossil resins. Part VI. *Tortricidrosis indusa* gen. et spec. nov. from the Baltic amber (Lep., Tortricidae). Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift 20:339–344, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1974. Zwei neue Gattungen und Arten der Familie Tineidae aus dem baltischen Berstein studien an Lepidopteren aus fossilen Harzen, V. Beitrage zur Entomologie 24:97–104, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1976. Les lépidoptères fossiles de l'ambre. État actuel de nos connaissances. Linneana Belgica 1976 (pars 6):154–169, text-fig. 1–11 (part 1); 195–208, text-fig. 12–15 (part 2); 221–233, text-fig. 16–22 (part 3).
- . 1977. Studies on the Lepidoptera from fossil resins. Part I. General remarks and descriptions of new genera and species of the families Tineidae and Oecophoridae from the Baltic amber. Prace Muzeum, Paleozoologiczne 26:3–24, text-fig. 1–18, pl. 1–10.
- . 1979a. Novyj predstavitel' semejstva Micropterigidae (Lepidoptera) iz nizhnego mela zabajkal'ya [A new member of the family Micropterigidae (Lepidoptera) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalya]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1979(2):90–97, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 10.
- . 1979b. Study on the Lepidoptera from fossil resins. Part VII. *Palaeodepressaria hannemanni* gen. et sp. nov. (Oecophoridae) from Baltic amber. Prace Muzeum, Paleozoologiczne 32:101–107, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1979c. Records of the oldest Lepidoptera. Nota Lepidopterologica 2:61–66, text-fig. 1–3.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1890. Diptera of Australia. Part IV. The Chironomidae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 2(4):215–311, pl. 11–14.
- Slater, J. A. 1964. A Catalogue of the Lygaeidae of the World, 2 v. University of Connecticut. Storrs. 1668 p.
- Fossils, v. 2, p. 1502–1526.
- Sleeper, E. L. 1968. A new fossil weevil from Nevada (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 67:196–198, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1969. Two new Cleoninae from the Rita

- Blanca Lake Deposits (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), p. 131–133, pl. 20. *In* R. Y. Anderson & D. L. Kirkland, eds., *Paleoecology of an early Pleistocene Lake on the High Plains of Texas*. Geological Society of America, Memoir 113.
- Smart, John. 1971. Palaeoecological factors affecting the origin of winged insects, p. 304–306. *In* G. Ya. Bey-Bienko & others, *Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Entomology (Moscow, 1968)*, v. 1. Leningrad.
- Smith, D. R. 1978. Suborder Symphyta. J. van der Vecht & R. C. Shenefelt, eds., *Hymenoptera Catalogus*, Part 14. W. Junk. The Hague. vi + 193 p.
- Smith, S. I. 1871. Notice of a fossil insect from the Carboniferous formation of Indiana. *American Journal of Science (series 3)* 1:44–46, text-fig. 1.
- Smithers, C. N. 1965. A bibliography of the Psocoptera (Insecta). *Australian Zoologist* 13:137–209.
- . 1972. The classification and phylogeny of the Psocoptera. *Australian Museum, Sydney, Memoir* 14:1–349, text-fig. 1–906.
- Snodgrass, R. E. 1935. *Principles of Insect Morphology*. McGraw-Hill. New York. ix + 667 p., 319 text-fig.
- . 1938. Evolution of the Annelida, Onychophora, and Arthropoda. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 97(6):1–159, text-fig. 1–54.
- . 1952. *A Textbook of Arthropod Anatomy*. Comstock. Ithaca, New York. 363 p., 88 text-fig.
- . 1958. Evolution of arthropod mechanisms. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 138(2):1–77, text-fig. 1–24.
- Snyder, T. E. 1925. Notes on fossil termites with particular reference to Florissant, Colorado. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 38:149–165.
- . 1931. Insects from the Miocene (Latah) of Washington. IV. Isoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 24:317, pl. 1.
- . 1949. Catalog of the termites (Isoptera) of the world. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection* 112:1–490.
- . 1950. The fossil termites of the United States and their living relatives (Isoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 52:190–193.
- . 1955. A new fossil termite, *Parastylotermes frazieri*, from California (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 57:79–80, text-fig. 1.
- . 1960. Fossil termites from Tertiary amber of Chiapas, Mexico (Isoptera). *Journal of Paleontology* 34:493–494, pl. 70.
- Spieth, H. T. 1932. A new method of studying the wing veins of the mayflies and some results therefrom (Ephemera). *Entomological News* 43:103–105.
- Spilman, T. J. 1971. Fossil *Stichtoptychus* and *Cryptorama* in Mexican amber (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). University of California, Berkeley, *Publications in Entomology* 63:87–90, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1976. A new species of fossil *Ptinus* from fossil wood rat nests in California and Arizona (Coleoptera, Ptinidae), with a postscript on the definition of a fossil. *Coleopterists' Bulletin* 30:239–244, text-fig. 1–4.
- Spinola, M. M. 1838. *Essai sur les Fulgorelles, soustruibu des Cicadaïres, ordre des Rhynogotes*. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 9:135–458, pl. 1–8.
- . 1850. *Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classes degli Insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera L. Latr., Rhynogota Fab., Rhynchota Burm. Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Societa Italiana delle scienze residente in Modena* 25:1–60.
- Spuler, Arnold. 1910. *Die Schmetterlinge Europas*, v. 2. Stuttgart. 523 p., 239 text-fig.
- Stach, Jan. 1923. Eine neue *Sminthurus*-Art aus der Bernstein Fauna. *Bulletin international de l'Academie des polonais sciences et des lettres* 1922:53–61, pl. 1.
- Stackelberg, A. V. 1925. *Novyj iskopaemyj predstavitel' roda Tubifera Mgn. (Diptera, Syrphidae) [A new fossil representative of the genus Tubifera Mgn. (Diptera, Syrphidae)]*. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 19:89–90, pl. 2.
- Stainton, H. T. 1854. *Insecta Britannica, Tineina*. Lovell Reeve. London. 313 p., 10 pl.
- Stål, Carl. 1858. *Bidrag till Rio Janeiro Traktens Hemipterfauna. Oefversigt af Kongl. vetenskaps-akademiens foerhandlingar, Stockholm* 2:1–84.
- . 1866. *Hemiptera Africana*, v. 4. Norstedtiana. Holmiae. 276 p., pl. 4.
- . 1872. *Genera Coreidarum Europae disposit. Oefversigt af Kongl. vetenskaps-akademiens foerhandlingar, Stockholm* 29(6):49–77.
- . 1874. *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, de Geer et Thunberg*, v. 2. Norstedt & Söner. Stockholm. 8 + 122 p.
- Stannard, L. J. 1956. Two new fossil thrips from Baltic amber (Thysanoptera; Terebrantia). *Feldiana Zoology* 34:453–460, text-fig. 99–101.
- Statz, George. 1930. Drei neue Insektenarten aus dem Tertiär von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Vereins fuer Naturkunde und Heimatkunde in Koeln* 1:10–14, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1931. Eine neue Bienenart aus Rott am Siebengebirge. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Honigbienen. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Vereins fuer Naturkunde und Heimatkunde in Koeln* 2:39–60, text-fig. 1–11.

- . 1934a. Neue Tipulidenfunde aus den Braunkohlenschiefern von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Vereins fuer Naturkunde und Heimatkunde in Koeln* 3:90-106, text-fig. 1-13.
- . 1934b. Neue Beobachtungen über fossile Bienen aus dem Tertiär von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Archiv fuer Bienenkunde* 15:1-10, text-fig. 1-7.
- . 1936a. Ueber neue Funde von Neuropteren, Panorpaten und Trichopteren aus den tertiären Schiefen von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Decheniana* 93:208-255, text-fig. 1-28.
- . 1936b. Ueber alte und neue fossile Hymenopterenfunde aus den tertiären Ablagerungen von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Decheniana* 93:256-312, text-fig. 1-38 on pl. 1-13.
- . 1937. Ueber fossile niedere Wassertiere aus dem Tertiär von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Die Natur am Niederrhein* 13:1-16, text-fig. 1-23.
- . 1938a. Fünf neue fossile Cerambyciden-Arten aus den mittel oligocänen Ablagerungen von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Entomologische Blaetter* 34:173-179, pl. 1.
- . 1938b. Neue Funde parasitischer Hymenopteren aus dem Tertiär von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Decheniana* 98A:71-144, text-fig. 1-47 on pl. 6-14.
- . 1939-1940. Geradflügler und Wasserkäfer der Oligocänen Ablagerungen von Rott. *Decheniana* 99A:1-104, text-fig. 1-94 on pl. 1-20.
- . 1940. Neue Dipteren (Brachycera et Cyclorhapha) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 91:120-174, text-fig. 1, pl. 19-27.
- . 1943. Neue Dipteren (Nematocera) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. I. Familie: Bibionidae (Haarmücken). *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 95:1-65, pl. 1-12.
- . 1944a. Neue Dipteren (Nematocera) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. II. Familie: Fungivoridae (Pilzmücken). *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 95:67-92, pl. 13-19.
- . 1944b. Neue Dipteren (Nematocera) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. III. Familie Limnobiidae (Stelzmücken). IV. Familie Tipulidae (Schnaken). V. Familie Culicidae (Stechmücken). *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 95:93-121, pl. 20-24.
- . 1944c. Neue Dipteren (Nematocera) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. VI. Familie: Tendipedidae (Zuck- oder Schwarmmücken). VII. Familie: Heleidae (Gnitzen). VIII. Familie: Lycoriidae (Trauermücken). *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 95:122-187, pl. 25-41.
- . 1950a. Cicadariae (Zikaden) aus den Oberoligozänen Ablagerungen von Rott. *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 98:1-46, pl. 1-8.
- . 1950b. Alte und neue Hydrocorisae (Wasserwanzen) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 98:47-96, pl. 9-20.
- . 1952. Fossile Mordellidae und Lamellicornia (Coleoptera) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott. *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 102:1-17, pl. 1-2.
- Statz, George, & A. Horion. 1937. Ein fossiler Ptiliidenfund aus den mitteloligozänen Ablagerungen von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer* 33:8-10, text-fig. 1-4.
- Statz, George, & Eduard Wagner. 1950. Geocorisae (Landwanzen) aus den Oberoligozänen Ablagerungen von Rott. *Palaeontographica* (abt. A) 98:97-136, pl. 21-28.
- Steffan, A. W. 1968. Elektraphididae Aphidinum nova familia e sucino baltico (Insecta: Homoptera: Phylloxeroidea). *Zoologische Jarbuecher, Abteilung fuer Systematik Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere* 95:1-15, text-fig. 1-12.
- Steffan, A. W., & Thomas Schlüter. 1981. Further evidence for egg-laying plant lice in early Tertiary (Homoptera: Aphidina: Elektraphididae). *Entomologia Generalis* 7:5-15, text-fig. 1-16.
- Stein, J. P. E. F. 1877. Drei merkwürdige Bernsteininsekten. *Mitteilungen der muenchner entomologischen Vereins Gesellschaft* 1:28-30.
- . 1881. *Miscellanea. A. Zwei Bernstein Käfer. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* 25: 221.
- Steinback, Gerhard. 1967. Zur Hymenopterenfauna des Pliozäns von Willershausen/Westharz. *Berichte naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:95-102, text-fig. 1-13.
- Stephens, J. F. 1829a. *A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, Part 1.* Baldwin & Craddock. London. 416 p.
- . 1829b. *A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, Part 2.* Baldwin & Craddock. London. xx + 388 p.
- . 1835. *Illustrations of British Entomology, v. 6, Mandibulara.* Baldwin & Craddock. London. 240 p.
- Sterzel, J. T. 1881. Ueber zwei neue Insektenarten aus dem Karbon von Lugau. *Bericht der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz* 7: 271-276, pl. 11.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1974. Recent advances in the primary classification of the Diptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 67:513-517, text-fig. 1.
- Stizenberger, Ernst. 1851. *Uebersicht der Versteinerungen des grossherzogthums Badeni.* Freiburg. 144 p.
- Stone, Alan, K. L. Knight, & Helle Starcke. 1959. *A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera, Culicidae), v. 6.* Thomas Say Foundation. Entomological Society of America. Washington, D.C. 358 p.

- Strand, Embrik. 1926. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte (abr. A) 92(8):30–75.
- . 1929. Zoological and palaeontological nomenclatorial notes. Acta Universitatis Latviensis 20(29):1–29.
- . 1936. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*, IV. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologia 9:167–170.
- Strickland, H. E. 1840. On the occurrence of a fossil dragon-fly in the lias of Warwickshire. Magazine of Natural History (new series) 4:301–303, text-fig. 11–13.
- Stuckenberg, B. R. 1973. The Athericidae, a new family in the lower Brachycera (Diptera). Annals of the Natal Museum 21:649–674, text-fig. 1–47.
- . 1974. A new genus and two new species of Athericidae (Diptera) in Baltic amber. Annals of the Natal Museum 22:275–288, text-fig. 2–7.
- . 1975. New fossil species of *Phlebotomus* and *Haematopota* in Baltic amber (Diptera: Psychodidae, Tabanidae). Annals of the Natal Museum 22:455–464, text-fig. 1–10.
- Sturtevant, A. H. 1963. A fossil periscelid (Diptera) from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 37:121–122, pl. 16.
- Štys, Pavel. 1969. Revision of fossil and pseudo-fossil Enicocephalidae (Heteroptera). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 66:352–365, text-fig. 1–11, photos 1–8.
- . 1973. Cephalic anatomy of Clypostemmatinae (Heteroptera, Notonectidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 70:142–143, text-fig. 1–2.
- Štys, Pavel, & Pavel Říha. 1975a. Studies on Tertiary Notonectidae from Central Europe (Heteroptera). Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Biologica 1973:163–184, pl. 1–4.
- . 1975b. Two new genera and species of fossil Alydidae from the Tertiary of Central Europe (Heteroptera). Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Biologica 1973:185–197, pl. 1–2.
- . 1977. An annotated catalogue of the fossil Alydidae (Heteroptera). Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Biologica 1974:173–188.
- Suess, Herbert. 1979. Pith flecks in a specimen of *Juniperozylon* from the Tertiary of South Limburg, the Netherlands, caused by *Phytobia cupressorum*, new genus, new species (Agromyzidae, Diptera), and detection of pith flecks in a recent species of *Callitris*. Feddes Repertorium Zeitschrift fuer botanische Taxonomie und Geobotanik 90:165–172.
- Sukatsheva, I. D. 1968. Novye yurskie ručejniki iz karatau (Trichoptera) [Jurassic caddis flies from Karatau (Trichoptera)], p. 175–179, text-fig. 1–3. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1973. Novye ručejniki (Trichoptera) iz mezozoya srednej Azii [New caddis-flies (Trichoptera) from the Mesozoic of Middle Asia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1973(3):100–106, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 11.
- . 1976. Ručejniki podotryad Permtrichoptera [Caddisflies of the suborder Permtrichoptera]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1976(2):94–105, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 7–8.
- . 1980. Domiki ručejnikov iz mestonakhozhdeniya manlay [Caddis cases from the Manlay locality], p. 59–60. In V. A. Topachevskij, ed., Dood tserdijn manlay nuur, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologi ehkspeditsii [Early Cretaceous Lake Manlay, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]. Trudy, sovmetnaya sovetko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 13.
- . 1982. Istoricheskoe razvitie otryada ručejnikov [Historical development of the Trichoptera]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 197:1–110, text-fig. 1–72.
- Swinhoe, C., & E. C. Cores. 1889. A Catalogue of the Moths of India. Part 4. Crambites, Tortices, and Addenda. Indian Museum. Calcutta. p. 671–812.
- Szelegiewicz, Henryk. 1971. Cechy autapomorficzne w budowie skrzydeł Sternorrhyncha (Hemiptera) i ich znaczenie dla oceny paleozoicznych przedstawicieli tej grupy pluskwiaków [Autapomorphous wing characters in the recent groups of Sternorrhyncha (Hemiptera) and their significance in the interpretation of the Paleozoic members of the group]. Annales zoologici (Polska akademia nauk) 29(2):1–81, text-fig. 1–103. English edition published in 1976 by U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Szelegiewicz, Henryk, & J. A. Popov. 1978. Revision der fossilen "Permaphidopsidae" aus dem Perm der UdSSR (Hemiptera–Sternorrhyncha). Entomologica Germanica 4:234–241, text-fig. 1–8.
- T'an Juan-jie. 1980. On the Permian Diaphanopterodea and Homoptera of Inner Mongolia, China. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 5:159–165, text-fig. 1–4. In Chinese, with an English translation.
- Taylor, R. W. 1964. Taxonomy and parataxonomy of some fossil ants (Hymenoptera–Formicidae). Psyche 71:134–141.
- . 1978. *Notbomyrmecia macrops*: a living-fossil ant rediscovered. Science 201:979–985, text-fig. 1–4.
- Teixeira, Carlos. 1941. Nouveaux insectes du Stéphanien portugais. Boletim da Sociedade geologica de Portugal 1:13–32, text-fig. 1–19, pl. 1–4.
- . 1975. A fossil insect larvae (Coleoptera)

- from the Karroo of Angola. Boletim da Sociedade geologica de Portugal 19:131-134.
- Teskey, H. J. 1971. A new soldier fly from Canadian amber (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). Canadian Entomologist 103:1659-1661, text-fig. 1-4.
- Thenius, Erich. 1979. Lebensspuren von Ephemeropteren-Larven aus dem Jung-Tertiär des Wiener Beckens. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien (1978) 82:177-188, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 1-2.
- Théobald, Nicolas. 1937a. Les insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France. George Thomas. Nancy. 473 p., 17 text-fig., 29 pl.
- . 1937b. Note complémentaire sur les insectes fossiles oligocènes des gypses d'Aix-en-Provence. Bulletin mensuel de la Société des sciences de Nancy (new series) 1937:157-178, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 1-2.
- Thomson, C. G. 1858. Sveriges Proctotruper. Oefversigt af Kongl. vetenskaps-akademiens foerhandlingar 15:417-431.
- . 1871. Hymenoptera Scandinaviae, v. 1. 342 p. Lund.
- Tiegs, O. W., & S. M. Manton. 1958. The evolution of the Arthropoda. Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 33:255-337, text-fig. 1-18.
- Tikhomirova, A. L. 1968. Zhuki-stafilinidy yury karatau (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) [Staphylinid beetles from the Jurassic of Karatau (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae)], p. 139-154, text-fig. 1-16, pl. 17-18. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic Insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Otdelenie Obshchej Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1980. Rannemelovye zhuki-stafilinidy iz mestonakhozhdeniya manlaj [Lower Cretaceous staphylinid beetles from the Manlay locality], p. 57-58, text-fig. 1-2. In V. A. Topachevskij, ed., Dood tserdijn manlaj nuur, Zovlot-Mongolyn khamtarsan paleontologi ehkspeditsii [Early Cretaceous Lake Manlay, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]. Trudy, sovmetstnaya soversko-mongol'skaya paleontologicheskaya ehkspeditsiya, no. 13.
- Tillyard, R. J. 1917a. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 1. Planipennia, Trichoptera, and the new order Protomecoptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 42:175-200, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 7-9.
- . 1917b. Studies in Australian Mecoptera. No. 1. The new family Nannochoristidae, with descriptions of a new genus and four new species; and an appendix descriptive of a new genus and species from New Zealand. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 42:284-301, text-fig. 1-3, pl. 16-17.
- . 1917c. The Biology of Dragonflies (Odonata or Paraneuroptera). Cambridge University Press. London. xii + 396 p., 188 text-fig., 4 pl.
- . 1918a. Mesozoic insects of Queensland, No. 2. The fossil dragonfly, *Aeschnidiopsis* (*Aeschna*) *findersiensis* Woodward, from the Rolling Downs (Cretaceous) series. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 42(1917):676-692, text-fig. 8-10, pl. 42-43.
- Pages 633 through end of volume 42 were published in April, 1918.
- . 1918b. Permian and Triassic insects from New South Wales, in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 42(1917):720-756, text-fig. 1-17.
- . 1918c. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 3. Odonata and Protodonata. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 43:417-436, text-fig. 11-16, pl. 44-45.
- . 1918d. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 4. Hemiptera Heteroptera: the family Dunstaniidae with a note on the origin of the Heteroptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 43:568-592, text-fig. 17-22, pl. 59.
- . 1918e. On the affinities of two interesting fossil insects from the Upper Carboniferous of Commentry, France. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 43:123-134, text-fig. 1-3.
- . 1918f. The Panorpid Complex. A study of the phylogeny of the holometabolous insects, with special reference to the subclasses Panorpoidea and Neuropteroidea [Introduction]. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 43:265-284.
- . 1919a. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 5. Mecoptera, the new order Paratrachoptera, and additions to Planipennia. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 44:194-212, text-fig. 23-28, pl. 67.
- . 1919b. A fossil insect wing belonging to the new order Paramecoptera, ancestral to the Trichoptera and Lepidoptera, from the upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, N.S.W. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 44:231-256, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 12-13.
- . 1919c. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 7. Hemiptera Homoptera with a note on the phylogeny of the suborder. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 44:857-896, text-fig. 1-24.
- . 1921a. Revision of the family Eustheniidae (order Perlaria) with descriptions of new genera and species. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 46:221-236, text-fig. 1-4, pl. 11-15.
- . 1921b. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 8. Hemiptera Homoptera (Cont'd.). The genus *Mesogereon*; with a discussion of its relationship with the Jurassic Palaeontinidae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 46:270-284, text-fig. 65-71, pl. 16-21.

- . 1921c. Two fossil insect wings in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell, from the Upper Permian of Newcastle, N.S.W., belonging to the order Hemiptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 46:413–422, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 35.
- . 1921d. A new classification of the order Perlaria. Canadian Entomologist 53:35–43, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1922a. Some new Permian insects from Belmont, N.S.W. in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 47:279–292, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 33–34.
- . 1922b. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 9. Orthoptera, and additions to the Protorthoptera, Odonata, Hemiptera and Plannipennia. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 47:447–470, text-fig. 72–89, pl. 51–53.
- . 1923a. On a Tertiary fossil insect wing from Queensland (Homoptera Fulgoroidea), with description of a new genus and species. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 35(2): 16–20, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1923b. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. No. 10. Summary of the Upper Triassic insect fauna of Ipswich, Queensland (with an appendix describing new Hemiptera and Planipennia). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 48:481–498, text-fig. 90–93, pl. 43.
- . 1923c. The wing venation of the order Plecoptera or mayflies. Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology) 35:143–162, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1923d. *Tarsophlebiopsis mayi* n. g. et n. sp., a dragon-fly, found in the body-chamber of a Corallian Ammonite. Geological Magazine 60: 146–152, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 4.
- . 1924a. Kansas Permian insects. Part 3. The new order Protohymenoptera. American Journal of Science (series 5) 8:111–122, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 4.
- . 1924b. Upper Permian Coleoptera and a new order from the Belmont beds, New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 49:429–435, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 45–46.
- . 1925a. The British Liassic dragonflies (Odonata). British Museum (Natural History), Fossil Insects 1:1–40, text-fig. 1–14, pl. 1–5.
- . 1925b. Kansas Permian insects. Part V. The orders Protodonata and Odonata. American Journal of Science (series 5) 10:41–73, text-fig. 1–14.
- . 1925c. A new fossil insect wing from Triassic beds near Deewhy, N.S.W. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 50: 374–377, text-fig. 1, pl. 36.
- . 1926a. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. I. Introduction and the Order Hemiptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 51:1–30, text-fig. 1–27, pl. 1.
- . 1926b. Kansas Permian Insects. Part 6. Additions to the orders Protohymenoptera and Odonata. American Journal of Science (series 5) 11:58–73, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1926c. Kansas Permian insects. Part 7. The order Mecoptera. American Journal of Science (series 5) 11:133–164, text-fig. 1–19.
- . 1926d. The Insects of Australia and New Zealand. August & Robertson Ltd. Sydney. xi + 560 p., 600 text-fig., 44 pl.
- . 1926e. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. II. The orders Mecoptera, Paramecoptera and Neuroptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 51:265–282, text-fig. 1–18, pl. 15–16.
- . 1926f. Kansas Permian insects. Part 8. The order Copeognatha. American Journal of Science (series 5) 11:315–349, text-fig. 1–19.
- . 1926g. Kansas Permian Insects. Part 9. The order Hemiptera. American Journal of Science (series 5) 11:381–395, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1928a. A Permian fossil damselfly wing from the Falkland Islands. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 76:55–63, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 4.
- . 1928b. Kansas Permian insects. Part 10. The new order Protoperlaria: a study of the typical genus *Lemmatophora* Sellards. American Journal of Science (series 5) 16:185–220, text-fig. 1–19.
- . 1928c. Some remarks on the Devonian fossil insects from the Rhynie chert beds, Old Red Sandstone. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 76:65–71, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1928d. The evolution of the order Odonata. Part I. Introduction and early history of the order. Records of the Indian Museum 30: 151–172, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1928e. Kansas Permian insects. Part 11. Order Protoperlaria: Family Lemmatophoridae (continued). American Journal of Science (series 5) 16:313–348, text-fig. 1–22.
- . 1928f. Kansas Permian Insects. Part 12. The family Delopteridae, with a discussion of its ordinal position. American Journal of Science (series 5) 16:469–484, text-fig. 1–11.
- . 1929. Permian Diptera from Warner's Bay, N.S.W. Nature 123:778–779, text-fig. 1.
- . 1930. The evolution of the class Insecta. Papers of the Royal Society of Tasmania 1930: 1–89, text-fig. 1–19.
- . 1931. Kansas Permian insects. Part 13. The new order Protelytroptera, with a discussion

- of its relationships. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 21:232–266, text-fig. 1–18.
- . 1932a. Kansas Permian insects. Part 14. The order Neuroptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 23:1–30, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1932b. Kansas Permian insects. Part 15. The Order Plecoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 23:97–134, 237–272, text-fig. 1–22.
- . 1933. The panorpid complex in the British Rhaetic and Lias. *British Museum (Natural History), Fossil Insects* 3:1–80, text-fig. 1–31, pl. 1.
- . 1935a. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. III. The order Copeognatha. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 60:265–279, text-fig. 1–13.
- . 1935b. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. IV. The Order Odonata. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 60:374–384, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 12.
- . 1935c. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. V. The order Perlaria or stoneflies. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 60:385–391, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 12.
- . 1935d. The evolution of the scorpion-flies and their derivatives (order Mecoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 28:1–45, text-fig. 1–24.
- . 1936. Kansas Permian insects. Part 16. The order Plecoptera (cont'd.): the family Doteridae, with a note on the affinities of the order Protohymenoptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 32:435–453, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1937a. Kansas Permian insects. Part 17. The order Megasecoptera and additions to the Palaeodictyoptera, Odonata, Protoperlaria, Copeognatha and Neuroptera. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 33:81–110, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1937b. Kansas Permian insects. Part 18. The order Embiaria. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 33:241–251, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1937c. Kansas Permian insects. Part 19. The order Protoperlaria (continued). The family Probnisidae. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 33:401–425, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1937d. Kansas Permian insects. Part 20. The cockroaches, or order Blattaria. Part I. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 34:169–202, text-fig. 1–17.
- . 1937e. Kansas Permian insects. Part 20. The cockroaches, or Blattaria. Part II. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 34:249–276, text-fig. 18–28.
- Tillyard, R. J., & B. Dunstan. 1916. Mesozoic and Tertiary insects of Queensland and New South Wales. *Queensland Geological Survey* 253:1–60, text-fig. 1–6, pl. 1–9.
- Tillyard, R. J., & F. C. Fraser. 1938–1940. A reclassification of the order Odonata, based on some new interpretations of the venation of the dragonfly wing (by R. J. Tillyard). With notes, preface, and completion thereof (by F. C. Fraser), parts I–III. *Australian Zoologist* 1938:125–169, text-fig. 1–27; 1939:195–221, text-fig. 1–11; 1940:359–396, text-fig. 1–15.
- Timon-David, Jean. 1944a. Insectes fossiles de l'Oligocène inférieur des Camoins (Bassin de Marseille). I. Diptères brachycères. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 48:128–134, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 2.
- . 1944b. Insectes fossiles de l'Oligocène inférieur des Camoins (Bassin de Marseille). II. Hyménoptères. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 49:40–45, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1946. Insectes fossiles de l'Oligocène inférieur des Camoins (Bassin de Marseille). III. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Odonate. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 51:94–96, text-fig. 1, pl. 3.
- Tindale, N. B. 1945. Triassic insects of Queensland. I. *Eoses*, a probable lepidopterous insect from the Triassic Beds of Mt. Crosby, Queensland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* 56:37–46, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 5.
- . 1980. Origin of the Lepidoptera, with description of a new mid-Triassic species and notes on the origin of the butterfly stem. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 34:263–285, text-fig. 1–19.
- Tiraboschi, Carlo. 1904. Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés dans leurs rapports avec la propagation de la peste bubonique. *Archives de parasitologie* 8:161–349, text-fig. 1–72.
- Tosi, Alessandro. 1896. Di un nuovo genere di *Apiaria* fossile nell'ambra di Sicilia. *Rivista italiana di paleontologia* 2:352–356, text-fig. 1–9, pl. 6.
- Townes, H. K. 1945. A list of the generic and subgeneric names of Dermaptera, with their genotypes. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 38:343–356.
- . 1950. The nearctic species of Gasteruptiidae (Hymenoptera). *United States National Museum, Proceedings* 100(3259):85–145.
- . 1966. Notes on three fossil genera of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 68:132–135, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1973a. Two ichneumonids (Hymenoptera) from the early Cretaceous. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 75:216–219, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1973b. Three tryphonine ichneumonids from Cretaceous amber (Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 75:282–287, text-fig. 1–2.
- Townsend, C. H. T. 1916. *Litobhypoderma*, a new

- fossil genus of oestrids. *Insecutor Inscitiae* Menstruus 4:128-130.
- . 1921. Some new muscoid genera, ancient and recent. *Insecutor Inscitiae* Menstruus 9:132-134.
- . 1933. *Agibelia*, new name (Diptera). *Revista de entomologia* 3:420.
- . 1938. Five new genera of fossil *Oestromuscaria* (Diptera). *Entomological News* 49:166-167.
- . 1942. Fossil forms and list of fossil localities, p. 7-22. *In Manual of Myiology*, part 12. Townsend & Filhos. São Paulo, Brazil.
- Trjapitzin, V. A. 1963. Novyj rod pereponchatokrylykh iz baltijskogo yantarya [A new hymenopterous genus from Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1963(3):89-95, text-fig. 1-2.
- Tshernova, O. A. 1961. O sistematscheskom polozenii i geologicheskom vozraste podenok roda *Ephemeropsis* Eichwald (Ephemeroptera, Hexagenitidae) [On the systematic position and geologic age of the mayfly genus *Ephemeropsis* Eichwald (Ephemeroptera, Hexagenitidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 40:858-869, text-fig. 1-8, pl. 1-2.
- . 1962. Lichinka podenki iz neogena zapadnoj sibli (Ephemeroptera, Heptageniidae) [Mayfly larvae from the Neogene of West Siberia (Ephemeroptera, Heptageniidae)]. *Zoologicheskij zhurnal* 41:943-945, text-fig. 1-2.
- . 1965. O nekotorykh iskopaemykh podenkakh (Ephemeroptera, Misthodotidae) iz perm-skikh otlozhenij urala [Some fossil mayflies (Ephemeroptera, Misthodotidae) from Permian beds of the Urals]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 44:353-361, text-fig. 1-9, pl. 1-2.
- . 1967. Podenka sovremennogo semejstva v yure zabajkal'ya (Ephemeroptera, Siphonuridae) [Mayflies of a recent family in the Jurassic of Transbaikalya (Ephemeroptera, Siphonuridae)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 46:322-326, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1968. Novaya podenka iz karatau (Ephemeroptera) [A new mayfly from Karatau (Ephemeroptera)], p. 23-25, 1 text-fig. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Yurskie nasekomye karatau* [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchej Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1969. Novye ranneyurskie podenki (Ephemeroptera, Epeoromimidae, Mesonetidae) [New Early Jurassic mayflies (Ephemeroptera, Epeoromimidae, Mesonetidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 48:153-161, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1970. O sisteme otrjada podenok (Ephemeroptera), iskopaemykh i sovremennykh [On the classification of fossil and recent Ephemeroptera]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 49:124-145.
- . 1971. Podenka iz iskopaemoj smoly melovykh otlozhenij polyarnoj sibli (Ephemeroptera, Leptophlebiidae) [A mayfly from fossil resin of the polar regions of Siberia (Ephemeroptera, Leptophlebiidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 50:612-618, text-fig. 1-5.
- . 1977. Svoeobraznye novye lichinki podenok (Ephemeroptera, Palingeniidae, Behningiidae) iz yury zabajkal'ya [New remarkable mayfly nymphs (Ephemeroptera, Palingeniidae, Behningiidae) from the Jurassic of Transbaikalya]. *Paleontologicheskij zhurnal* 1977(2):91-96, text-fig. 1-2, pl. 10.
- Tshernova, O. A., & N. D. Sinitshenkova. 1974. Novyj rod i vid iskopaemykh podenok semejstva Hexagenitidae (Ephemeroptera) s yuga evropejskoj chasti SSSR i ikh svyaz' s sovremennymi podenkami [A new fossil genus and species of the family Hexagenitidae from the southern European part of the USSR and its relation with recent Ephemeroptera]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 53:130-136, text-fig. 1-7.
- Tullgren, Albert. 1909. *Aphidologische Studien*, I. *Arkiv foer zoologi* 5(14):1-190, text-fig. 1-92.
- Turner, R. E. 1912. Studies in the fossorial wasps of the family Scoliidae, subfamilies Elidinae and Anthoboscinae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 46:696-754, pl. 81-83.
- Tuxen, S. L. 1964. *The Protura*. Hermann. Paris. 360 p., 567 text-fig.
- . 1970. The systematic position of entognathous apterygotes. *Anales de la Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas* 17:65-79.
- Ueno, Masuzô. 1935. A fossil insect nymph from Jehol. Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo, Section 2, no. 4. Tokyo. 8 p., 2 text-fig., 3 pl.
- Uhmman, Erich. 1939. Hispinen aus baltischen Bernstein. *Bernstein-Forschungen* 4:18-22, text-fig. 1-7, pl. 1.
- Ulke, Titus. 1947. A new genus and species of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) in Baltic amber. *Norulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 193:1-7, text-fig. 1-10.
- Ulmer, Georg. 1903. Über die Metamorphose der Trichopteren. L. Friedrichsen & Co. Hamburg. 154 p., 13 text-fig., 6 pl.
- . 1905a. Neue und wenig bekannte ausser-europäische Trichopteren, hauptsächlich aus dem Wiener Museum. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 20:59-98, text-fig. 1-75.
- . 1905b. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Trichopteren. *Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 1:16-32, 68-80, 119-126.
- . 1906. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis ausser-europäischer Trichopteren. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 28:1-116, text-fig. 1-114.
- . 1912. Die Trichopteren des baltischen Bernsteins. *Beitraege zur Naturkunde Preussens, Koenigsberg* 10:1-380, text-fig. 1-480.
- Ulrich, Werner. 1937. Über das bisher einzige

- Strepsipteron aus dem baltischen Bernstein und über eine Theorie der Mengenbiologie. Zeitschrift fuer Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere (abt. A) 8(1/2):45–62, text-fig. 1–18.
- Unger, Franz. 1841. Fossile insecten von Radoboj. Nova Acta Leopoldina 19:415–428, pl. 71–72.
- Usinger, R. L. 1939. *Protepiptera*, a new genus of Achilidae from Baltic amber (Hemiptera, Fulgoroidea). Psyche 46:65–67.
- . 1940. Fossil Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) from Florissant. Journal of Paleontology 14:79–80, pl. 12.
- . 1941. Two new species of Aradidae from Baltic amber (Hemiptera). Psyche 48:95–100, text-fig. 1.
- . 1942. An annectent genus of Cimicoidea from Baltic amber (Hemiptera). Psyche 49:41–46, text-fig. 1.
- Ussatchov, D. A. 1968. Novye yurskie Asilomorpha (Diptera) fauny karatau [New Jurassic Asilomorpha (Diptera) fauna from Karatau]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 47:617–628, text-fig. 1–8.
- Uzel, Heinrich. 1895. Monographie der Ordnung, Thysanoptera. Königrätz. 472 p., 10 pl.
- van der Wulp, F. M. 1877. Diptera neerlandica. De tweevleugelige insecten van Nederland, v. 1. Martinus Nijhoff. The Hague. xviii + 498 p., 14 pl.
- Verhoeff, K. W. 1902. Über Dermapteren, I. Zoologischer Anzeiger 1902:181–208, text-fig. 1.
- . 1917. Über Bau und Faltung der Flügel von *Forficula auricularia*. Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte (abt. A) 83(7):1–23, pl. 1.
- Verma, K. K. 1967. A new fossil insect from the Lower Gondwanas of Kashmir. Current Science 36:338–340, text-fig. 1–3.
- Verrall, G. H. 1909. British Flies, v. 5. Gurney & Jackson. London. 780 p.
- Viana, M. J., & J. A. Haedo Rossi. 1957. Primer Hallazgo en el hemisferio sur de Formicidae extinguidos y catalogo mundial de los Formicidae fosiles. Part I. Ameghiniana 1(1–2):108–113, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1–3.
- Vishniakova, V. H. 1965. Novye vidy roda *Kunguroblattina* iz nizhnej permi priural'ya [New species of the genus *Kunguroblattina* from the Lower Permian of the Ural forelands]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1965(4):50–59, text-fig. 1–7, pl. 8.
- . 1968. Mezozojskie tarakany s naruzhnyim yajtskladom i osobennosti ikh razmnozheniya (Blattodea) [Mesozoic blattids with external ovipositor, and peculiarities of their reproduction (Blattodea)], p. 55–86, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 6–8. In B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., Yurskie nasekomye karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Obshchey Biologii. Moscow.
- . 1971. Stroenie pridatkov bryushka mezozojskikh tarakanov (Insecta: Blattodea) [The structure of the abdominal appendages of Mesozoic cockroaches (Insecta: Blattodea)], p. 174–186, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 9. In Sovremennyye problemy paleontologii [Current problems of paleontology]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 130.
- . 1973. Novye tarakany (Insecta: Blattodea) iz verkhneyurskikh otlozhenij khrebtta Karatau [New Blattodea from the Upper Jurassic deposits of the Karatau Range], p. 64–77, text-fig. 1–11. In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo [Readings in memory of Nikolaj Aleksandrovich Kholodkovskij]. Nauka Press. Leningrad.
- . 1976. O reliktovykh senoedakh (Insecta, Psocoptera) Mezozojskoj fauny [Relict Archipsyllidae (Insecta, Psocoptera) in the Mesozoic fauna]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1976(2):76–84, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 5–6.
- . 1980a. Ukhovterki iz verkhneyurskikh otlozhenij khrebtta karatau (Insecta, Forficulida) [Earwigs from the Upper Jurassic of the Karatau Range (Insecta, Forficulida)]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1980(1):78–94, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 7–8.
- . 1980b. Otryad Phasmatida [Order Phasmatida], p. 171–173. In B. B. Rohdendorf & A. P. Rasnitsyn, Istoricheskoe razvitiye klassa nasekomykh [Historical development of the class Insecta]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 175.
- . 1981. Novy paleozojskie i mezozojskie lofonevridy (Tripida, Lophioneuridae) [New Paleozoic and Mesozoic thrips (Tripida, Lophioneuridae)], p. 43–63, text-fig. 3–47, pl. 14–16. In V. N. Vishniakova, G. M. Dlussky, & L. N. Pritykina, Novye iskopaemye nasekomye s territorii SSSR [New fossil insects from the territory of the USSR]. Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR 183.
- . 1982. Yurskie tarakanovy novogo semejstva Blattulidae Sibiri [Jurassic cockroaches of the new family Blattulidae from Siberia]. Paleontologicheskij zhurnal 1982(2):69–79, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 6.
- Voss, Eduard. 1953. Einige Rhynchophoren der Bernsteinfauna (Col.). Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg 22:119–140, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1957. *Archimetroxena electrica* Voss und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten Formenkreisen (Col. Curc.). Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift 4: 95–102, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1972. Einige Rüsselkäfer der Tertiärzeit aus baltischem Bernstein (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). Steenstrupia 2:167–181, text-fig. 1–14.
- Vulcano, M. A., & F. S. Pereira. 1975. Cupesidae (Coleoptera). Arquivos do Instituto biologico, Sao Paulo 42:31–68, text-fig. 1–12, pl. 1–4.
- Waga, M. 1883. Note sur un Lucanide incrusté dans le succin (*Paleognathus* Leuthner *succini*)

- Waga). *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 6(3):191–194, fig. 2 on pl. 7.
- Wagner, Hans. 1924. Ein neues Apion aus dem baltischen Bernstein (Col. Curcul.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* 1924:134–136.
- Wagner, Wilhelm. 1967. Die Singzikaden (Homoptera, Cidadae [sic]) aus dem Pliozän von Willershausen. *Berichte naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:91–94, text-fig. 1–2.
- Walker, Francis. 1833a. *Monographia Chalcidum*. *Entomological Magazine* 1:12–29, 115–142.
- . 1833b. Observations on the British species Sepsidae. *Entomological Magazine* 1:244–256.
- . 1853. *Insecta Britannica, Diptera, v. 2*. London. p. 1–297, pl. 11–20.
- . 1871. Notes on Chalcididae, part 4. Chalcididae, Leucospidae, Agaonidae, Eucharidae, Perilampidae, Ormyridae, Encyitidae. Janson. London. 16 p., 6 text-fig.
- Walker, M. V. 1938. Evidence of Triassic insects in the petrified forest national monument, Arizona. *United States National Museum, Proceedings* 85:137–141, pl. 1–4.
- Wallengren, H. D. J. 1891. Skandinavien Neuroptera. *Kongliga svenska vetenskap-akademiens handlingar* 24(10):1–173.
- Walther, Johannes. 1904. Die Fauna Solnhofener Plattenbalke bionomisch betrachtet. *Denkschriften der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena* 11:135–214, text-fig. 1–21, pl. 8.
- Walton, L. B. 1927. The polychaete ancestry of the insects. I. The external structure. *American Naturalist* 61:226–250, text-fig. 1–11.
- Wasmann, Erich. 1926a. Die Paussidengattungen des baltischen Bernsteins. (265. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 68:25–30, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1926b. Die Arthropterus-Formen des baltischen Bernsteins. (267. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 68:225–232.
- . 1929a. Die Paussiden des baltischen Bernsteins und die Stammesgeschichte der Paussiden. (270. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen.) *Bernstein-Forschungen* 1:1–110, pl. 1–7.
- . 1929b. Die Bernstein-Paussiden und die Stammesgeschichte der Paussiden, p. 1497–1515, text-fig. 1–7. *In* 10th International Congress of Zoology, Budapest.
- . 1933. Eine ameisens mordende Gastwanze (*Proptilocerus dolosus* n. g., n. sp.) im baltischen Bernstein (284. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen). *Bernstein-Forschungen* 3:1–3, pl. 1.
- Waterlot, Gerard. 1934. Étude de la faune continentale du terrain houiller sarro-lorrain. Gîtes minéraux de la France, bassin houiller de la Sarre et de la Lorraine. II. Lille. 317 p., 66 text-fig., 24 pl.
- Weidner, Herbert. 1955. Die Bernstein-Termiten der Sammlung des geologischen Staatsinstituts Hamburg. *Mitteilungen aus dem geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg* 24:55–74, text-fig. 1–8, pl. 1–3.
- . 1956. Die Bernstein-Heuschrecken (Saltatoptera) der Sammlung des geologischen Staatsinstituts Hamburg (Orthopteroidea). *Mitteilungen aus dem geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg* 25:82–103, text-fig. 1–5, pl. 13–14.
- . 1967. Termiten aus dem deutschen Pliozän von Willershausen. *Berichte naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 111:65–76, text-fig. 1–16.
- . 1968a. Eine Maulwurfgrille aus dem Pliozän von Willershausen. *Beihefte zu den berichten naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 6:5–12, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1968b. Über die deutschen Tertiär gefundenen Termiten-Arten. *Beihefte zu den berichten naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 6:13–20, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1971. Zwei neue Termitenarten aus dem Pliozän von Willershausen. *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover* 115:41–46, text-fig. 1–5.
- Wendt, Albert. 1940. *Liasocoris hainmülleri* n. sp., eine fossile Wanze aus Mecklenburg. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg (new series)* 15:18–20, text-fig. 1–3.
- Westwood, J. O. 1838. *The Entomologist's Text Book: an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology, and classification on insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida*. Orr & Co. London. 432 p., 5 pl.
- . 1840. *An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects: founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of different families, v. 2*. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. London. xii + 588 p., 76 fig.
- . 1842. Description of a new British genus of Apterous insect. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 10:71.
- . 1854. Contributions to fossil entomology. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 10:378–396, pl. 14–18.
- Weyenbergh, Hendrik. 1869. Sur les insectes fossiles du calcaire lithographique de la Bavière, qui se trouvent au Musée Teyler. *Archives du Musee Teyler* 2:247–294, pl. 34–38.
- . 1873. Notes sur quelques insectes du calcaire jurassique de la Bavière. *Archives du Musee Teyler* 3:234–240.
- . 1874. *Varia zoologica et paleontologica*. *Periodico zoologico, Sociedad entomologica Argentina* 1:77–111, pl. 2–3.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1977. Lower Cretaceous Lepidoptera. *Nature* 266:526, text-fig. 1.
- . 1978. New taxa of fossil and recent

- Micropterigidae with a discussion of their evolution and a comment on the evolution of Lepidoptera (Insecta). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 31:71–86, pl. 11–14.
- . 1979. New species of Protorthoptera and Protodonata (Insecta) from the Upper Carboniferous of Britain, with a comment on the origin of wings. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology* 32:85–90, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1980a. Neuroptera (Insecta) in amber from the Lower Cretaceous of Lebanon. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology* 33:157–164, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1980b. *Tupus diluculum* sp. nov. (Protodonata), a giant dragonfly from the Upper Carboniferous of Britain. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology* 34:285–287, text-fig. 1.
- . 1982. *Bintoniella brodiei* Handlirsch (Orthoptera) from the Lower Lias of the English Channel, with a review of British bintoniellid fossils. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology* 36:143–149, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1983. A survey of recent and fossil cicadas (Insecta, Hemiptera–Homoptera) in Britain. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology* 37:139–147, text-fig. 1–11.
- Whalley, P. E. S., & E. A. Jarzembowski. 1981. A new assessment of *Rhyniella*, the earliest known insect, from the Devonian of Rhynie, Scotland. *Nature* 291:317, text-fig. 1–2.
- Wheeler, G. C., & Jeanette Wheeler. 1952. The ant larvae of the Myrmicine tribe Myrmicini. *Psyche* 59:105–125, text-fig. 1, pl. 11.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1910a. Three new genera of myrmicine ants from tropical America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 28:259–265, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1910b. Ants: their structure, development and behavior. Columbia University Press. New York. xxvi + 663 p., 286 text-fig.
- . 1914. The ants of the Baltic amber. *Schriften der physikalisch-oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Koenigsberg in Preussen* 55:1–142, text-fig. 1–66.
- . 1926. Les sociétés d'insectes. G. Doin et Cie. Paris. xii + 468 p., 61 text-fig.
- . 1928. The Social Insects: their origin and evolution. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. London. 378 p., 79 text-fig.
- . 1929. The identity of the ant genera *Gesomyrmex* Mayr and *Dimorphomyrmex* Ernest Andre. *Psyche* 36:1–12, text-fig. 1.
- . 1930. A new *Emeryella* from Panama. *Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club* 12:9–13, text-fig. 1.
- Wheeler, W. M., & W. S. Creighton. 1934. A study of the ant genera *Novomessor* and *Vermessor*. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 69:341–387, pl. 1–2.
- White, R. E. 1969. On *Crichtonia*, described as a new fossil genus of Anobiidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 71:597.
- Wickham, H. F. 1908. New fossil Elateridae from Florissant. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 26:76–78, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1909. New fossil Coleoptera from Florissant. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 28:126–130.
- . 1910. New fossil Coleoptera from Florissant, with notes on some already described. *American Journal of Science* (series 4) 29:47–51.
- . 1911. Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant, with descriptions of several new species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 30:53–69.
- . 1912a. A report on some recent collections of fossil Coleoptera from the Miocene shales of Florissant. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* 6(3):3–38, pl. 1–8.
- . 1912b. On some fossil rhynchophorous Coleoptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 31:41–55, pl. 1–4.
- . 1913a. The Princeton collection of fossil beetles from Florissant. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 6:359–366, pl. 38–41.
- . 1913b. Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant in the United States National Museum. *United States National Museum, Proceedings* 45:282–303, pl. 22–26.
- . 1913c. Fossil Coleoptera from the Wilson ranch near Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* 6(4):3–29, pl. 1–7.
- . 1914a. New Miocene Coleoptera from Florissant. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 58:423–494, pl. 1–16.
- . 1914b. Twenty new Coleoptera from the Florissant shales. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)* 40:257–270, pl. 5–8.
- . 1916a. The fossil Elateridae of Florissant. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 60:493–527, pl. 1–7.
- . 1916b. New fossil Coleoptera from the Florissant beds. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* 7(3):3–20, pl. 1–4.
- . 1917. New species of fossil beetles from Florissant, Colorado. *United States National Museum Proceedings* 52:463–472, pl. 37–39.
- . 1920. A catalogue of the North American Coleoptera described as fossils, p. 349–470. In C. W. Leng, *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America north of Mexico*. Mt. Vernon, New York.
- . 1929. Coleoptera from the lower Eocene

- (Wilcox) clays. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 19:148–150, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1931. Insects from the Miocene (Latah) of Washington. V. Coleoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 24:317–318, pl. 1.
- Wieland, G. R. 1925. Rhaetic crane flies from South America. *American Journal of Science* (series 5) 9:21–28, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1926. South American fossil insect discovery. *American Journal of Science* 5(12):130–135, text-fig. 1–2.
- Wigglesworth, V. B. 1963. Origin of wings in insects. *Nature* 197:97–98.
- . 1973. Evolution of insect wings and flight. *Nature* 246:127–129.
- . 1976. The evolution of insect flight, p. 255–269, text-fig. 12.1–12.5. *In* R. C. Rainey, ed., *Insect Flight*. Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London 7. Blackwell Scientific Publications, London.
- Wigglesworth, V. B., H. E. Hinton, C. G. Johnson, & D. Leston. 1963. The origin of flight in insects. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (C)* 28:23–32, text-fig. 1.
- Wighton, D. C. 1980. New species of Tipulidae from the Paleocene of Central Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Entomologist* 112:621–628, text-fig. 1–11.
- Wille, Alvaro. 1959. A new fossil stingless bee (Meliponini) from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 33(5):849–852, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 119.
- . 1960. The phylogeny and relationships between the insect orders. *Revista de biologia tropical* 8(1):93–122, text-fig. 1.
- . 1977. A general review of the fossil stingless bees. *Revista de biologia tropical* 25:43–46.
- Wille, Alvaro, & L. C. Chandler. 1964. A new stingless bee from the tertiary amber of the Dominican Republic (Hymenoptera: Meliponini). *Revista de biologia tropical* 12:187–195, text-fig. 1–5.
- Williams, R. M. C. 1968. Redescriptions of two termites from Burmese amber. *Journal of Natural History* 2:547–551, text-fig. 1–4.
- Willmann, Rainer. 1976. *Panorpa rhenana* nom. nov., eine Skorpionfliege aus dem Oligozän (Insecta, Mecoptera). *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte* 1976: 574–576, text-fig. 1.
- . 1977a. Zur systematischen Stellung von *Austropanorpa* (Insecta, Mecoptera) aus dem Alttertiär Australiens. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 51:12–18, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1977b. Mecopteren aus dem untereozänen Moler des Limfjordes (Dänemark). *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte* 1977:735–744, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1978. Mecoptera (Insecta, Holometabola). *Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia*, no. 124. W. Junk, The Hague. 140 p.
- . 1981. Phylogenie und Verbreitungsgeschichte der Eomeropidae (Insecta: Mecoptera): ein Beispiel für die Anwendung der phylogenetischen Systematik in der Paläontologie. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 55:31–49, text-fig. 1–12.
- Wilson, E. O. 1955. A monographic revision of the ant genus *Lasius*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* 113: 1–202, text-fig. 1–17, pl. 1–2.
- Wilson, E. O., F. M. Carpenter, & W. L. Brown, Jr. 1967a. The first Mesozoic ants, with the description of a new subfamily. *Psyche* 74:1–19, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1–4.
- . 1967b. The first Mesozoic ants. *Science* 157:1038–1040, text-fig. 1–2.
- Wilson, E. O., & R. W. Taylor. 1964. A fossil ant colony: new evidence of social antiquity. *Psyche* 71:93–103, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 11–12.
- Wilson, H. F., & M. H. Doner. 1937. The Historical Development of Insect Classification. Swift, Inc. St. Louis. ii + 133 p., 28 text-fig.
- Wirth, W. W. 1974. Synopsis of the genera of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Annales parasitologie, Paris* 49:595–613.
- Wittmer, W. 1963. A new cantharid from the Chiapas amber of Mexico. University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 31: 53, text-fig. 136.
- Woodward, Henry. 1876. On a remarkable fossil orthopterous insect from the Coal-measures of Scotland. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 32:60–65, pl. 9.
- . 1879. On the occurrence of *Branchipus* (or *Chirocephalus*) in a fossil state, associated with *Eosphaeroma* and with numerous insect-remains, in the Eocene Freshwater (Bembridge) limestone of Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 35:342–350, pl. 14.
- . 1884. On the wing of a neuropterous insect from the Cretaceous limestone of Flinders River, North Queensland, Australia. *Geological Magazine* 3(1):337–339, text-fig. 1, pl. 1.
- . 1913. *Rochdalia parkeri*, a new branchiopod crustacean from the Middle Coal-measures of Sparth, Rochdale. *Geological Magazine* 50: 352–356, text-fig. 1–2.
- Woodworth, C. W. 1907. The classification of insects. *Entomological News* 18:243–246, text-fig. 1.
- Wootton, R. J. 1963. Actinoscytinidae (Hemiptera–Heteroptera) from the upper Triassic of Queensland. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 13)* 6:249–255, text-fig. 1–10.
- . 1972. Nymphs of Palaeodictyoptera (Insecta) from the Westphalian of England. *Palaeontology* 15:662–675, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 132.

- . 1976. The fossil record and insect flight, p. 235–254, text-fig. 11.1–11.7. *In* R. C. Rainey, ed., *Insect Flight*. Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London 7. Blackwell Scientific Publications. London.
- . 1979. Function, homology and terminology in insect wings. *Systematic Entomology* 4: 81–93, text-fig. 1–12.
- . 1981. Palaeozoic insects. *Annual Review of Entomology* 26:319–344, text-fig. 1.
- Wygodzinsky, Pedro. 1959. A new hemipteran (Dipsocoridae) from the Miocene amber of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 33:853–854, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1961a. On a surviving representative of the Lepidotrichidae (Thysanura). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 54:621–627, text-fig. 1–54.
- . 1961b. Synonymical notes on the Lepismatidae (Thysanura). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 37:213–216.
- . 1971. A note on a fossil machilid (Microcoryphia) from the amber of Chiapas, Mexico. *University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology* 63:101–102.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1975. Cretaceous chalcidoid fossils from Canadian amber. *Canadian Entomologist* 107:499–528, text-fig. 1–50.
- Zalessky, G. M. 1931. O novom strekozopodobnom nasekomom iz Permskikh otlozhenij bassejna R. Kama [Observations on a new odonate-like insect from the Permian of the Kama basin]. *Izvestiya akademii nauk SSSR* 7(6):855–861, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1933. Sur deux nouveaux insectes permien. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 57:135–144, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1934. Sur deux representants permien nouveaux de l'ordre des Protorthopteres. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 103:149–158, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1935. Sur deux restes d'insectes fossiles provenant du bassin de Kousnetz et sur l'age geologique des depots qui les renferment. *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 5)* 5:687–695, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1937a. Études des insectes permien du bassin de la Sylva et problèmes de l'évolution dans la classe des insectes. I. Sur un nouveau representant des Protohymenopteres et sur les voies du proces d'évolution dans la morphologie de la nervation des ailes de ce groupe. *Problemy paleontologii* 2–3:601–607, text-fig. 1–2.
- Published by Paleontologicheskaya laboratoriya Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta.
- . 1937b. Études des insectes permien du bassin de la Sylva et problèmes de l'évolution dans la classe des insectes. II. Sur un nouveau representant des Protohymenopteres et sur ses rapports phylogénétiques. *Problemy paleontologii* 2–3:609–613, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1937c. Nouveaux representants des Protohymenopteres et des Archodonates provenant du terrain permien du bassin de la riviere Kama et leurs liens de parent. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France* 106:101–114, text-fig. 1–13.
- . 1937d. Ancestors of some groups of the present day insects. *Nature* 140:847–848, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1937e. Sur un representant d'un nouvel ordre d'insectes permien. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 60:50–71, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1938. Nouveaux insectes permien de l'ordre des Embiodea. *Annales de la Societe geologique du nord* 63:62–81, text-fig. 1–9.
- . 1939. Permskie nasekomye bassejna reki sylvy i voprosy ehvolyutsii v klasse Nasekomykh. III. Novye predstaviteli Protohymenoptera, Homoptera, Hemipsoptera, Psocoptera, Protopteraria, Isoptera i Protoblattoidea [Studies on Permian insects from the Sylva Basin and problems of evolution in the class Insecta. III. Some new representatives of Protohymenoptera, Homoptera, Hemipsoptera, Psocoptera, Protopteraria, Isoptera and Protoblattoidea.] *Problemy paleontologii* 5:33–66, text-fig. 1–45, pl. 1–3.
- French translation, p. 66–91.
- . 1940. Yajtseklad u drevnikh tarakanov [An ovipositor in the ancient Blattaria]. *Priroda, Moscow*, 1940(7):81.
- . 1943. Predstavitel' novogo otr'yada nasekomykh, nesushchikh ehlitry [A representative of a new order of insects, possessing elytra]. *Priroda, Moscow* 32(3):70–71, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1944a. A representative of a new group of insects from the Permian deposits of the Urals. *Comptes rendus de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 44:342–344, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1944b. A brief statement of reasons for some changes in the terminology of insect wing-venation. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series A)* 19:37–47, text-fig. 1–14.
- . 1946a. Sur un representant d'un nouveau ordre des Hémiodonates de Permien de l'Oural. *Byulleten moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, otdel biologicheskii* 51(4–5):63–70, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1946b. A new representative of the Permian Neuroptera. *Comptes rendus de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS* 51:543–544, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1946c. Sur le nouveau representant de l'ordre des Palaeodictyopteres du Paléozoïque supérieur du bassin de Kousnetz. *Bulletin de*

- la Societe des Naturalistes de Moscou, Section Biologique 51:58–62, text-fig. 1.
- . 1947. O dvukh novykh permskikh zhukakh [On two new Permian beetles]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 56:857–860, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1948a. Nasekomye iz Permskikh otlozhenij Solikamskogo i Cherdynoskogo rajonov [Insects from the Permian beds of the Solikamsk and Cherdin regions]. Voprosy teoreticheskoy i prikladnoy geologii 5:44–52, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1948b. O novoy vesnyake iz permskikh otlozhenij urala [On a new stonefly from the Permian deposits of the Ural Mountains]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 60:1041–1043, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1948c. O predstavitele novogo otrjada nasekomykh, obladvshchikh ehlitrami [A representative of a new order of insects, possessing elytra]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 59(2):317–320, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1949. Novyj tretichnyj muravej [A new Tertiary ant]. Sovetskaya Geologiya 40:50–54, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1950. Novye predstaviteli iskopaemykh nasekomykh otrjada Protodonata [New representatives of fossil insects of the order Protodonata]. Byulleten' moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, otdel biologicheskii 25(4):98–108, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 1–3.
- . 1951a. Novye permskie nasekomye otrjada Predpnyamokrylykh—Protorthoptera [New Permian insects of the order Protorthoptera]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 78:1005–1008, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1951b. Novyj predstavitel' permskikh nasekomykh otrjada Predvesnyanok—Protoperlaria [A new representative of Permian insects of the order Protoperlaria]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 81(1):81–84, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1951c. Novyi predstavitel' arkhodonat [A new representative of Archodonata]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 81:269–271, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1952. O predvesnyanokakh iz permskikh otlozhenij Urala [Protoperlaria from the Permian of the Urals]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 82:985–988, text-fig. 1–4.
- . 1953a. Novye mestonakhozhdeniya medovykh nasekomykh v Povodz'he, Kazakhstane i Zabajkal'e [New localities of Cretaceous insects in the Volga, Kazakhstan, and Transbaikalian regions]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 89:163–166, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1953b. Novye permskie tarakany s yajtseladom iz sem. Spiloblattinidae [New Permian Blattodea of the family Spiloblattinidae with ovipositors]. Entomologicheskoe obozrenie 33:266–272, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1953c. Novye predstaviteli permskikh nasekomykh otrjada Protoperlaria [New representatives of Permian insects of the order Protoperlaria]. Byulleten' moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, otdel biologicheskii 58(2):42–47, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1955a. O dvukh novykh permskikh strekozpodobnykh nasekomykh otrjada Permodonata [On two new Permian odonate-like insects of the order Permodonata]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 104:630–633, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1955b. Novye predstaviteli otrjadov Protoblattoidea i Protorthoptera iz permskikh otlozhenij Urala [New representatives of the orders Protoblattoidea and Protorthoptera from the Permian beds of the Urals]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 101:347–350, text-fig. 1–3, pl. 1.
- . 1956a. Novye predstaviteli paleoentomofauna Urala i Priural'ya i ikh geologicheskij vozrast [New representatives of the paleoentomofauna of the Urals and Ural forelands and their geological age]. Ezhegodnik vsesoyuznoe paleontologicheskogo obshchestva 15:274–304, text-fig. 1–14, 1 unnumbered pl.
- . 1956b. Novye predstaviteli otrjada Protrohymenoptera iz permskikh otlozhenij urala [New Protrohymenoptera from the Permian beds of the Urals]. Doklady akademii nauk SSSR 110:1089–1092, text-fig. 1–4.
- Zalessky, M. D. 1926. Observations sur un nouvel insecte fossile du Permien de Kargala. Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 4) 26:75–83, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 3–4.
- . 1928a. O novom iskopaemom nasekomom iz permskikh otlozhenij Kargaly [A new fossil insect from the Permian of Kargala]. Izvestiya geologicheskogo komiteta, St.-Petersburg 46:693–699, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 37–38.
- . 1928b. Sur un nouvel insecte Névroptéroïde du Permien du bassin de Kama. Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 4) 28:381–386, text-fig. 1, pl. 25.
- . 1929. O novykh nasekomykh iz permskikh otlozhenij bassejnov rek kamy, vyatki i beloj [On new Permian insects from the basins of the Kama, Viatka, and Belaja rivers]. Trudy obshchestva estestvoispytatelej pri kazanskom universitet 52(1):1–30, text-fig. 1–15.
- . 1930. Sur deux représentants nouveaux des Paléohémiptères du Permien de la Kama et du Pérébore dans le bassin de la Pétchora. Bulletin de l'Academie des sciences de l'URSS, Leningrad:1017–1027, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- . 1931. O nasekomykh, najdennykh v ugdenosnykh otlozheniya Kuznetskogo bassejna, i o vozraste ehtikh otlozhenij na osnovanii entomofauny [Observations on the insects found in the coal deposits of the Kuznetsk basin and on the age of the deposits based on the insect fauna]. Byulleten' moskovskogo obshchestva ispytatelej prirody, otdel biologicheskii 3–4:399–406, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1932a. Observations sur les insectes trouvés dans les dépôts à charbon du bassin de Kousnetz

- et sur l'âge de ces derniers d'après la faune entomologique. Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 5) 1:209–218, text-fig. 1–5.
- . 1932b. Observations sur les nouveaux insectes permien de l'Europe orientale. Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France (series 5) 2: 183–210, text-fig. 1–12, pl. 11–13.
- Zang, Richard. 1905a. Über Coleoptera Lamellicornia aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1905:197–205, pl. 1.
- . 1905b. Coleoptera Longicornia aus der Berendtschen Bernsteinsammlung. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1905:232–245, pl. 1.
- Zessin, Wolfgang. 1982. Durchsicht einiger liassischer Odonatopteroidea unter Berücksichtigung neuer Funde von Dobbartin in Mecklenburg. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift (new series) 29:101–106, pl. 7–10.
- . 1983a. Revision der mesozoischen Familie Locustopsidae unter Berücksichtigung neuer Funde (Orthopteroidea, Caelifera). Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift (new series) 30:168–233, text-fig. 1–60, pl. 1–26.
- . 1983b. *Locustopsis kruegeri* n. sp. (Orthopteroidea, Caelifera) aus dem oberen Lias von Schandelah bei Braunschweig (BRD). Zeitschrift fuer geologische Wissenschaften 11:905–910, text-fig. 1–2, pl. 1.
- Zetterstedt, J. W. 1842. Diptera Scandinaviae, Deposita et Descripta, v. 1. Lundbergiana. Lundae. xvi + 894 p.
- Zeuner, F. E. 1927. Eine Sphingidenraupe aus dem Obermiozän von Bottingen. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 8:321–326, text-fig. 1–8.
- . 1929. *Platypleis pongraczi* n. sp. (Orthopt.) aus dem Untermiozän von Radoboj in Kroatien. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 11:140–150, text-fig. 1–3.
- . 1930. Über einige Käfer aus dem deutschen Keuper. Jahrbuch der preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin 51:462–467, 1 unnumbered text-fig., pl. 61.
- . 1931. Die Insektenfauna des Bottinger Marmors. Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie 9:247–406, text-fig. 1–31, pl. 1–19.
- . 1935. The recent and fossil Prophalangopsidae (Saltatoria). Stylops 4:102–108, text-fig. 1–7.
- . 1936a. Das erste Protoperlar aus europäischem Perm und die Abstammung der Embien. Jahrbuch der preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt 56:266–273, text-fig. 1–2.
- . 1936b. The recent and fossil Tympanophorinae (Tettigoniidae, Saltatoria). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 85:287–302, pl. 1–2.
- . 1937. Descriptions of new genera and species of fossil Saltatoria (Orthoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (series B) 6:154–159.
- . 1938. Die Insektenfauna des Mainzer Hydrobienkalks. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 20:104–159, text-fig. 1–36, pl. 13–17.
- . 1939. Fossil Orthoptera Ensifera, 2 v. British Museum (Natural History). London. xiv + 321 p., 80 pl.
- 80 plates are bound separately in vol. 2.
- . 1940. Saltatoria Ensifera Fossilia. Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia, no. 90. W. Junk. The Hague. 108 p.
- . 1941a. The Eocene insects of the Ardtun beds, Isle of Mull, Scotland. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 7:82–100, text-fig. 1–15, pl. 1.
- . 1941b. The fossil Acrididae (Orth. Salt.). Part I. Catantopinae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 8:510–522.
- . 1942a. The fossil Acrididae (Orth. Salt.). Part II. Oedipodinae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 9:128–134.
- . 1942b. The fossil Acrididae (Orth. Salt.). Part III. Acridinae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 9:304–314, text-fig. 1.
- . 1942c. Two new fossil butterflies of the family Pieridae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 9:409–416, text-fig. 1.
- . 1942d. The Locustopsidae and the phylogeny of the Acridodea (Orthoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (series B) 11:1–18, text-fig. 1–12, pl. 1.
- . 1944a. Notes on Eocene Homoptera from the Isle of Mull, Scotland. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 11:110–117, text-fig. 1–6.
- . 1944b. The fossil Acrididae (Orth. Salt.). Part IV. Acrididae incertae sedis and addendum to Catantopinae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 11:359–383, text-fig. 1.
- . 1959a. A new Liassic dragonfly from Gloucestershire. Palaeontology 1:406–407, pl. 72.
- . 1959b. Jurassic beetles from Grahamland, Antarctica. Palaeontology 1:407–409, pl. 72.
- . 1961. A Triassic insect fauna from the Molteno Beds of South Africa, p. 304–306, text-fig. 1–4 (on pl. 5). In Hans Strouhal & Max Beier, eds., 11th Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie (Wien, 1960), Verhandlungen, v. 1. Vienna.
- . 1962a. Fossil insects from the lower Liassic of Charmouth, Dorset. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology 7:155–171, pl. 24–27.
- . 1962b. A subfossil giant dermapteron from St. Helena. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 138:651–653, pl. 1.
- Zeuner, F. E., & F. J. Manning. 1976. A monograph on fossil bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

- Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology 27(3):149–268, pl. 1–4.
- Zhelochovtzev, A. N., & A. P. Rasnitsyn. 1972. On some Tertiary sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) from Colorado. *Psyche* 79:315–327, text-fig. 1–13.
- Zherikhin, V. V. 1971. O dolgonosikakh (Insecta, Coleoptera) baltijskogo yantarya [On weevils (Insecta, Coleoptera) from the Baltic amber], p. 197–209, text-fig. 1–4, pl. 10. *In* Sovremennye problemy paleontologii [Current problems of paleontology]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 130.
- . 1977a. Infraotryad Elateriformia, semejstvo Cerophytidae; Infraotryad Cucujiformia, semejstvo Acanthocnemidae, Cryptophagidae, Lathridiidae [Infraorder Elateriformia, family Cerophytidae; infraorder Cucujiformia, family Acanthocnemidae, Cryptophagidae, Lathridiidae], p. 130–142, text-fig. 72–75, pl. 12. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Mezozojskie zhestkokrylye* [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 161.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.
- . 1977b. Semejstvo Attelabidae, Curculionidae [Family Attelabidae, Curculionidae], p. 176–182, text-fig. 107–109, pl. 14. *In* B. B. Rohdendorf, ed., *Mezozojskie zhestkokrylye* [Mesozoic Coleoptera]. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo instituta akademii nauk SSSR* 161.
- Apparently, the journal used the number 161 to designate two different volumes.
- Zhou Wenbao, & Chen Qishi. 1983. On the discovery of a fossil insect from Zhejiang (Dermaptera). *Entomotaxonomia* 5(1):61–62, text-fig. 1–2.
- Zhou Wenbao, & Jinlai Wei. 1980. A new species of *Sinaeschnidia* Hong. *Entomotaxonomia* 2:77–79, text-fig. 1–2.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1971. Mexican Miocene amber weevils (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). University of California, Berkeley, Publications in Entomology 63:103–106, text-fig. 1–5.
- Zwick, Peter. 1973. Insecta: Plecoptera. *Phylogenetisches System und Katalog. Das Tierreich* 94: 1–465, text-fig. 1–75.

INDEX

Italicized names in the following index are considered to be invalid; those printed in roman type are accepted as valid. The names of all taxa above the rank of superfamily are distinguished by the use of full capitals. Page references having chief importance are in boldface type.

- Abaptilon, 38
Abashevia, 109
Abax, 327
Abderina, 311
Aboilidae, 165
Aboilus, 166
Abolescus, 298
Abrotus, 304
Abscondus, 298
Absoluta, 225
Absyrthus, 474
Acalles, 335
Acallomyia, 429
Acalyptus, 335
Acanthocinus, 334
Acanthocnemidae, 300
Acanthocnemoides, 300
Acanthocnemus, 300
Acanthoderes, 334
Acanthodictyon, 28
Acanthomyites, 444
Acanthosoma, 273
Acartophthalmidae, 440
Acartophthalmites, 440
Acartophthalmus, 440
Acassidites, 313
Achaetites, 175
Achalcus, 430
Achilidae, 238
Achilus, 238
Achrestocoris, 269
Acilus, 328
Aclista, 470
Acmaeodera, 331
Acnemia, 415
Acocephalites, 225
Acoenites, 474
Acosmelytridae, 147
Acosmelytron, 147
Acourtia, 474
Acreagris, 254
Acreotrachites, 426
Acrida, 180
Acrididae, 180
Acridites, 130
Acrocera, 424
Acroceridae, 398, 424
Acrophlebia, 78
Actea, 318
Actinocyttimidae, 259
Actinohymen, 51
Actinophlebia, 353
Actinoscytina, 259
Acylophorus, 329
Adalia, 332
Adelidium, 318
Adelites, 373
Adelocera, 331
Adelomyia, 368
Adeloneura, 124
Adeloneuridae, 124
Adelophlebia, 76
Adelopsyche, 373
Adelophomyia, 403
Ademosyne, 287
Ademosynidae, 287
Ademosynoides, 287
ADEPHAGA, 279, 280, 281,
282, 291
Adiagnostus, 304
Adikia, 318
Adiphlebia, 130
Adipocephalus, 315
Adipterites, 444
Adocetus, 304
Adolaryia, 36
Adumbratus, 162
Adynasia, 318
Aedes, 406
Aedoeophasma, 89
Aegialia, 330
Aenictosoma, 312
Aenigmatella, 130
Aenigmatodes, 124
Aenigmatodidae, 100, 124
Aenigmephemera, 25
Aenigmephemeridae, 25
Aenigmidelia, 118
Aeolothripidae, 208, 209
Aeolothrips, 209
Aerophasma, 186
Aerophasmatidae, 186
Aerophasmatidae, 186
Aeroplana, 186
Aeroplanidae, 186
AEROPLANOPTERA, 184
Aeschnidiella, 82
Aeschnidiidae, 82
Aeschnidiopsis, 82
Aeschnidium, 82
Aeschnogomphus, 81
Aeschnopsis, 81
Aeshna, 81
Aeshnidae, 81
Aetalion, 228
Aetalionidae, 228
Aetophlebia, 131
Aetophlebiopsis, 131
Afristella, 387
Agabus, 293, 328
Agallia, 225
Agaon, 482
Agaontidae, 482
Agathis, 477
Agatoides, 291
Ageratus, 304
Agetochorista, 385
Agetochoristella, 385
Agetopanorpa, 387
Agetopanorpidae, 382, 386
Aglais, 377
Agogoblattina, 131
Agonoscena, 253
Agonum, 327
Agraylea, 364
Agrilium, 318
Agrilus, 331
Agriotes, 304, 331
Agroecomyrmex, 490
Agromyza, 440
Agromyzidae, 440
Agyrtes, 329
Aidium, 264
Airaphilus, 313
Aixaphis, 250
Aktassia, 82
Aktassiidae, 82
Alaodima, 304
Alaptus, 484
Alastor, 495
Alaus, 331
Albertoilus, 166
alderflies, *see* Neuroptera
Alectoneura, 52
Alectoneuridae, 52
Aleocharopsis, 298
Alepiphora, 426

- Aleurodicus, 251
 Aleuronympha, 499
 Alexahymen, 51
 Aleyrodes, 251
 Aleyrodidae, 251
 Alicula, 109
 Allacma, 3
 Allactoneura, 415
 Allactoneurites, 410
 Allecula, 310
 Alleculidae, 310, 333
 Alloambria, 246
 Allocotidus, 468
 Allocrotelsa, 18
 Allodia, 415
 Allognosis, 318
 Alloma, 166
 Allopliosilpha, 318
 Allopterites, 173
 Alloraphidia, 343
 Alloraphidiidae, 342
 Allotrichia, 364
 Alomatia, 426
 Alotrifidus, 231
 Altajopnorpa, 382
 Althansia, 43
 Alydidae, 270
 Alydus, 270
 Alysia, 477
 Amagua, 240
Amalancon, 251
 Amara, 327
 Amarodes, 318
 Amartus, 332
 Ambaraphis, 247
 Amblycephalonius, 318
 Amblylexis, 420
 Amblyopteron, 76
 Amblyteles, 474
 Amboneura, 203
 Amboneuridae, 203
 Ameghinoia, 490
 Ametretus, 43
 Ametropodidae, 23
 Ametropus, 23
 Amianta, 420
 Amicitites, 426
 Amorphothrips, 210
 Amosus, 43
 Ampedus, 331
 Ampeliptera, 131
 Ampharthropelma, 315
 Amphicerus, 332
 Amphicoma, 330
 Amphicosmus, 426
 Amphicyrta, 330
 Amphientomidae, 198
 Amphientomum, 198
 Amphipromeca, 420
 Amphipterygidae, 86
 Amphipteryx, 86
 Amphotis, 332
 Amphoxyne, 318
 Ampliceptus, 314
 Ampulicomorpha, 488
 Anabrus, 165
 Anacanthobracon, 477
 Anaclileia, 415
Anadymenella, 103
Anadyomene, 103
 Anaesthetis, 334
 Anagesthes, 43
 Anaglyphites, 286
 Anagyrinus, 294
 Anancaeon, 318
 Anaphes, 484
 Anaphothrips, 210
 Anapiptus, 318
 Anaprosbole, 222
 Anasa, 269
 Anaspis, 311
 Anasyntexis, 459
 Anatis, 333
Anaxion, 30
 Anaxyela, 459
 Anaxyelidae, 448, 459
 Anchastus, 331
 Anchineura, 46
 Anchineuridae, 46
 Anchorthorrhinus, 315
 Anchromenus, 327
 Ancistrocerus, 495
 Anconatus, 254
 Anconeura, 53
 Ancoptera, 52
 Ancopteridae, 52
 Ancylocheira, 331
Ancylopsocus, 193
 Andrena, 496
 Andrenidae, 496
 Andricus, 482
 Anegertus, 132
 Anelaphus, 312
 Anelcana, 159
 Anelcanidae, 159
 Anepismus, 318
 Anepitedius, 122
 Anepsiomyia, 430
 Aneura, 415
 Aneurhynchus, 470
 Aneurobaeus, 471
 Anevrina, 432
 Angaragabus, 293
 Angaridyela, 449
 Angarogyrus, 294
 Angaronecta, 264
 Angaropsychops, 351
Angarosphecidae, 495
 Angarosphech, 496
 Angelinella, 318
 Anhomalophlebia, 157
Anhomalophlebiidae, 156
 Anhydrophilus, 318
 Aniferella, 250
 ANISAXIA, 26
 Anisophlebia, 78
 Anisopidae, 418
 Anisops, 263
 ANISOPTERA, 65, 79
Anisopus, 418
 Anisorhynchus, 335
 ANISOZYGOPTERA, 64, 65, 72
 Annulaphis, 254
 Anobichnium, 318
 Anobiidae, 307, 332
 Anobium, 307, 332
 Anoecia, 249
 Anoeciidae, 248
 Anomala, 330
 Anomalites, 300, 330
 Anomalogramma, 202
 Anomalogrammatidae, 202
Anomalogrammidae, 202
 Anomalon, 474
 Anomaloscytina, 222
 Anomerus, 318
 Anomopterella, 473
 Anomopterellidae, 473
Anomoscyta, 222
 Anomothemis, 78
 Anomoxyela, 449
 Anopheles, 406
 Anoplius, 495
 Anoplognathus, 330
 ANOPLURA, 13, 92, 200
 Anormochorista, 392
Anorthoneura, 359
Anorthoneuridae, 358
 Anosmus, 261
 Antefungivora, 412
 Anthaxia, 331
 Antherophagus, 332
 Anthicidae, 311
 Anthicus, 312, 334
 Anthidium, 497
 Anthobosca, 490
 Anthoclusia, 440
 Anthocoridae, 274
 Anthocoris, 274
 Anthomyza, 442
 Anthomyzidae, 442
 Anthonomus, 335
 Anthophora, 497
 Anthophoridae, 497

- Anthophorites, 497
 Anthoxyela, 449
Anthracentomon, 36
 Anthracida, 444
 Anthracohelops, 309
 Anthracomastax, 132
 Anthraconeura, 103
Anthraconeuridae, 103
 Anthracoptilidae, 128
 Anthracoptilus, 128
 Anthracosta, 43
 Anthracothremma, 127
 Anthracothremmidae, 127
 Anthrakoris, 121
 Anthribidae, 314, 335
 Anthribites, 315
 Anthribus, 314, 335
 Antiquamedia, 412
Antiquaphis, 248
 Antitaxineura, 88
 Antliarhinites, 315
 antlions, *see* Neuroptera
 Antocha, 403
 Antonaphis, 248
 ants, *see* Hymenoptera
 Anybia, 375
 Anypostatus, 318
 Apachelytridae, 144, 145
 Apachelytron, 145
 Apanteles, 477
 Apantthesis, 377
 Apenesia, 487
 Aphaena, 239
 Aphaenogaster, 491
Aphantaphis, 251
 Aphanus, 270
 Apheloneura, 499
 Aphelodes, 318
APHELOPHLEBIA, 19
 Aphelophlebodes, 26
 Apheloscyra, 232
 Aphididae, 251
 Aphidioides, 254
 Aphidius, 477
 Aphidocallis, 251
 Aphidulum, 254
 Aphiochaeta, 432
 Aphis, 251
Aphlebocoridae, 263
 Aphlebocoris, 264
 Aphodiites, 318
 Aphodius, 330
 Aphrodes, 225
 Aphrophora, 231
 Aphryganoneura, 499
 Aphytocerus, 306
 Apicasia, 318
 Apidae, 497
 Apioderes, 318
 Apion, 315, 335
 Apionidae, 315
 Apiopyrenides, 318
 Apis, 497
 Apistogrypotes, 420
 Apistotes, 318
 Apithanidae, 123
 Apithanus, 123
 APOCRITA, 445, 448, 463
 Apolysis, 426
Apopappidae, 32
 Apopappus, 33
Apopnidae, 263
 Apopnus, 264
 Aporema, 275
 Aporia, 377
 Aposphinctus, 318
 Apsicoria, 272
 Apsidoneura, 202
 Apsidoneuridae, 202
 Apsychus, 318
 Apteropanorpidae, 381
APTERYGOTA, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15
 Aptiloritus, 318
 Aptilotus, 318
 Aquisextana, 379
 Aradidae, 267
 Aradus, 267
 Araeopidae, 240
 Araeopus, 240
 Archaboilus, 166
Archaeacridites, 122
 Archaebelyta, 470
 Archaeboletina, 415
Archaeomponeura, 37
 Archaeocorixa, 267
Archaeodiptera, 399
Archaeogrillodes, 175
ARCHAEHYMENOPTERA, 26
 Archaeamacrocera, 415
 Archaeamegaptilidae, 27, 30
 Archaeamegaptilus, 31
 Archaeamioptera, 206
 Archaeamiopteridae, 205, 206
 Archaeobehningia, 25
 Archaeochrysa, 347
 Archaeocrunoecia, 367
ARCHAEOGNATHA, 1, 8, 15
 Archaeohagla, 166
 Archaeologus, 132
 Archaeomastax, 177
 Archaeoneureclipsis, 364
 Archaeopone, 491
 Archaeoptilites, 89
 Archaeoptilus, 89
 Archaeorrhynchus, 314
 Archaeoscelio, 471
 Archaeotetrix, 179
Archaeothrips, 210
 Archaeotinodes, 364
 Archaeoxylita, 311
 Archaeopolycentra, 364
 Archaeopyris, 487
 Archaeoromma, 484
 Archalia, 433
 Archankothrips, 209
 Archedilaropsis, 390
 Archedilaropsis, 355
 Archeglyphis, 254
 Archegocimex, 261
 Archegocimicidae, 261
Archegocoris, 261
 Archelater, 303
 Archelcana, 161
 Archelytridae, 144
 Archelytron, 144
 Archeonus, 304
 Archeosmyliidae, 348
 Archeosmylus, 348
 Archepsychops, 355
 Archescraptia, 311
 Archescytina, 241
 Archescyтинidae, 192, 241
 Archescyтинopsis, 243
 Archexyela, 449
 Archibio, 412
 Archicercopis, 259
 Archichauloides, 340
 Archichrysotus, 429
 Archiconiocompsa, 350
 Archiconiopteryx, 350
 Archiconis, 350
 Archicupes, 284
 Archidelia, 118
ARCHIDERMAPTERA, 151
 Archidermapteron, 152
ARCHIDIPTERA, 398, 399
 Archihagla, 155, 166
 Archihesperinus, 410
 Archiinocellia, 343
 Archijassidae, 233
 Archijassus, 233
 Archilachus, 251
 Archilycoria, 412
 Archimastax, 132
Archimetrioxena, 316
 Archimyrmex, 491
 Archinemestrius, 426
 Archiorhynchus, 319
 Archipanorpa, 382, 499
 Archiphora ROHDENDORF, 432
 Archiphora SCHMITZ, 431
 Archiphoridae, 432
 Archiplatypalpus, 429
 Archipleciofungivora, 410

- Archipleciomima, 410
 Archiponera, 491
 Archiprobnidae, 115
 Archiprobnis, 115
Archiprobnisidae, 115
 Archipsocus, 198
 Archipsyche, 254
 Archipsylla, 194
 Archipsyllidae, 194
 Archipsyllodes, 194
 Archipsyllopsis, 194
 Archiptilia, 368
 Archirhagio, 423
 Archirhyphus, 418
 Archisargidae, 421
 Archisargus, 421
 Archisphex, 489
 Archisyrrhus, 433
 Architendipedidae, 407
 Architendipes, 407
 Architermes, 142
Architheminae, 76
 Archithemis, 76
 Archithemistidae, 76
 Architinea, 373
 Architipula, 402
 Architipulidae, 401
 Archizelmira, 412
 Archizelmiridae, 412
 ARCHIZYGOPTERA, 64, 65,
 67
 Archocyrtus, 424
 ARCHODONATA, 26
 Archodromus, 298
 Archoglossopteridae, 357
 Archoglossopterum, 358
 ARCHOSTEMATA, 279, 280,
 281, 282
 Archotermopsis, 140
 Arcioneura, 53
 Arcioneuridae, 52
 Arctiites, 380
Arctolepta, 434
 Arctolocusta, 165
Arctotypus, 61
 ARESCATATA, 398
 Arescon, 484
 Arge, 456
 Argia, 85
 Argidae, 456
 Argotochus, 335
 Argutor, 327
 Argyra, 430
 Argyresthites, 380
 Arhopalus, 312
Aristopsyche, 392
Aristopsychidae, 392
 ARIXENIINA, 151
Arltia, 28
 Arma, 273
 Armania, 491
 Armaniella, 491
Armaniidae, 490
 Artematopidae, 302
 Artematopus, 302
 Arthrogaster, 485
 Arthropiella, 444
 Arthropterillus, 291
 Arthropterites, 291
 Arthropterus, 291
 Artiepyris, 487
 Artinska, 106
 Artipus, 335
 Artocoleus, 150
 Asarcina, 433
 Asarcomyia, 418
 Ascalaphidae, 354
Ascalaphides, 354
 Ascalaphus, 354
 Ascogaster, 477
 Asiachorista, 385
 Asienthomidae, 197
 Asienthomum, 197
 Asiethylites, 464
 Asilidae, 428
 ASILOMORPHA, 398
 Asilopsis, 428
 Asilus, 428
 Asimma, 286
 Asindulum, 415
 Asiocixius, 236
 Asiocoleidae, 289
 Asiocoleus, 289
 Asiocossus, 214
 Asiodictya, 43
 Asiodiplatys, 152
 Asionecta, 263
 Asiopompus, 132
 Asiopsyllidium, 244
 Asiopteridae, 77
 Asiopteron, 77
 Asioxyela, 449
 Asopus, 273
 Aspicolpus, 477
 Aspidohymen, 47
 Aspidohymenidae, 46
 Aspidothoracidae, 45, 46
 Aspidothorax, 46
 Aspilota, 477
 Asteia, 442
 Asteiidae, 442
 Asthenohymen, 57
 Asthenohymenidae, 54, 57
 Asthenopodichnium, 26
 Astiphromma, 474
 Astynomus, 334
 Asymphyomyrmex, 491
 Atactophlebia, 118
 Atactophlebiidae, 118
 Ataenius, 330
 Ataktosites, 319
 Atalophlebia, 25
 Atarba, 403
 Atava, 132
 Ateuchites, 300
 Athalia, 455
 Athericidae, 422
 Atherix, 422
 Atheta, 329
 Athous, 331
 Atitizon, 233
 Atocus, 457
 Atomaria, 332
 Atrichopogon, 408
 Atrichops, 423
 Atriculicoides, 408
 Attagenus, 332
 Attelabidae, 315
 Attelabus, 315, 335
 Auchenophorites, 319
 Auchenophorus, 319
 Aulacidae, 474
 Aulacidea, 482
 Aulacigaster, 442
 Aulacigastridae, 442
Aulacites, 474
 Aulacogaster, 473
 Aulacogastrinus, 473
 Aulacomyia, 368
 Aulacostethus, 474
 Aulacus, 474
 Auletes, 335
 Aulidontes, 461
 Auliella, 87
 Aulisca, 463
 Aulobari, 335
 Austrelytron, 146
 Austrocypha, 194
 Austrohelcon, 477
 Austroidelia, 499
 Austrolestidion, 88
 Austrolimnophila, 403
 Austrolocymerus, 415
 Austropanorpa, 392
 Austroprobole, 217
 Austroproboloides, 217
 Austropsocidium, 192
 Austroscytina, 254
 Auxobittacus, 390
 Avitortor, 294
 Avocatinus, 290
 Avocoleus, 283
 Avodryinus, 488
 Axiologus, 132

- Badister, 327
 Baeohelea, 408
 Baeomorpha, 484
 Baeoneura, 38
 Baetidae, 23
 Baetis, 23
 Bagous, 335
 Baisorhynchus, 315
 Baissa, 474
 Baissaeschna, 81
 Baiselcana, 161
 Baissidae, 474
 Baissobius, 498
 Baissochorixa, 267
 Baissoodes, 489
 Baissoidiidae, 488
 Baisso gryllus, 173
 Baissoptera, 342
 Baissopteridae, 341
 Baissoxyela, 450
 Balaninus, 335
 Balduriella, 132
 Baltameletus, 23
 Balticaphis, 250
 Baltichaitophorus, 251
 Balticomaraphis, 250
 Balticophlebia, 23
 Banoberothes, 350
Bantiska, 21
 Barbarothes, 379
 Bardapteron, 89
 Bardohymen, 51
 Bardohymenidae, 45, 51
 Bareus, 319
 Baris, 335
 Barocephalus, 319
 Barybryaxis, 299
 Barycephalus, 319
 Baryconus, 471
 Barylypa, 474
 Barypeithes, 335
 Basiaeschna, 82
 Bassogyrus, 294
 Bathmophlebia, 73
 Bathygerus, 319
 Bathytaptus, 43
 Batkenia, 70
 Batkeniidae, 70
 Batrachomorphus, 226
Batracomorphus, 226
 Batrisus, 299
 Beaconiella, 254
 Beaufortiscus, 217
 Bebiosis, 197
 Becquerelia, 38
 bees, *see* Hymenoptera
 beetles, *see* Coleoptera
 Behningia, 25
 Behningiidae, 19, 25
 Bekkerscytina, 241
 Bellingera, 319
 Bellingeroptis, 319
 Belmontia, 382, 392
 Belmontocarta, 228
 Belonotaris, 314
 Beloptesis, 254
 Belostoma, 266
 Belostomates, 266
 Belostomatidae, 265
 Belpsylla, 244
 Bembicidiodes, 298
 Bembidion, 327
 Beraea, 368
 Beraeidae, 368
 Berendtaphis, 249
 Bereodes, 368
 Beris, 422
 Bernaea, 254
 Berosus, 328
 Berothes, 350
 Berothidae, 349
 Berothinae, 349
 Berytidae, 272
 Berytopsis, 269
 Berytus, 272
 Bethylidae, 487
 Bethylitella, 487
 Bethylonymellus, 485
 Bethylonymidae, 485
 Bethylonymus, 485
 Bethylopteron, 487
 Bethylus, 487
 Biadelater, 319
 Bianchia, 344
 Biarmohymen, 57
 Biarmohymenidae, 56
Biarmopterites, 117
Biarmopteron, 117
 Bibio, 414
 Bibiodes, 414
 Bibiodites, 414
 BIBIOMORPHA, 398
 Bibionidae, 414
Bibiopsis, 414
 Bidessus, 328
 Bintoniella, 162
 Bintoniellidae, 162
 bird lice, *see* Mallophaga
 biting lice, *see* Mallophaga
 Bittacidae, 381, 390
 Bittacopanorpa, 390
 Bittacus, 390
Bittacusidae, 390
 Biturritia, 225
 Biturritiidae, 225
 Blaberidae, 135
 Blacus, 478
 Blanchardia, 20
 Blania, 106
 Blapsium, 319
 Blapstinus, 333
 Blaptoides, 319
 Blasticotoma, 457
 Blasticotomidae, 457
 Blastrophlebia, 25
 BLATTARIA, 134, 142, 144, 151
 Blattellidae, 135
Blattelytridae, 147
 Blattelytron, 147
 Blattidae, 135
 Blattinopsidae, 103
Blattinopsiella, 103
 Blattinopsis, 103
 BLATTODEA, 98, 99, 134
 Blattomerope, 393
 Blattotermes, 139
 Bledius, 329
 Blepharocera, 409
 Blepharoceridae, 409
 Bojoptera, 43
 Bolboceras, 330
 Bolbomyia, 423
 Boletina, 415
 Bolitibius, 329
 Bolitophagus, 333
 Boltonia, 36
 Boltonites, 60
 Boltonocosta, 44
 Boltopruvostia, 36
 Bombus, 498
 Bombyliidae, 426
 Bombylius, 426
 Boreidae, 381
 Boreocixius, 236
 Boreoscyta, 243
 Boreoscytidae, 243
 Borgia, 354
 Borisrohdendorfia, 254
Borkenhausenites, 375
 Borkhausenites, 375
 Boscoleus, 283
 Bostrychidae, 307, 332
 Bostrychus, 307
 Bothrideres, 333
 Bothriomicromus, 355
 Bothroptera, 319
 Bothynophora, 319
 Boucekytus, 485
 Boutakovia, 132
 Brachelodes, 302
 Brachinites, 319
 Brachinus, 327
 Brachycentridae, 368

- Brachycentrinae, 368
 Brachycentrus, 368
 BRACHYCERA, 396, 397,
 398, 399, 421
 Brachycerus, 335
 Brachycleistogaster, 466
 Brachyderes, 335
 Brachylaimon, 319
 Brachymycterus, 333
 Brachypelta, 273
 Brachypeza, 415
 Brachyponera, 491
 Brachyptera, 95
 Brachyrhinus, 335
 Brachyscelio, 471
 Brachyspathus, 303, 331
 Brachysyntexis, 459
 Brachytarsus, 335
 Brachytrachelites, 319
 Bracon, 477
 Braconidae, 477
 Bradoponera, 491
 Bradysia, 415
 Brentorrhinus, 314
 Brevitibia, 23
 Breyeria, 35
 BREYERIDA, 26
 Breyeriidae, 35
 Breyeriodes, 90
 Brodia, 52
Brodiana, 177
 Brodiidae, 46, 51
 Brodiola, 319
 Brodioptera, 48
 Brodiopteridae, 48
 Brongniartiella, 353
 Brongniartiellidae, 352
 Bruchidae, 334
 Bruchus, 334
 Bruesisca, 483
 Brunettia, 405
 Brunia, 112
 Bryaxis, 299
 Bryocrypta, 419
 Bryodema, 181
 Bucklandula, 319
 bugs, *see* Hemiptera
 Buprestidae, 303, 331
 Buprestis, 303, 331
 Buprestites, 319
 Buprestium, 319
 Burmacrocera, 415
 Burmitembia, 190
 Burmitempis, 444
 butterflies, *see* Lepidoptera
 Byrrhus, 330
 Byrrhydium, 319
 Byrridae, 330
 Bythinus, 299
 Cacalydus, 275
 Cacogaster, 433
 Cacomorphocerus, 306
 Cacoschistus, 273
 Cacosis, 422
 Cacurgellus, 132
 Cacurgidae, 100, 120
 Cacurgus, 120
 caddisflies, *see* Trichoptera
 Caecilius, 199
 CAELIFERA, 155, 176
Caenoptilon, 385
 Calamoceras, 366
 Calamoceratidae, 366
 Calamodontus, 368
 Calandrites, 316
 Calcaritermes, 139
 Caliroa, 455
 Calisius, 267
 Callidiopsites, 312
 Callidium, 334
 Calliethera, 385
 Callimokaltania, 66
Callimokaltaniidae, 66
 Callimoxys, 312, 334
 Calliphora, 444
 Calliphoridae, 444
 Callistaspis, 319
 Callomyia, 431
 Callospilopteron, 239
 Calobata, 435
 Calocoris, 275
 Calohymen, 51
 Caloneura, 202
 Caloneurella, 204
 Caloneuridae, 201
 CALONEURODEA, 200
 Caloneuroidea, 200
 Calopterygidae, 87
 Calopteryx, 87
 Calosoma, 327
Calospilites, 379
 Calothrips, 211
 Calvertiella, 32
 Calvertiellidae, 32
 Calyzoa, 487
Calyptapis, 498
 Calyptoides, 478
 Camaricopterus, 319
 Camilla, 442
 Camillidae, 442
 Campodea, 4
 Campodeidae, 4
 Camponotites, 491
 Camponotus, 491
 Campoplex, 474
 Campsicnemus, 430
 Campsosternus, 331
 Campteroneura, 90
 Campterophlebia, 76
Campterophlebiidae, 76
 Camptomyia, 419
 Camptoneura, 115
 Camptoneuridae, 115
 Camptoneurites, 115
 Camptoneuritidae, 115
Camptophlebia, 122
 Camptorrhinites, 316
 Camptotaxineura, 88
 Campylomyza, 419
 Campyloptera, 90
 Canadaphididae, 246
 Canadaphidinae, 246
 Canadaphis, 246
 Cantacader, 274
 Cantharidae, 306, 331
 Cantharis, 306, 331
 Cantharoctonus, 478
 Capnochroa, 333
 Capnodis, 331
 Capsus, 275
 Car, 315
 Carabidae, 291, 327
 Carabidium, 319
 Carabites, 291
 Carabocera, 319
 Carabopteron, 291
 Carabus, 291, 327
 Caraphlebia, 73
 Carcinophora, 153
 Cardioides, 319
 Cardiophorus, 331
Carinicupes, 289
 Carmelus, 275
 Carnidae, 440
 Carnus, 440
 Carpenteriana, 484
 Carpocoris, 273
 Carpophilus, 332
 Carrizopteryx, 32
 Caryoborus, 334
 Caryosoma, 319
 Catabrycus, 289
 Catachora, 475
 Catadyesthus, 44
Cataneura, 251
 Cathalus, 272
 Catiniidae, 290
 Catinius, 290
 Catinoidea, 290
 Catomerus, 319
 Catopamera, 270
 Catopsylla, 253

- Cauloptera, 54
 Caulopteridae, 53
 Cecidomyia, 419
 Cecidomyiidae, 419
 Celantia, 275
 Celithemis, 83
 Celliforma, 497
 Celonophamia, 487
 Cenocephalus, 316
 Cenomanscelio, 498
 Centrinus, 335
Centrocnemis, 415
 Centron, 316
 Cephalocoris, 270
 Cephalomyrmex, 491
 Cephalosphaera, 433
 Cephalosyne, 287
 Cephenthrips, 211
 Cephidae, 458
 Cephus, 458
 Cerambycidae, 312, 334
 Cerambycinus, 319
Cerambycites, 320
 Cerambymina, 313
 Cerambyx, 312
 Cerapachys, 491
 Cerapterites, 291
 Cerasopterus, 109
 Ceratina, 498
Cerato, 416
 Ceratobaeoides, 471
 Ceratocheilus, 403
 Ceratocombus, 262
 Ceratopogon, 408
 Ceratopogonidae, 408
 Ceraturgus, 428
 Cerceris, 496
 Cercopidae, 231
 Cercopidium, 254
Cercopinus, 259
 Cercopis, 231
 Cercopites, 231
Cercoprisca, 259
 Cercyon, 328
 Ceresopsis, 227
 Cerophytidae, 306
 Cerophytum, 306
 Ceroxyela, 451
 Ceruchites, 300
 Ceruchus, 330
 Cerurites, 380
 Cerylonopsis, 319
 Ceutorhynchus, 335
 Chaeteessa, 143
 Chaeteessidae, 143
 Chaetocnemistoptera, 432
 Chaetohelomyza, 438
Chaetopsocidium, 192
 Chaetoxyla, 451
 Chalcidae, 483
 Chalcis, 483
 Chalcobombus, 498
 Chalcodermus, 335
 Chalcophora, 331
 Chalepocarabus, 319
 Chalybion, 496
 Chamaelauxania, 438
 Chamaemyia, 438
 Chamaemyiidae, 438
 Chanithus, 241
 Chanoselytron, 149
 Chaoborus, 406
 Charonoscapa, 295
 Charonoscapthidia, 295
 Charphoborites, 316
 Chauliodes, 340
 Chauliognathus, 331
 Cheilosia, 433
 Cheilosialepta, 433
 Chelifera, 429
 Cheliphlebia, 132
 Chelipoda, 429
 Chelonariidae, 330
 Chelonarium, 330
 Chelonohelcon, 478
 Chelonus, 478
 Chelopteridae, 98, 100, 117
 Chelopterus, 117
 Chilacis, 270
 Chilocycla, 254
 Chilocorus, 333
 Chilostigma, 367
 Chionaemopsis, 380
 Chironomaptera, 407
 Chironomidae, 407
 Chironomopsis, 420
 Chironomus, 407
 Chlaeniopsis, 319
 Chlaenius, 327
 Chlorida, 334
 Chloriona, 240
 Chlorippe, 377
 Chlorodema, 303
 Chloropa, 443
 Chloropidae, 443
 Chlumia, 112
 Cholula, 270
 Choragus, 334, 335
 Chorista, 392
 Choristidae, 381, 391
 Choristinae, 391
Choristopanorpa, 388
 Choristopsyche, 392
 Choristopsychidae, 392
 Choristostialis, 499
 Choristotanyderus, 393
 Chresmoda, 181, 188
 Chresmodella, 188
 Chrestotes, 132
 Chromoteleia, 471
 Chrysididae, 485
 Chrysis, 485
 Chrysobothris, 331
 Chrysogaster, 433
 Chrysoleonites, 354
 Chrysomela, 313
 Chrysomelidae, 313, 334
 Chrysomelidium, 319
 Chrysomelites, 313
 Chrysomelophana, 319
 Chrysomelopsis, 319
 Chrysopa, 347
 Chrysopidae, 346
 Chrysopilus, 424
 Chrysops, 424
 Chrysothemis, 422
 Chrysorus, 430
 Chyromya, 439
 Chyromyiidae, 438
 Cicada, 222
 Cicadella, 225
 Cicadellidae, 225
 Cicadellites, 254
 Cicadellium, 255
 Cicadellopsis, 244
 Cicadidae, 222
Cicadocoridae, 259
 Cicadocoris, 259
 Cicadomorpha, 214
Cicadomorphidae, 214
 Cicadoprobole, 221
 Cicadoprobolidae, 221
 Cicadopsis, 253
 Cicadopsylla, 253
 Cicadopsyllidae, 253
 Cicadopsyllidium, 244
Cicadopsyllinae, 253
 Cicadula, 226
 Cicindelopsis, 311
 Cimbex, 456
 Cimbicidae, 456
 Cimbrochrysa, 347
 Cimbrophlebia, 393
 Cinetus, 470
 Cinygma, 24
 Circaeidae, 309
 Circaeus, 309
 Cis, 333
 Cisidae, 333
 Cistela, 333
 Cistelites, 319
 Cixiella, 236
 Cixiidae, 235
 Cixiites, 255

- Cixioides, 255
 Cixius, 236
 Cladius, 455
 Cladochorista, 361
 Cladochoristella, 362
 Cladochoristidae, 361
 Cladoneura, 403
 Cladophlebia, 70
 Cladura, 403
 Clastoptera, 231
 Clathropenna, 319
Clathrotermes, 160
Clathroitanidae, 182
Clathroitan, 182
 Clavopsyllidium, 244
 Cleffia, 28
 Cleistogaster, 466
 Clematina, 263
 Cleon, 23
 Cleonolithus, 316
 Cleonus, 335
 Cleridae, 307, 332
 Clerus, 308, 332
 Clidicus, 297
 Climaconeura, 499
 Climaconeurites, 109
Climacoptera, 30
 Clinocentrus, 478
 Clinomerus, 319
 Closterocoris, 275
 Clusia, 439
 Clusiidae, 439
 Clusiodes, 439
 Clydonophlebia, 74
 Clypostemma, 263
 Clythrina, 313
 Clytus, 334
Cnemidolestes, 129
 Cnemidolestidae, 128
CNEMIDOLESTOIDEA, 97
 Cobboldia, 443
 Coccidae, 253
 Coccinella, 333
 Coccinellidae, 332
 Coccinellophana, 320
 Coccus, 253
 Cockerellia, 31
Cockerelliella, 31
Cockerelliiba, 444
 cockroaches, *see* Blattaria
 Codemus, 304
 Coelambus, 328
 Coelidia, 226
 Coelidus, 335
 Coeloreuteus, 478
 Coelosia, 415
 Coenagrion, 85
 Coenagrionidae, 85
 Coilotrachelus, 320
 Colastes, 478
 Coleocentrus, 475
 COLEOPTERA, 5, 6, 8, 11,
 144, 150, 201, 279, 337,
 338, 395
Coleopteropsis, 267
 Coleoscyta, 252
 Coleoscytidae, 251
Coleoscytodes, 252
 Coliastes, 377
 COLLEMBOLA, 1, 9
 Collops, 332
 Colopterus, 332
 Colpodia, 419
 Colydiidae, 309, 333
 Colydium, 309
 Colymbetes, 293, 328
 Colymbetopsis, 320
 Commentrya, 132
 Compoferus, 304
 Compsoneura, 44
Confusio, 202
 Coniatus, 335
 Conicaudus, 250
 Conicera, 432
 Coniopterygidae, 350
 Coniopteryx, 350
 Coniphasma, 188
 Conjunctia, 291
 Conocephalella, 177
 Conocephalites, 177
Conocephalopsis, 177
 Conopidae, 434
 Conops, 434
 Conostigmus, 469
 Conotrachelus, 336
 cooties, *see* Anoplura
 Copelatus, 293
 Cophocoris, 270
 Cophura, 428
 Copidita, 333
 Copidopus, 275
 Copostigma, 198
 Copris, 330
 Coprologus, 330
 Copromorpha, 375
 Copromorphidae, 375
 Coptochromus, 270
 Coptoclava, 295
 Coptoclavidae, 295
 Coptogyrinus, 320
 Coptosoma, 272
 Coptotermes, 142
 Cordorabus, 291
 Cordulia, 83
 Corduliidae, 83
 Cordyla, 416
 Coreidae, 268
 Coreites, 275
 Coreoecicos, 320
 Coreus, 269
 Corimalis, 336
 Corixa, 267
 Corixidae, 267
 Corizus, 269
 Cormophora, 420
 Corticaria, 330
 Corydalida, 340
 Corydalidae, 340
Corydaliodes, 48
 Corydaloides, 48
 Corydaloididae, 45, 46, 47
 Corydalus, 340
 Corymbites, 331
 Corynecoris, 261
 Coselia, 122
 Cossidae, 369, 373
 Cossonus, 336
 Cossus, 373
 Cotradachites, 238
 Cotticaria, 333
 Crasselytron, 150
 Cratacanthus, 327
 Creagroptera, 355
 Cremastorhynchus, 336
 Cremastus, 475
 Cremnops, 478
 Creniphilites, 295, 328
 Crepidodera, 313
 Cretabythus, 487
 Cretacallis, 250
 Cretaceogaster, 422
 Cretaphormia, 444
 Cretatermes, 138, 140
Cretavidae, 490
 Cretavus, 490
 Cretevania, 473
 Cretevaniidae, 473
 Cretocatocha, 419
 Cretocleistogaster, 466
 Cretocordylomyia, 419
 Cretodiamesa, 407
 Cretodinapsis, 467
 Cretodryinus, 488
 Cretodytes, 293
 Cretogonaly, 468
 Cretomiasor, 419
 Cretomicrophorus, 429
 Cretomyrma, 491
 Cretonanophyes, 316
 Cretoneta, 25
 Cretonomyia, 433
 Cretophasma, 186
 Cretophasmatidae, 186
 Cretoplatypalpus, 429

- Cretopone, 498
 Cretorabus, 291
 Cretosphex, 498
 Cretotaenia, 320
 Cretotortor, 294
 Cretowinnertzia, 419
Crichtonia, 307
 crickets, *see* Orthoptera
 Cricotopiella, 407
 Cricotopus, 407
 Cricotrachelites, 320
 Crioceridea, 313
 Crioraphes, 304
 Critoderma, 320
 Critotrachelus, 320
 Croatcordulia, 83
 Crocistethus, 272
 Cronicus, 23
 Crosaphis, 499
 Crosbella, 233
 Crowsonium, 309
 Cryphalites, 316
 Cryptagriotes, 304
 Cryptauchenia, 320
 Cryptocardius, 304
 Cryptocephalites, 320
 Cryptocephalus, 334
 Cryptoceridae, 135
 Cryptochaetidae, 443
 Cryptochaetum, 443
 Cryptocheilus, 495
 Cryptochromus, 270
Cryptocupes, 287
 Cryptodiodon, 297
 Cryptohypnus, 331
 Cryptophagidae, 308, 332
 Cryptophagus, 308, 332
 Cryptopygus, 2
 Cryptorhopalum, 307
 Cryptorhynchus, 316, 336
 Cryptorrhynchites, 316
 Cryptoserphus, 470
 Cryptotermes, 139
 Cryptovenia, 90
 Ctenicerium, 320
 Ctenistodes, 299
 Ctenobethylus, 487
 Ctenoptectrella, 497
 Ctenoptilus, 130
 Ctenostematomyx, 499
 Ctenucha, 380
 Ctenuchidae, 380
 Ctereacoris, 271
 Cubocephalus, 475
 Cucujidae, 308, 332
 Cucujus, 308
Cuculliger, 3
 Culex, 406
 Culicidae, 406
 Culiciscolex, 420
Culicites, 406
 Culicoides, 408
 Cuneocoridae, 262
 Cuneocoris, 262
 Cupedidae, 282, 285
 Cupes, 286
 Cupesia, 286
 Cupidium, 286
 Cupoides, 286
 Curculidium, 320
 Curculio, 315
 Curculionidae, 315, 335
Curculionites GIEBEL, 320
Curculionites HEER, 320
 Curculiopsis, 289, 320
 Curculium, 320
 Curiosivespa, 498
 Curtonotum, 442
 Cybister, 293, 328
 Cychramites, 308
 Cyclocelis, 48
 Cycloderma, 320
 Cycloptera, 384
 Cyclopteridae, 384
 Cyclorista, 384
 Cycloristidae, 383
 CYCLORRHAPHA, 397, 398
 Cycloscytina, 236
 Cyclothemis, 75
 Cyclotrachelus, 320
 Cydamus, 270
 Cydnidae, 272
 Cydnopsis, 275
 Cydnus, 272
 Cylindrotoma, 403
Cymatophlebia, 83
Cymatophlebiella, 83
Cymatophlebiopsis, 83
 Cymatopterus, 328
 Cymbalizon, 299
 Cymbisdyta, 328
 Cymbopsidae, 105
 Cymbopsis, 105
 Cymenophlebia, 124
Cymenophlebiidae, 124
 Cymindis, 327
 Cynipidae, 482
 Cynips, 482
 Cyphoderus, 2
 Cyphomyia, 422
 Cyphon, 302
 Cyphoneura, 195
Cyphoneuridae, 194
 Cyphoneurodes, 196
 Cyphonogenius, 302
 Cyphospheron, 320
 Cyphus, 336
 Cypselosoma, 435
 Cypselosomatidae, 435
 Cypselosomatites, 435
 Cyrtapis, 497
 Cyrtomenus, 272
 Cyrtomides, 420
 Cyrtophlebia, 72
 Cyrtophyllites, 166
 Cyrtoscydmus, 297
 Cytillus, 330
 Cytocupes, 284
 Cytocupoides, 284
 Cyttaromyella, 403
 Cyttaromyia, 403
 Daclera, 270
 Dacnonypha, 369, 370, 372
 Dacnuses, 478
 Dactylolabis, 403
 Daemhippus, 88
 damselflies, *see* Odonata
 Danielsiella, 132
 Dantiscanus, 299
 Darniopsis, 227
 Dascillidae, 302, 330
 Dascillus, 302
 Dasyhelea, 408
 Dasyleptidae, 16
 Dasyleptus, 16
 Dasymolophilus, 403
 Davispia, 222
 Dawsonites, 231
 Delester, 329
Delopsocus, 207
Delopteridae, 204, 206
Delopteriella, 207
Delopterum, 207
 Deltoccephalus, 226
 Deltometopus, 331
 Demophorus, 475
 Demopteridae, 117
 Demopterum, 117
 Dendroleon, 354
 Depressarites, 375
 Depressopterum, 109
 Deraiocoris, 275
 DERMAPTERA, 5, 6, 144, 150
 Dermapteron, 153
 Dermelytridae, 149
 Dermelytron, 149
 Dermestes, 307, 332
 Dermestidae, 307, 332
 Derobrochus, 368
 Deryeuma, 273
 Desmatus, 304
 Detyopsis, 239
 Deuterotyrrus, 299

- Diabrotica, 334
 Diachoristes, 320
 Diacorixa, 267
 Diaeretus, 478
 Dialothemis, 78
 Dialysis, 424
 Diamesa, 407
 Dianepsia, 416
 Dianthidium, 497
 Diapha, 58
 Diaphanoptera, 55
 Diaphanopteridae, 54, 55
Diaphanopterites, 55
Diaphanopteritidae, 55
 DIAPHANOPTERODEA, 10,
 28, 45, 54
 DIAPHANOPTEROIDEA, 54
 Diapherinus, 267
 Diaphorus, 431
 Diaplegma, 236
 Diapria, 470
 Diapriidae, 470
 Diapriites, 498
 Diaraphes, 304
 Diastata, 442
 Diastatidae, 442
Diastatommites, 76
 Diatarastus, 320
Diatermes, 141
 Diathema, 43
 Diathemidae, 27, 43
 Diathemidia, 43
Diatillidae, 261
 Diatillus, 261
 Diatomyzus, 251
 Diatrypamene, 320
 Dicera, 331
 Dichaspis, 275
Dichentomidae, 192
 Dichentomum, 192
 Dichirotrichus, 327
 Dicondylus, 488
 Dicranomyia, 403
 Dicranoptila, 355
 Dicranoptycha, 403
 Dicroneurus, 419
 Dictyla, 275
Dictyobiella, 357
 Dictyodiptera, 400
 Dictyodipteridae, 400
 Dictyoneura, 28
 Dictyoneurella, 90
 DICTYONEURIDA, 26
 Dictyoneuridae, 27, 28, 100,
 Dictyoneurula, 28
 Dictyophara, 241
 Dictyopharidae, 240
 Dictyoprosbole, 218
Dictyoptilidae, 31
 Dictyoptilus, 31
Dictyoraphidia, 343
 Dictyotipula, 402
 Dicyphelus, 320
 Dicyphus, 320
 Didymophleps, 132
 Dieconeura, 123
 Dieconeurites, 132
 Diecodus, 44
 Digastrotheca, 478
 Dilarites, 355
 Dilaropsis, 238
 Dilophus, 414
Dimeraphis, 250
 Dineura, 455
 Dineutes, 328
 Dinidorites, 273
 Diniella, 271
 Dinoderus, 332
 Dinoharpalus, 320
 Dinopanorpa, 388
 Dinopanorpidae, 388
 Dinopsocidae, 194
 Dinopsocus, 194
 Dioctria, 428
 Diodontogaster, 478
 Diopsidae, 436
 Diopsis, 436
 Diospilites, 478
 Diospiloides, 478
 Diospilus, 478
 Diphtheropsis, 255
 Diphyvation, 320
 Diplarchitipula, 402
 Diplectrona, 364
 Diplocelides, 320
 DIPLOGLOSSATA, 151
 Diplolepis, 482
 Diplonevra, 432
 Diplonychus, 264
 Diplopolyneura, 401
 Diplopolyneuridae, 401
 Diplotaxis, 330
 Diplotheca, 320
 DIPLURA, 4
 Dipogon, 495
 Diprion, 457
 Diprionidae, 457
 Dipsocoridae, 262
 Dipsocoris, 262
 DIPTERA, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 279,
 282, 395, 448
 Dipterites, 444
 Dipterodictya, 400
 Dischistus, 426
 Disphaerocephalus, 262
 Dissolcus, 471
 Distasis, 132
 Distenorrhinus, 314
 Distylopus, 485
 Ditaxineura, 64, 66
 Ditaxineurella, 67
 Ditaxineuridae, 66
 Ditomoptera, 320
 Ditomyia, 416
 Ditrysia, 369, 370, 371, 373
 Ditylus, 333
 Dixia, 406
 Dixamima, 406
 Dixamimidae, 406
 Dixidae, 406
 Dobbertinia, 394
 dobsonflies, *see* Neuroptera
 Docimus, 277
 Docirhynchus, 315
 Docosia, 416
 Doggeria, 320
 Doggeriopsis, 320
 Dolerus, 455
 Dolichoderus, 491
 Dolichomyia, 426
 Dolichomyrma, 491
 Dolichopodidae, 430
 Dolichopus, 430
 Dolichostigma, 459
 Dolichosyne, 287
 Doliomyia, 433
 Dolophilus, 363
 Donacia, 334
 Donopterum, 109
 Dorcadion, 334
 Dorcadionoides, 312
 Dorcaschema, 334
 Dorcasoides, 300
 Dorcus, 330
Dorites, 377
Doropteridae, 37
Doropteron, 38
 Dorotheus, 316
 Doryctes, 479
 Doryctomorpha, 479
 Doryderes, 273
 Dorytomus, 336
 Doubravia, 114
 dragonflies, *see* Odonata
 Drahania, 109
 Drapetiella, 429
 Drapetis, 429
 Drepanosiphidae, 250
 Drepanosiphum, 250
 Dromeus, 22
 Dromius, 327
 Drosophila, 442
 Drosophilidae, 442
 Dryinidae, 488

- Dryinus, 488
 Drymomymex, 491
 Drymus, 271
 Dryobius, 334
 Dryomyza, 437
 Dryomyzidae, 437
 Dryopidae, 302, 330
 Dryops, 302
 Dryovoetes, 336
 Dunbaria, 38
Dunbariidae, 37
 Dunstania, 214
 Dunstaniidae, 213
 Dunstaniodes, 214
 Dunstaniopsis, 214
 Durgades, 226
 Dyadentomum, 90
 Dysagrion, 86
 Dysaletria, 430
 Dysarestus, 320
 Dysdercus, 272
 Dyseriocrania, 372
 Dysmasiites, 373
 Dymorphoptila, 229
 Dymorphoptilidae, 229
 Dymorphoptiloides, 230
 Dymorphoscartella, 255
 Dymorphus, 320
 Dysoneura, 362
 Dysoneuridae, 362
 Dyspetochrysa, 347
 Dyspolyneura, 401
 Dyspolyneuridae, 400
 Dytiscidae, 293, 328
 Dytiscus, 293, 328
 Dziejdzickia, 416
- earwigs, *see* Dermaptera
 Eatonisca, 405
 Eccoptarthrus, 314
 Eccoptothorax, 314
 Eccoptus, 316
 Echinaphis, 255
 Ecomocyndromia, 430
 Ecphylus, 479
 Ectemnius, 496
 Ecthlimma, 320
 Ectopria, 330
 Ectrepsthoneura, 416
 Elachista, 375
 Elachistidae, 375
 Elaeomyrmex, 491
 Elaphidion, 334
 Elaphrotites, 291
 Elaphrus, 327
 Elasmocelidium, 240
 Elasmomorpha, 468
 Elasmosomites, 479
- Elater, 304, 331
 Elateridae, 303, 331
 Elateridium, 304
 Elateridopsis, 320
 Elaterina, 320
 Elaterites, 304, 320
 Elaterium, 321
 Elaterocoleus, 303
 Elaterophanes, 304
 Elateropsis, 325
 Elatron, 304
 Elattogomphus, 85
Elcana, 160
 Elcanidae, 160
 Electra, 422
 Electracanthinus, 363
 Electragapetus, 363
 Electralberta, 363
 Electralbertidae, 363
 Electrapate, 303
 Electrapatidae, 303
 Electrapis, 498
 Electraulax, 367
 Electrentomum, 198
 Electresia, 373
 Electribus, 302
 Electrobaculum, 188
 Electroбата, 435
Electrobittacus, 390
Electroblacus, 478
 Electrocallis, 250
 Electrocephus, 458
 Electrocerum, 366
 Electrochyliza, 436
 Electroclusiodes, 439
 Electrocooccus, 254
 Electrocoris JORDAN, 275
 Electrocoris USINGER, 275
 Electrocornia, 248
 Electrocrania, 372
 Electrocrunoecia, 367
 Electrocyrtoma, 430
 Electrodiptetroneura, 359, 365
 Electrodryinus, 488
 Electroembia, 190
 Electrofoenus, 474
 Electrogenia, 24
 Electrohelcon, 479
 Electrohelicopsyche, 368
 Electrolabis, 403
 Electrolema, 313
 Electroleria, 438
 Electromymex, 492
 Electromyzus, 255
Electropanorpa, 390
 Electrophora, 432
 Electrophortica, 442
 Electroponera, 492
- Electropsilotes, 366
 Electropsocus, 198
 Electroscydaenus, 297
 Electrostephanus, 466
 Electrotachina, 444
 Electroteleia, 471
 Electrotenia, 407
 Electrotermes, 139
 Electrothrips, 211
 Electrotoma, 456
 Electrotomidae, 456
 Electrotribus, 316
 Electrotrichia, 364
 Elektraphididae, 248
Elektraphis, 248
 Elenchidae, 337, 338
 Elenchus, 338
 Elephantomya, 403
 Elidiptera, 238
 Elipsocus, 198
 Ellinaphis, 255
 Ellipes, 420
 Elliptoscarta, 222
 Elmoa, 55
 Elmoboria, 41
 Elmoboriidae, 41
 Elmodiapha, 58
 Elmoidae, 55
 Elmothone, 499
 Elytrathrix, 148
 Elytridium, 321
 Elytroneura, 144
 Elytroneuridae, 144
 Elytrulum, 321
 Embaneura, 351
 Embia, 190
 Embiidae, 190
 EMBIOPTERA, 189, 205
 Embolemus, 488
 Empeda, 403
 Empheria, 197
 Empididae, 429
 Empidocampe, 420
 Empis, 429
 Emplastus, 492
 Enallagma, 85
 Enamma, 321
 Encyrtidae, 483
 Encyrtus, 483
 Endiagogus, 333
 Endoiasmus, 132
 Endomychidae, 308
 Endomychus, 308
 ENDOPTERYGOTA, 11, 279,
 381, 395
 Eneopterotrypus, 173
 Engerrophorus, 276
 Engisoptera, 54

- Engisopteridae, 54
 Engynabis, 276
 Enicocephalidae, 262
 Enicocephalus, 262
 Enicocoridae, 262
 Enicocoris, 262
 Enithares, 263
 Enneagmus, 484
 Enneoxyela, 451
 Enoclerus, 332
 Ensifera, 155
 Ensphingocoris, 261
 Ensphingophlebia, 78
 Entomecoris, 261
 Entomobrya, 2
 Entomobryidae, 2
 Entomocantharus, 321
 Entomus, 336
 Eoallognosis, 321
 Eoanthaxites, 303
 Eoasilidea, 444
Eobanksia, 177
 Eobelidae, 314
 Eobelus, 314
 Eobladina, 238
 Eoblatta, 129
Eoblattidae, 129
 Eoblattina, 132
 Eoboletina, 412
 Eobracon COCKERELL, 479
 Eobracon RASNITSYN, 479
 Eobraconus, 479
 Eobruneria, 143
 Eocallidium, 312
 Eocalopteryx, 87
 Eocardiochiles, 479
 Eocassida, 321
 Eocometra, 263
 Eocephalothrips, 211
 Eocercopidium, 231
 Eocercopis, 231, 259
 Eochalcophora, 303
 Eochiliocycla, 256
 Eochrysmela, 313
 Eocicada, 256
Eocimex, 259
Eocimicidae, 259
 Eocleonus, 316
 Eocoleopteron, 321
 Eocoleus, 283
 Eocranothrips, 209
 Eocupes, 284
 Eodecticus, 165
 Eodelopterum, 206
 Eodichroma, 87
 Eodonacia, 313
 Eodromeus, 291
 Eodromus, 321
 Eoemolpinus, 313
 Eoformica, 492
 Eofulgorella, 236
 Eofulgoridium, 235
 Eogaleruca, 321
 Eogerridium, 276
Eoglosselytridae, 358
 Eoglosselytrum, 359
 Eohelaeus, 321
 Eohelea, 408
 Eohemichroa, 456
 Eohesperinus, 410
 Eohirmoneura, 426
 Eohymen, 90
 Eojassus, 233
 Eolampetis, 303
 Eolestes, 88
 Eoliarus, 236
 Eolimnobia, 403
 Eolimnobiidae, 403
 Eomelasoma, 321
 Eomerope, 384
 Eomeropidae, 384
 Eomeropinae, 384
 Eomortoniellus, 165
 Eomyia, 421
 Eomyiidae, 421
 Eomyrmex, 492
 Eomyza, 444
Eonabidae, 261
Eonabis, 261
 Eopachylosticta, 456
 Eopachyneura, 410
EOPALAEODICTYOPTERA,
 26
 Eopanorpella, 499
 Eopaussus, 292
 Eophlebomyia, 444
 Eophlebomyiidae, 444
 Eopimpla, 475
 Eoplecia, 413
 Eopleciidae, 413
 Eopodagrion, 86
 Eopolyneura, 401
 Eopolyneuridae, 401
 Eoponera, 462
 Eopseudopomyza, 435
 Eopsychops, 345
 Eopsylla, 194
 Eopsyllidium, 256
 Eopteryx, 367
 Eoptychoptera, 406
 Eoptychopteridae, 406
 Eopyrophorus, 304
 Eoricania HAUPT, 238
 Eoricania HENRIKSEN, 238
 Eosagra, 313
 Eosagrion, 88
 Eoscarterella, 228
 Eoscarterellidae, 228
 Eoscartoides, 228
 Eoscytina, 241
 Eosilphites, 298
 Eosirex, 463
 Eospilopteron, 166
Eospilopteronidae, 165
 Eostratiomyia, 422
 Eostratiomyiidae, 422
 Eotermes, 140
 Eotettigarcta, 221
 Eothaumatoneura, 88
 Eothes, 274
 Eotingis, 275
 Eotipula, 402
 Eoxenos, 338
 Eoxeris, 463
 Eoxyela, 451
 Eoxylota, 434
 Epacantha, 82
 Epactinophlebia, 353
 Epallagites, 88
 Epanurea, 308
 Epeoromimidae, 24
 Epeoromimus, 24
 Epalus, 333
 Ephedrus, 480
 Ephemera, 26
 Ephemerella, 25
 Ephemerellidae, 19, 25
 Ephemeridae, 26
Ephemerosidae, 22
 Ephemerospis, 23
EPHEMEROPTERA, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 19, 42, 60, 62
 Ephialtites, 464
 Ephialtitidae, 463
 Ephoron, 26
 Epiaeschna, 82
 Epiborkhausenites, 375
 Epicaerus, 336
 Epicauta, 333
 Epideigma, 124
 Epideigmatidae, 124
 Epidia, 444
 Epididontus, 362
 Epidosis, 419
 Epigambria, 355
 Epilestes, 68
 Epimastacidae, 115
 Epimastax, 115
 Epinomeuta, 380
 Epiophlebia, 73
 Epiophlebiidae, 73
EPIOPHLEBIOIDEA, 73
 Epiphanis, 331
 Epiphragma, 403

- Epipsocidae, 198
 Epipsocus, 198
 Episcepes, 321
 Epistrophe, 434
 Epitethe, 38
 Epomenus, 321
 Epyris, 488
 Erasipterella, 90
 Erasipteron, 90
 Eremochaetidae, 428
 Eremochaetus, 428
 Ergates, 327, 334
 Erichschmidtia, 75
 Erinnyes, 298
 Eriocampa, 456
 Eriocera, 403
 Eriocrania, 372
 Eriocraniidae, 372
 Eriocranites, 380
 Erioptera, 403
Eriopterites, 406
 Eriosoma, 249
 Erirhinoides, 318, 336
 Erirhinus, 336
 Erirrhinites, 316
 Eristalis, 434
 Ernobius, 332
 Erotesis, 367
 Erotylidae, 332
 Erotylites, 321
 Erunakicupes, 289
Esca, 21
 Escheria, 296
Espira, 115
Estadia, 106
Estemoa, 82
 Eterochalcis, 483
 Etheridgea, 321
 Ethmia, 373
 Etirocoris, 276
 Etoptychoptera, 420
 Eubaeus, 476
 Eubazus, 480
 Eubleptidae, 37
EUBLEPTIDODEA, 26
 Eubleptus, 37
 Eubrodia, 52
 Eucaenidae, 100, 105
 Eucaenus, 105
 Eucallimya, 431
 Euchoroptera, 55
 Eucicones, 333
 Eucnemidae, 305, 331
 Eucnemis, 306, 331
 Euconnus, 297
 Eucophora, 239
 Eucorites, 271
 Eucrada, 307
 Eucryptus, 317
 Eudasytites, 307
EUDIPTERA, 398
 Eudomus, 316
Eudoter, 22
Eudoteridae, 22
 Euenarthrus, 321
 Eugereon, 31
 Eugereonidae, 27, 31
 Eugenamptidea, 316
 Eugenamptus, 336
 Eugonia, 377
 Eukuloja, 500
 Eulithomyrmex, 492
 Eulophidae, 483
 Eulophus, 483
 Eumacrocentrus, 480
 Eumalpites, 323
 Eumartynovia, 56
 Eumastacidae, 177
 Eumastax, 177
 Eumecoleus, 311
EUMECOPTERA, 382
 Eumecoptera, 44
EUMEGASECOPTERA, 45
 Eumenes, 495
 Eumenidae, 495
 Eumolpites, 321
 Eunortonia, 495
 Euparius, 335
 Euphaea, 88
 Euphaeidae, 87
 Euphaeopsis, 88
 Euphlebotomus, 405
 Euphorus, 480
 Eupincombea, 243
EUPLECTOPTERA, 19
 Euplectus, 299
 Euporismites, 348
 Eupsenella, 488
 Eupsinoides, 299
 Euraspidium, 276
 Euremisca, 117
 Euremiscidae, 117
 Europepines, 329
 Eurycnemus, 407
 Eurydema, 273
 Eurydictya, 44
 Eurydictyella, 44
 Eurydictyon, 286
 Eurygaster, 273
 Eurymela, 227
 Eurymelidae, 227
 Eurymelidium, 226
 Eurynotellus, 321
 Eurynotis, 261
 Eurynotus, 321
 Eurynucha, 321
 Euryptilon, 119
 Euryptilonidae, 119
 Euryosphinctus, 321
 Eurytaenia, 90
 Eurythmopteryx, 44
 Eurythyreites, 321
 Eurytoma, 483
 Eurytomidae, 483
 Euryxyela, 451
 Eusarcantarus, 321
 Euscelis, 226
 Eusthenia, 94
 Eustheniidae, 93, 94
 Euthemis, 78
 Euthemistidae, 78
Euthereva, 418
 Euthygramma, 202
 Euthygrammatidae, 202
Euthygrammidae, 202
 Euthyneuriella, 430
 Euxenoperla, 97
 Euxenoperlella, 97
 Euychirus, 336
 Evagoras, 274
 Evania, 474
 Evanigaster, 473
 Evaniidae, 473
 Evaniops, 473
 Evanscicada, 218
 Evansia, 218
 Evarthrus, 327
 Evopes, 316
 Exacroodus, 476
 Exechia, 416
 Exedia, 295
 Exenterus, 476
 Exetastes, 476
 Exitelus, 271
 Exochus, 476
 Exoprosopa, 426
EXOPTERYGOTA, 10, 92
 Eysarcoris, 273

Fabellovena, 462
Fabrecia, 105
 Fabreciella, 105
 Falsia, 218
 Falsiformica, 490
 Falsiformicidae, 490
 Fannia, 399, 443
 Faronus, 299
 Fayoliella, 105
Fayoliellidae, 105
 Fenusa, 456
 Fergania, 162
 Ferganolyda, 457
 Ferganophlebia, 73
 Ferganopsis, 177

- Ferganopterodes, 162
 Ferganopterus, 162
 Ferganoxyela, 451
 Ferghanopsyche, 394
 Feronia, 327
 Feronites, 321
 Ferrierelus, 483
 Fibla, 343
 Ficarasites, 240
 Figites, 482
 Figitidae, 482
 fishflies, *see* Neuroptera
 Flata, 239
 Flatidae, 239
 fleas, *see* Siphonaptera
 Fletcheriana, 214
 Flichea, 321
 flies, *see* Diptera
 Florissantia, 241
 Florissantinus, 456
 Folindusia, 368
 Forficula, 153
 Forficulidae, 153
FORFICULINA, 151, 153
 Foriria, 48
 Foririidae, 48
 Formica, 490
 Formicidae, 448, 490
 Formicium, 462
 Fornax, 331
 Fouquea, 37
 Fouqueidae, 37
 Frankenholzia, 90
 Frankliniella, 210
 Frirenia, 419
 Fuesslinia, 303
 Fulgora, 239
 Fulgoridae, 239
 Fulgoridiella, 256
 Fulgoridiidae, 235
 Fulgoridiinae, 235
 Fulgoridium, 235
Fulgoridulum, 235
 Fulgoropsis, 256
 Fulvius, 275
 Fumopterus, 109
 Fungivorites, 412
 Fungivoritidae, 411
 Fungivoritinae, 411
 Fuscus, 275

 Galerita, 327
 Galeruca, 334
 Galerucella, 334
 Galesimorpha, 470
 Gallerites, 380
 Galloromma, 484
 Gallosphex, 496

 Gampsophlebia, 76
 Ganestrius, 304
 Ganonema, 366
 Gasterophilidae, 443
 Gasterophilus, 443
Gasteruptionidae, 474
 Gastrallanobium, 307
 Gastrodelus, 321
 Gastroratus, 321
 Gaurotes, 334
 Gazimuria, 267
 Gegenemene, 44
 Gelasopteron, 500
 Genaphididae, 246
 Genaphis, 246
 Genentomum, 122
Genopterygidae, 122
Genopteryx, 122, 201
 Geocoris, 271
 Geodomicus, 329
 Geometra, 380
 Geometridae, 379
 Geometridites, 380
 Georgium, 366
 Georyssidae, 328
 Georyssus, 328
Geotiphia, 490
 Geotrupes, 330
 Geotrupoides, 300
 Gephyromyiella, 439
 Geralophus, 316
 Geranchon, 256
 Gerapompus, 132
 Gerarianus, 132
GERARIDA, 99
 Geraridae, 97, 99, 100, 122
Gerarina, 122
 Gerarites, 132
 Geraroides, 132
 Gerarulus, 122
 Gerarus, 99, 122, 201
 Gerephemera, 90
 Germanoprisca, 132
 Germaraphis, 250
 Geron, 426
 Geroneura, 500
 Geronites, 426
 Gerontothrips, 210
 Gerridae, 262
 Gerris, 262
 Gesomyrmex, 492
 Gheynius, 431
 Gigantoxyla, 451
 Gigasirex, 458
 Gigasiricidae, 458
 Gigatitan, 184
 Gigatitanidae, 183
Gilsonia, 61

 Giselia, 240
 Glabellula, 427
 Glabelytron, 150
 Glaesamictus, 427
 Glaesocoris, 350
 Glaesolonchaea, 439
 Glaesoncodes, 425
 Glaesorthactia, 427
 Glaphoptera, 321
 Glaphyrokoris, 104
 Glaphyromyrmex, 492
 Glaphyrophlebia, 105
 Glaphyroptera, 303
 Glaphyropterites, 321
 Glaphyropterodes, 321
 Glaphyropterula, 321
 Glaphyrus, 330
 Glendotricha, 376
 Glenopterus, 327
 Glessaria, 500
 Glesseumeyrickia, 375
 Glessoscardia, 373
 Globoides, 298
 Glosselytridae, 358
GLOSSELYTRODEA, 279, 356
 Glosselytron, 358
 Glossina, 444
 Glossinidae, 443
 Glossosoma, 363
 Glossosomatidae, 363
 Glottidia, 355
 Glyphonyx, 304
 Glypta, 476
 Glyptapis, 497
 Gnampptogenys, 492
 Gnathamitermes, 142
 Gnathium, 333
 Gnathosyne, 287
 Gnophomyia, 404
 Gnoriste, 416
 Gobiaeschna, 82
 Goera, 367
 Goeridae, 367
 Goerinae, 367
 Goldenbergia, 28
 Gomphaeschna, 82
 Gomphidae, 81
 Gomphites, 81
Gomphitidae, 80
 Gomphoides, 81
 Gomphus, 81
 Gonatocerus, 484
 Gondwanoperlidium, 97
 Goniocтена, 334
 Gonocelis, 313
 Gonocephalum, 333
 Gonomyia, 404
 Gorytes, 496

- Gracillariidae, 372
 Graciolacon, 304
 Grahamelytron, 321
 Grammpsychops, 351
 Grammoptera, 312
 Grammositus, 287
 Graphiptilidae, 35
Graphiptiloides, 35
 Graphiptilus, 35
 Graphoderus, 293
 Grasselites, 321
 grasshoppers, *see* Orthoptera
 Greys, 299
 Gryllacrididae, 172
 Gryllacrimima, 175
 Gryllacris, 172
 Gryllavus, 173
 Gryllidae, 172
 Gryllites, 256
 GRYLLOBLATTODEA, 7, 13,
 92, 99, 181
 GRYLLOBLATTOIDEA, 181
 Gryllotalpa, 175
 Gryllotalpidae, 175
 Gryllus, 173
 Grypidius, 336
 Gurnetia, 380
 Gymnastes, 404
 Gymnetron, 336
 Gymnochila, 328
 Gymnopleurus, 330
 Gymnopternus, 431
 Gypona, 226
 Gyponites, 226
 Gyrinidae, 294, 328
 Gyrinites, 321
 Gyrinoides, 294
 Gyrinopsis, 321
 Gyrinulopsis, 321
 Gyrinus, 294
 Gyrophaena, 329
 Gyrophlebia, 132
- Hadentomidae, 105
 HADENTOMOIDEA, 97
 Hadentomoides, 132
 Hadentomum, 105
 Hadeocoleodes, 289
 Hadeocoleus, 289
 Hadrocephalus, 321
 Hadrocoris, 276
 Hadronema, 275
Hadroneuria, 30
 Hadronotoides, 471
 Hadronotus, 471
Hagenia, 462
 Hagla, 154, 166
 Haglidae, 165
- Haglodes*, 166
 Hagnometopias, 299
 Halictidae, 496
 Halictus, 497
 Halocoleus, 321
Halometra, 188
 Haltica, 335
 Halticophana, 322
 Halys, 273
 Hammapteryx, 238
 Hana, 52
 Handlirschia, 91
 Hanidae, 52
 Hapaloptera, 103
 Hapalopteridae, 102
 HAPALOPTEROIDEA, 97
 Haplobittacus, 390
 Haplocnemia, 334
 Haplophlebium, 44
 Haplopterum, 132
 Haplotipula, 402
 Harmostites, 269
 Harpactor, 274
 Harpactostigma, 496
 Harpalidium, 322
 Harpalomimes, 322
 Harpalus, 327
 Haruspex, 334
 Hastites, 256
 Havlatia, 113
 Havlatiidae, 113
 Hebeihagla, 166
 Hecabolus, 480
 Heeracris, 181
 Heeralydus, 270
 Heeria, 28, 269
 Heeriaopsis, 322
 Heeriella HANDLIRSCH, 322
Heeriella MEUNIER, 415
 Heidea, 256
 Helcon, 480
 Heleomyza, 438
 Heleomyzidae, 438
 Heleonaucoris, 264
 Heliaeschna, 82
 Helichus, 330
 Helicopsyche, 368
 Helicopsychidae, 368
 Helicopsychinae, 368
 Heliocopris, 300
 Heliothrips, 210
 Helius, 404
 Helluomorpha, 327
 Hellwigia, 476
 Helodes, 302
 Helodidae, 301
 Helodopsis, 302
 Helophoropsis, 322
- Helophorus, 328
 Helopides, 322
 Helopidium, 322
 Helopium, 322
 Helops, 333
 Heloridae, 448, 470
 Helorus, 470
 Hemeristia, 132
Hemeristica, 132
Hemerobida, 346
 Hemerobiidae, 346, 357
 Hemerobioides, 78
 Hemerobius, 346
 Hemeroscopidae, 84
 Hemeroscopus, 85
 Hemichroa, 456
 Hemidonacia, 322
 Hemilauxania, 438
 Heminipheria, 350
 HEMIODONATA, 26
 HEMIPSOCOPTERA, 212
 HEMIPTERA, 5, 8, 192, 212, 341
 Hemisemidales, 350
 Hemisphaericosites, 322
 Hemiteles, 476
Hemithripidae, 211
 Hemithrips, 211
Hemizygopteridae, 66
Hemizygopteron, 67
 Heolus, 44
 Heptagenia, 24
 Heptageniidae, 24
 Herbstiala, 120
 Herbstialidae, 119
 Hercinothrips, 210
 Hercostomus, 431
 Herdina, 126
 Herdinidae, 126
 Heriades, 497
 Hermetiella, 422
 Hesperagrion, 85
 Hesperia, 376
 Hesperiidae, 376
 Hesperinus, 414
 Hesthesis, 334
 Heteroeuplectus, 299
 Heter euthia, 297
 Heterogaster, 271
 Heterojassus, 259
 Heterologellus, 132
 Heterologopsis, 133
 Heterologus, 120
 Heteromyiella, 438
 Heteromyza, 438
 Heteronella, 276
 Heteropeza, 419
 Heterophlebia, 64, 74
 Heterophlebiidae, 74

- HETEROPTERA, 212, 213, 259
 Heteroptilidae, 126
 Heteroptilon, 126
 Heteroscytina, 259
 Heterotermes, 142
 Heterothemis, 78
 Heterothripidae, 211
 Heterothrips, 211
 Heterothrops, 329
 Heterotracha, 416
 Heterotrypus, 174
 Heuretus, 297
 Hexagenites, 22
 Hexagenitidae, 22
 Hexagenitinae, 22
 Hexameristus, 322
 Hexameropsis, 23
 HEXAPODA, 1, 9
 Hexascytina, 259
 Hexatoma, 404
 Hexerites, 376
 Heydeniopsis, 483
 Hiator, 476
 Hilara, 430
 Hippelates, 443
 Hippobosca, 444
 Hippoboscidae, 444
 Hippocoon, 468
 Hipporhinops, 316
 Hipporhinus, 336
 Hirmoneura, 426
Hirmoneurites, 426
 Hister, 329
 Histeridae, 329
 Hodotermes, 140
 Hodotermitidae, 138, 139, 140
 Holascia, 101
 Holcoelytrum, 322
 Holcoptera, 322
 Holcoribeus, 300
 Holcorpa, 381, 390
 Holepyris, 488
 Holocentropus, 364
 Holocnomus, 480
 Holomeristus, 476
 Holopeurus, 304
 Holopogon, 428
 Holorusia, 404
 Homalium, 329
 Homaloneura, 39
Homaloneurina, 39
Homaloneurites, 39
 Homalophlebia, 129
 Homalophlebiidae, 129
 Homaloptila, 202
 Homaloscytina, 222
 Homalota, 329
 Homocladus, 125
 Homodictyon, 101
 HOMOEODACTYLA, 398
 Homoeodictyidae, 100, 101
Homoeophlebia, 36
 Homoeoptychopterus, 444
 Homoglenus, 488
 Homoioptera, 36
 Homoiopteridae, 35
 HOMOPTERA, 8, 212, 213, 341
 Homopterites, 256
 Homopterulum, 226
 Homothrips, 210
 Hondelagia, 355
 Hooleya, 256
 Hoplia, 330
 Hoplocampa, 456
 Hoploteleia, 471
 Hoplothrips, 211
Horates, 109
 Horizonotus, 331
 Hormaphididae, 248
 Hormaphis, 248
 Hormiellus, 480
 Hormiopterus, 480
 Hormorus, 336
 Horogenes, 476
 Huabeius, 175
 Hyalesthes, 236
 Hybos, 430
 Hybosurus, 330
 Hydaticus, 328
 Hydnocera, 332
 Hydraena, 328
 Hydriomena, 380
 Hydrobiites, 322
 Hydrobiosidae, 363
 Hydrobiosis, 363
 Hydrobius, 328
 Hydrochus, 328
 Hydroicetes, 322
 Hydrometra, 263
 Hydrometridae, 262
 Hydrophilidae, 295, 328
 Hydrophilites, 322
 Hydrophilopsis, 296
 Hydrophilus, 295, 328
 Hydroporopsis, 322
 Hydroporus, 293, 328
 Hydropsyche, 364
 Hydropsychidae, 364
 Hydroptila, 364
 Hydroptilidae, 363
 Hydrous, 328
 Hygroceleuthus, 431
 Hygronoma, 329
 Hylaeoneura, 256
 Hylastes, 316, 336
 Hylecaetus, 332
 Hylescierites, 316
 Hylesinites, 316
 Hylesinus, 336
 Hyllicella, 233
 Hyllicellidae, 233
Hyllicellites, 233
 Hylobiites, 322
 Hylobius, 336
 Hylotrupes, 334
 Hylurgops, 312, 336
 HYMENOPTERA, 7, 8, 11, 205, 279, 282, 338, 445
 Hymenorus, 310
 Hypermegathes, 90
 Hyperomima, 322
 Hyperpolyneura, 400
 Hyperpolyneuridae, 400
 Hypnomorphoides, 304
 Hypnomorphus, 304
 Hypoceridites, 432
 Hypocimex, 272
Hypocimicidae, 272
 Hypocixius, 256
 Hypocleptes, 485
 Hypogastrura, 2
 Hypogastruridae, 2
 Hypoperla, 500
 Hypoperlopsis, 500
 Hypselonotus, 269
 Hypsicera, 476
 Hypsomelana, 76
 Hypsophlebia, 74
 Hypsothemis, 76
 Hyptiogastrites, 474
 Hystrichopsyllidae, 395
 Ibalia, 482
 Ibalidae, 482
 Ichneumon, 474
 Ichneumonidae, 474
 Ichneumonimima, 477
 Ichneumonimimidae, 477
 Ichneutes, 480
 Ichthyocupes, 284
Idelia, 118
 Ideliella, 43
 Ideliidae, 118
 Ideliopsis, 109
Idelopanorpa, 385
Idelopanorpidae, 384
Idelopsocus, 194
 Idiocerus, 226
 Idiomorus, 304
 Idiomorphus, 304
Idioplasta, 403
 Idoptilus, 44

- Ignotala, 500
 Ija, 424
 Ijacossus, 215
 Ijanecta, 267
 Ijapsyche, 387
Ilisia, 403
 Incisitermes, 140
 Incurvaria, 373
 Incurvariidae, 373
 Incurvarites, 373
 Indophaea, 88
 Indusia, 368
 Ineptiae, 355
 Ingruo, 223
 Inocellia, 343
 Inocelliidae, 343
 Inocellini, 343
 INSECTA, 4
 Involulus, 315
 Iphiaulax, 480
 Ipsvicia, 232
 Ipsviciella, 232
 Ipsviciidae, 232
 Ipsviciopsis, 232
 Iridomyrmex, 492
 Ironicus, 322
 Ironomyia, 433
 Ironomyiidae, 433
 Isalcidodes, 316
 Ischnocoris, 276
 Ischnodemus, 271
 Ischnodes, 331
 Ischnoneura, 130
 Ischnoneuridae, 130
Ischnoneurilla, 130
Ischnoneurona, 130
 Ischnoptilidae, 48
 Ischnoptilus, 48
 Iscopinus, 498
 Isfaroptera, 166
Isfaropteridae, 165
 Isobrachium, 488
 Isomira, 310, 333
 Isonychia, 23
 Isoperla, 96
 Isophlebia, 73
 Isophlebiidae, 73
 Isophlebiodes, 78
 ISOPTERA, 137, 189, 205
 Isothea, 315
 Isotoma, 2
 Isotomidae, 2
 Isotomorus, 2
 Isotomus, 2
 Issidae, 240
 Issites, 240
 Issus, 240
 Itoplectis, 476
 Ivahymen, 50
 Ivaia, 223
Ivascytina, 243
 Jablonia, 114
 Jabloniidae, 114
 Jadera, 269
 Jantardakhia, 248
 Janus, 458
 Jarmila, 22
 Jarmilidae, 22
 Jascopus, 226
Jasscopidae, 225
 Jassites, 226
 Jassopsis, 226
 Jassus, 226
 Jasvia, 157
 Johannsenomyia, 408
 Jongmansia, 44
 Jordanofulvius, 275
 Jubilaeus, 158
 Jupitellia, 377
 Jupiteria, 377
 Jurabrachyceron, 424
 Juraconiopteryx, 350
 Jurallecula, 310
 Juralyda, 458
 Juraphis, 246
 Jurapria, 471
 Jurapriidae, 470
 Jurassobatea, 166
 Jurina, 359
 Jurinidae, 358
 Jurocallis, 256
 Kakoselia, 322
 Kallenbergia, 28
 Kalligramma, 351
 Kalligrammatidae, 351
Kalligrammidae, 351
 Kalligrammula, 351
 Kalotermes, 139
 Kalotermitidae, 139
Kaltana, 382
Kaltanaphididae, 241
 Kaltanaphis, 241
 Kaltanella, 109
 Kaltanetta, 219
 Kaltanicupes, 284
 Kaltanidae, 382
 Kaltanochorista, 384
 Kaltanocicada, 256
Kaltanocoleidae, 284
 Kaltanocoleus, 284
 Kaltanoneura, 88
 Kaltanopibrocha, 233
 Kaltanopsis, 219
 Kaltanopterodes, 133
 Kaltanoscyta, 256
 Kaltanoscytina, 241
 Kaltanospes, 223
 Kaltanympha, 98, 109
Kamaites, 158
 Kamaroma, 322
 Kamia, 162
 Kamiidae, 162
 Kamopanorpa, 500
 Kansasia, 44
 Karabasia, 256
 Karadromeus, 292
 Karajassus, 256
Karakanocoleodes, 289
 Karakanocoleus, 289
 Karanabis, 274
 Karataidae, 485
 Karataogryllus, 174
 Karatauliodes, 362
 Karataulius, 362
 Karataus, 485
 Karataviella, 267
 Karataviola, 464
 Karatavites, 458
 Karatavitidae, 458
 Karatavocoris, 269
 Karatawia, 76
 Karatawiidae, 76
 Karatoma, 292
 Kargalaria, 162
 Kargalella, 128
 Kargalodes, 133
 Kargalotypus, 89
Karoohymen, 57
 Karapiptus, 322
 Katapontisus, 322
 katydids, *see* Orthoptera
 Kazachophlebia, 78
 Kazanella, 109
 Keleusticus, 322
 Kelidus, 322
 Kelleropteron, 133
 Kelnermelia, 498
 Kependaja, 459
 Kennedyya, 64, 67
 Kennedyidae, 67
 Khatangaphis, 248
 Khosara, 109
Khosaridae, 108
 Khosarophlebia, 133
 Kibdelia, 322
 Kirghizocupes, 286
 Kirghizoxyla, 451
 Kirgisella, 346
 Kirgisellodes, 346
 Kisylia, 256
Klebsia, 17
 Klebsiella, 133

- Kliveria, 500
 Kohlwaldia, 60
Kohlwaldiidae, 60
 Kolbea, 199
 Kolvidelia, 124
 Kondomoprosbole, 219
 Kortshakolia, 118
 Korystina, 316
 Kotshkorkia, 492
 Korujella, 474
Kotujellidae, 474
Kukalovidae, 21
 Kulbastavia, 460
 Kuloja, 90
- Laasbium, 298
 Labidelytridae, 148
 Labidelytron, 148
 Labidostomis, 335
 Labidura, 153
 Labiduridae, 153
 Labiduomma, 153
 Labradorocoleidae, 283
 Labradorocoleus, 283
 Labrorychus, 476
 Laccophilus, 328
 Laccopygus, 316
 lacewings, *see* Neuroptera
 Lachnidae, 251
 Lachnopus, 336
 Lachnus, 251
 Lacobius, 328
 Lacon, 331
 Laelius, 488
 Laemophloeus, 332
 Lagynodes, 469
 Laimocenos, 322
 Lameereites, 54
 Lamia, 334
 Lamiites, 322
 Lamiophanes, 322
 Lampra, 331
 Lampronota, 476
 Lampropholis, 18
 Lamproptilia, 39
Lamproptiliidae, 37
 Lampyridae, 331
 Lampyris, 331
 Lapidiconides, 304
 Lapidostenus, 304
 Lapton, 476
 Larinus, 336
 Larrophanes, 496
 Laryia, 36
 Larsonaphis, 256
 Lasiohelea, 408
 Lasiopa, 422
 Lasioptera, 419
- Lasius, 492
Laspeyresia, 130
Laspeyresiella, 130
Laspeyresiellidae, 130
 Latahcoris, 273
 Lathridiidae, 309, 333
 Lathridius, 309
 Lathrobium, 298, 329
 Latridiites, 322
 Latridius, 309
 Laurentiptera, 387
 Laurentipteridae, 387
 Lauxania, 438
 Lauxaniidae, 438
 Lavrushinia, 226
 Lebia, 327
 Lechaea, 240
 Lecopterum, 133
Lecoriidae, 106
 Lecorium, 106
Lectrum, 106
 Ledomyiella, 419
 Leia, 416
 Leioxyela, 451
 Leipsanon, 90
 Lema, 335
 Lemmatophora, 97, 98, 106
 Lemmatophoridae, 100, 106, 205
 Lemmatophoropsis, 500
 Leperisinus, 336
Lepidion, 17
 Lepidocyrtinus, 3
 Lepidocyrtus, 2, 3
 Lepidodasypus, 17
 Lepidopsocidae, 197
 Lepidopsocus, 197
 LEPIDOPTERA, 5, 279, 360, 361, 369
 Lepidostoma, 367
 Lepidostomatidae, 367
 Lepidostomatinae, 367
Lepidothricinae, 17
Lepidothrix, 17
 Lepidotrichidae, 17
 Lepidotrix, 17
 Lepisma, 18
 Lepismatidae, 17
Lepismodion, 17
 Lepismophlebia, 25
 Lepitrix, 330
 Lepium, 112
 Leptacinus, 329
 Leptaeschnidium, 82
 Leptephiatites, 465
 Leptoceridae, 367
Leptocerides, 367
 Leptocerus, 367
- Leptocleistogaster, 467
 Leptogaster, 428
 Leptogastrella, 485
 Leptomites, 322
 Leptomorphus, 416
 Leptomymex, 492
 Leptomymula, 492
 Leptoneura, 130
Leptoneurula, 207
 Leptopeza, 430
 Leptophlebia, 25
 Leptophlebiidae, 19, 25
 Leptoprosbole, 220
 Leptoscelis, 269
 Leptoserinetha, 276
 Leptosolenophorus, 322
 Leptostylus, 334
 Leptothorax, 492
 Leptotipula, 402
 Leptotipuloides, 402
 Leptura, 334
 Leptynticus, 322
 Lepyrus, 336
 Lestes, 85
 Lestidae, 85
 Lestremia, 419
 Lethites, 377
 Lethocerus, 266
 Lethocoleus, 290
 Leucempria, 456
 Leucotaphus, 492
 Leuctra, 96
 Leuctridae, 96
 Liadonaucoris, 264
 Liadonecta, 263
 Liadopsylla, 253
 Liadoptilia, 362
 Liadotaulius, 362
 Liadothemis, 78
 Liadoxyela, 451
 Liadytes, 295
 Liadytidae, 295
 Liasirex, 458
 Liasocoris, 276
 Liassarabites, 322
 Liassochoista, 385
 Liassocicada, 256
 Liassogomphidae, 80
 Liassogomphus, 81
 Liassogrylloides, 174
 Liassonympha, 444
 Liassopanorpa, 394
 Liassophila, 362
 Liassophilidae, 362
 Liassophlebia, 73
 Liassophlebiidae, 73
 Liassophyllum, 166
 Liassopsychops, 355

- Liassothripidae, 212
 Liassothrips, 209, 212
 Liassotipula, 402
 Libanochlites, 407
 Libellula, 83
 Libellulapis, 496
 Libellulidae, 83
 Libellulium, 83
 Liberocoleus, 284
 Liburnia, 240
 Libythea, 379
 Libytheidae, 379
 Ligyrocoris, 271
 Ligyus, 330
 Limacodites, 256
 Limburgina, 133
 Limfjordia, 394
 Limnaxis, 274
 Limnobia, 404
 Limnocema, 404
 Limnophila, 404
 Limnophilidae, 367
Limnophilides, 367
 Limnophilus, 367
 Limonia, 404
 Limonius, 331
 Lina, 335
 Linnaea, 271
 Liojassus, 233
 Lioma, 109
 Liometopum, 492
 Liomopterella, 109
 Liomopteridae, 97, 100, 108
 Liomopterina, 109
 Liomopterites, 98, 110
 Liomopterum, 109
 Liomoptoides, 110
 Liotrichothrips, 211
 Liposcelidae, 198
 Liposcelis, 198
 Lipotactes, 165
 Lipsanothrips, 210
 Lisca, 100, 106
Lisconeura, 456
 Lisponema, 496
 Listrochelus, 330
 Listrionotus, 336
 Lithadothrips, 209
 Lithaeschna, 82
 Lithagrion, 86
 Lithandrena, 496
 Lithanthidium, 497
 Lithapechtis, 481
 Lithax, 367
 Lithechphora, 256
 Lithembia, 190
 Lithemis, 83
 Litentomidae, 197
 Litentomum, 90, 197
 Litheuphaea, 88
 Lithexorista, 444
 Lithobelyta, 470
 Lithocharis, 329
 Lithochromus, 271
Lithochrysa, 347
 Lithocicada, 222
 Lithocoelus, 305
 Lithocoris, 271
 Lithocoryne, 308
 Lithocosmus, 427
 Lithocupes, 286
 Lithodryas, 377
Lithoglossina, 444
 Lithogomphus, 85
 Lithogramma, 351
 Lithogryllites, 174
 Lithohypoderma, 444
 Litholacon, 305
 Lithomacratia, 312
 Lithomanteidae, 30
 Lithomantidae, 30
 Lithomantis, 30
 Lithomerus, 305
 Lithomyrmex, 492
 Lithomyza, 419
 Lithoneura, 42
 Lithopanorpa, 387
 Lithopanorpidae, 387
 Lithophotina, 143
 Lithophthorus, 316
 Lithopissodes, 316
 Lithoplanes, 298
 Lithopsis, 257
 Lithopsocidium, 193
Lithopsocus, 197
 Lithopsyche, 377, 379
Lithoptilidae, 30
 Lithoptilus, 30
 Lithoptychus, 305
 Lithorabus, 292
Lithoryssus, 456
Lithoscytina, 241
Lithoscytinidae, 241
Lithosialis, 30
 Lithosmylidia, 355
 Lithosmylus, 348
 Lithosomus, 305
 Lithosomyia, 414
 Lithostoma, 307
 Lithotachina, 445
 Lithotorus, 476
 Lithoxyela, 451
 Lithurge, 497
 Lithymnetes, 165
 Lithymnetoides, 175
 Litoneura, 90
 Litophlebia, 90
 Litus, 484
 Livilla, 253
 Lixus, 336
 Lobites, 323
 Locrites, 257
Locusta, 181
 Locustavidae, 177
 Locustavus, 177
 Locustopseidae, 177
Locustopsidae, 177
 Locustopsis, 177
 Locustopsites, 181
 Loewiella, 416
 Lomatus, 331
 Lonchaea, 439
 Lonchaeidae, 439
 Longistigma, 251
Longivenapteris, 30
 Lophiocypha, 196
 Lophioneura, 194
 Lophioneuridae, 194
 Lophioneuroides, 197
 Lophopidae, 235
 Lophops, 235
 Lophyrophorus, 422
 Loxocamarotus, 322
 Loxoncus, 323
Loxophlebia, 21
 Loxophleps, 355
 Loxostelidorus, 322
 Lucanidae, 300, 330
 Lucanus, 300, 330
 Lucidota, 331
 Ludibrium, 238
 Ludiophanes, 305
 Ludius, 331
 Luehdorfia, 377
Luehdorfiris, 377
 Luperodes, 335
 Luperus, 335
 Lusiella, 30
Lusiellidae, 30
 Lutago, 316
 Lutrochites, 302
 Lutzomyia, 405
 Lycaena, 379
 Lycaenidae, 379
 Lycaenites, 380
 Lycidae, 306
 Lycocercidae, 32
 Lycocercus, 33
 Lycodemas, 33
 Lycoriella, 415
 Lycoriomima, 412
 Lycoriomimella, 412
 Lycoriomimodes, 412
 Lycorioplecia, 412

- Lycus, 306
 Lydoxyela, 451
 Lygaeidae, 270
 Lygaenocoris, 271
 Lygaeosoma, 271
 Lygaeus, 270
 Lygocerus, 469
 Lygus, 275
 Lymexylidae, 332
 Lynchia, 444
 Lyoneriidae, 372
 Lype, 364
 Lyroneurus, 431
 Lystra, 239
 Lytta, 333
- Macalpinia, 484
 Machilidae, 17
 Machilis, 17
Machilodes, 17
 MACHILOIDEA, 17
 Machimus, 428
 Macratrria, 312
 Macrelcana, 172
 Macrocatinius, 290
 Macrocera, 416
 Macrochile, 403
 Macroductylus, 330
 Macrodictya, 28
 Macroedischia, 156, 157
 Macromastix, 404
 Macrophlebium, 133
 Macropsis, 226
 Macroptera, 30
Macropteridae, 30
 Macropterocoris, 262
 Macrorhoptus, 336
 Macrosiagon, 333
 Macroteleia, 471
 Macrotermes, 142
 Macrotrachelites, 322
 Maculopterus, 107
 Madasumma, 174
 Madera, 33
 Madygella, 451
 Madygenia, 163
 Madygenius, 451
 Magdalis, 336
 Magnasupplephlebia, 89
 Maguviopsis, 227
 Maimetsha, 468
 Maimetshidae, 468
 Malachius, 332
 Maleojassus, 226
 Malfattia, 484
 MALLOPHAGA, 13, 92, 200
 Malmelater, 290
 Malthodes, 331
- Mammia, 44
 Manapsis, 404
 Manevalia, 273
 Maniconeurodes, 367
 Manlayamyia, 407
 Manota, 416
 Mansonia, 407
 Manteidae, 143
 MANTEODEA, 98, 142
Mantidae, 143
 mantids, *see* Manteodea
 Mantis, 143
 Mantispa, 350
 Mantispidae, 350
 MANTODEA, 142
 Margarodes, 254
 Margarodidae, 254
 Margaroptilon, 257
 Marilia, 366
 Marimerobius, 500
Maripsocidae, 241
 Maripsocus, 241
 Marquettia, 351
 Martynia, 373
 Martynopsocidae, 194
 Martynopsocus, 194
 Martynovia, 56
Martynoviella, 56
 Martynoviidae, 54, 55
Martynowiella, 385
 Masselytron, 322
 Masteteutes, 315
 Mastotermes, 138, 139
 Mastotermites, 142
 Mastotermitidae, 138, 139
Mataeoschistus, 274
 Maueria, 241
Maueriidae, 241
 mayflies, *see* Ephemeroptera
 Mazonopterus, 36
 Mazothairos, 36
 Mcluckiepteron, 39
 MECAPTERA, 380
 MECOPTERA, 279, 338, 360,
 372, 380, 395, 399
Mecus, 21
 Mecynoptera, 44
 Mecynostoma, 37
 Mecynostomata, 37
 Mecynostomatidae, 37
 Mecynostomites, 44
 MEDESCATA, 398
 Medetera, 431
 Megacentrus, 322
 Megacercopis, 231
 Megachile, 497
 Megachilidae, 497
 Megachorista, 383
- Megachorites, 322
 Megacosmus, 427
 Megacyllene, 312
 Megakhosara, 118
 Megakhosarella, 118
 Megakhosaridae, 118
 Megaleuctra, 96
 Megalocoris, 276
 Megalomerium, 272
 Megalometer, 133
 Megalomus, 346
 MEGALOPTERA, 340
 Megalycorioromima, 412
 Megalyra, 466
 Megalyridae, 448, 466
 Megamerina, 436
 Megamerinidae, 435
 Meganeura, 60
Meganeurella, 60
 Meganeuridae, 59, 60
Meganeurina, 61
Meganeurites, 61
 Meganeuropsis, 60
Meganeurula, 61
 MEGANISOPTERA, 59
 Megantennaphis, 250
 Megapenthes, 331
 Megapodagrion, 86
 Megapodagrionidae, 85
 Megapodaphis, 250
 Megapolystoechus, 355
 Megapsocidium, 192
 Megapterites, 462
Megapteritidae, 461
 Megaptilidae, 27, 30
 Megaptiloides, 35
 Megaptilus, 30
Megaraphidia, 343
 MEGASECOPTERA, 10, 27,
 28, 45, 54
 MEGASECOPTERIDA, 45
 Megaselia, 433
 Megasemum, 88
 Megaspilidae, 468
 Megaspilus, 469
 Megathentomum, 91
 Megatryphon, 476
 Megatypus, 60
 Megaulisca, 463
 Megaxyela, 451
 Megaxylota, 434
 Megelytridae, 146
 Megelytrites, 322
 Megelytron, 147
 Meghyperiella, 430
 Megistocera, 404
 Megoniella, 500
 Megophthalmus, 226

- Megopsis, 334
 Megura, 463
 Meioneurites, 351
 Melamnous, 355
 Melanactes, 331
 Melanagrion, 86
 Melanagromyza, 440
 Melanderella, 427
 Melandrya, 311
 Melandryidae, 310, 333
 Melaneimon, 355
 Melanichneumon, 476
 Melanoblattula, 91
 Melanocantharis, 323
 Melanohypsa, 76
 Melanophila, 331
 Melanophilites, 323
 Melanophilopsis, 323
 Melanthrips, 209
 Melasoma, 335
 Melieria, 434
 Meligethes, 332
 Meligethiella, 308
 Melinophlebia, 127
Meliponorytes, 498
 Melitta, 497
 Melittidae, 497
 Melittoma, 332
 Mellinus, 496
 Meloe, 333
 Meloidae, 333
 Melolontha, 330
 Melolonthites, 323
 Melyridae, 306, 332
 Melyris, 307
 Membracidae, 227
 Membracis, 227
 Memptus, 323
 Menephioides, 323
 Mengea, 337
 Mengeaphis, 250
 Mengeidae, 337
 Mentacridium, 181
 Meoneurites, 440
 Meracantha, 333
 Meristos, 336
 Merlebachia, 502
 Merodon, 434
 Meropeidae, 381, 382
 Merothripidae, 211
 Merothrips, 211
 Mesacridites, 500
 Mesagyrtes, 298
 Mesaleuropsis, 257
 Mesalocistus, 323
 Mesaulacinus, 467
 Mesecanus, 298
 Meselcana, 158
 Mesephemera, 22
 Mesephemeridae, 22
 Mesephiatrites, 465
 Meseumalpites, 323
 Meshemipteron, 257
 Mesoagrites, 323
 Mesoatraxis, 230
 Mesobaetis, 26
Mesobelostomum, 266
 Mesoberotha, 349
 Mesoberothidae, 349
Mesobittacus, 390
 Mesocephus, 458
 Mesochelophorus, 296
 Mesochorista, 385
Mesochoristidae, 384
 Mesochorus, 476
 Mesochrysopa, 346
 Mesochrysopidae, 346
 Mesocicada, 220
 Mesocicadella, 257
 Mesocixiella, 236
 Mesocixiodes, 257
 Mesocixius, 236
 Mesococcus, 257
 Mesocupes, 286
 Mesocupoides, 286
 Mesodascilla, 302
 Mesodineutes, 294
 Mesodiphthera, 257
 Mesoedischia, 154, 157, 175
 Mesoforicula, 154
 Mesogenesis, 26
 Mesogereon, 217
 Mesogereonidae, 217
 Mesogomphus, 85
 Mesogryllacris, 175
 Mesogryllus, 166
 Mesogyrus, 294
 Mesohalys, 273
 Mesohelorus, 469
 Mesojassoides, 226
 Mesojassula, 257
 Mesojassus, 227, 257
 Mesojurina, 359
 Mesoledra, 257
 Mesoleon, 356
 Mesoleptus, 476
 Mesoleuctra, 96
 Mesolobites, 323
 Mesolyda, 457
 Mesolygaeus, 271
 Mesomyia, 414
 Mesomylina, 346
 Mesoncus, 323
 Mesonemura, 95
 Mesonepa, 266
 Mesoneta, 25
 Mesonetopsis, 89
 Mesoneura, 456
 Mesonirvana, 223
 Mesonotoperla, 97
 Mesonymphes, 354
 Mesopanorpa, 387, 388
 Mesopanoropodes, 387
 Mesopanorpodidae, 387
 Mesopentacoridae, 270
 Mesopentacoris, 270
 Mesophantasma, 409
 Mesophantasmataidae, 408
 Mesophlebia, 89
 Mesopimpla, 476
 Mesoplecia, 414
 Mesopleciella, 414
 Mesoplectopteron, 26
 Mesopolystoechotidae, 345
 Mesopolystoechus, 345
 Mesopsocidae, 198
 Mesopsocus, 198
 Mesopsyche, 392
 Mesopsychidae, 392
 Mesopsychopsis, 353
 Mesoptilus, 130
 Mesorabus, 292
 Mesoraphidia, 341
 Mesoraphidiidae, 341
 Mesorhynchophora, 323
 Mesorhyphus, 418
 Mesorthopteron, 101, 133
 Mesosa, 334
 Mesosciophila, 412
 Mesosciophilodes, 412
 Mesoscytina, 258
 Mesoserphidae, 469
 Mesoserphinae, 469
 Mesoserphus, 469
 Mesosigara, 267
 Mesosites, 312
 Mesosperchus, 296
 Mesostenus, 476
 Mesostigmodera, 303
 Mesotachinus, 298
 Mesotaeniopteryx, 95
 Mesotanyderus, 394
 Mesothoris, 286
Mesothripidae, 212
Mesothrips, 212
 Mesothymbris, 223
Mesotipula, 402
 Mesotitan, 182
 Mesotitanidae, 182
 Mesotitanodes, 182
 Mesotrephes, 265
 Mesotrephidae, 265
 Mesotrichopteridium, 368
 Mesotubulistrum, 240

- Mesotylites, 323
 Mesozytelus, 298
 Mesuropetala, 83
 Mesydra, 296
 Mesypochrysa, 346
 Metacheliphlebia, 133
 Metachroma, 335
 Metacupes, 323
 Metafulgoridium, 235
 Metagrillium, 323
Metalecorium, 106
 Metanephrocerus, 433
Metapsacidium, 192
 Metarchitaulius, 362
 Metasyrphus, 434
 Metatermites, 142
 Metatrichopteridium, 368
Metaxybittacus, 390
 Meteorites, 481
 Meteorus, 481
 Methles, 293
 Metidelia, 118
 Metoedischia, 157
 Metretopus, 23
 Metriocnemus, 407
 Metrioxena, 316
 Metrobates, 262
 Metropator, 206
 Metropatoridae, 205
 Metropatorites, 500
Metryia, 122
 Meuniera, 258
 Meunieria, 419
 Mezira, 267
 Miamia, 133
 Mianeuretus, 492
 Micragrypnites, 305
 Micranthaxia, 323
Micrapsis, 403
 Micrasema, 368
 Micrelaterium, 323
 Micrempis, 430
 Microphialtites, 465
 Microblattina, 91
 Microcleistogaster, 468
 Microcoleopteron, 323
 Microctonus, 481
 Microdictya, 28
 Microdiplatys, 153
 Microgaster, 481
 Microjulodis, 303
 Micromalthidae, 290
 Micromalthus, 291
Micropa, 17
 Micropalentomum, 500
 Micropeplus, 298, 329
 Micropeza, 435
 Micropezidae, 435
 Microphorites, 430
 Microphorus, 430
 Microplitis, 481
 Micropterix, 372
 Micropterygidae, 370, 372
 Microptilium, 298
 Microptysma, 360
 Microptysmatidae, 360
 Microptysmodes, 360
 Microrhagus, 331
 Microcryssus, 463
 Microscytinella, 259
 Microstylum, 428
 Microsymmocites, 375
 Microtelenomus, 471
 Microtypus, 481
 Microxyelecia, 451
 Mikiola, 419
 Mikrocarpides, 323
Mikrotipula, 402
 Milichia, 443
 Milichiidae, 443
 Mimallactoneura, 412
 Mimalycoria, 412
 Mimelater, 323
 Mimema, 323
 Mimemala, 323
 Mimohelops, 323
 Mindaridae, 248
 Mindarus, 248
 Minuta, 228
 Miocaenacris, 181
 Miocaenia, 306
 Miochlorotettix, 227
 Miocoenogenia, 25
 Miocordulia, 83
 Miocoris, 274
 Miocryptorhopalum, 307
 Miocupes, 286
 Miocyphon, 302
 Miodineutes, 294
 Miodytiscus, 293
 Miogeraeus, 316
 Miogonates, 271
 Miolachnosterna, 301
 Miolithocharis, 298
 Mioloptera, 110
 Miolopterina, 111
 Mioloptoides, 111
Miomantisca, 207
 Miomatoneura, 207
 Miomatoneurella, 207
Miomatoneurites, 207
 Miomesamia, 227
 Miomonalonion, 275
 MIOMOPTERA, 204, 449
 Miomyrmex, 492
 Mionelater, 305
 Miopalpomyia, 408
 Miophenolia, 308
 Miopieris, 380
 Miopodagrion, 86
Miopsyche, 367
 Miopyrgomorpha, 181
 Miosilpha, 298
 Miostenosis, 309
 Miota, 470
 Mioterme, 139
 Miracoides, 481
 Miridae, 275
 Miridooides, 275
 Miris, 275
 Mischoptera, 46, 48
 Mischopteridae, 45, 46, 48
 Misepyris, 488
 Misthodotes, 22
 Misthodotidae, 22
 Mitchelloneura, 220
 Mitinovia, 133
 Mitophlebia, 72
 Mitophlebiidae, 71
 Mixophlebia, 72
 Mixotermes, 500
 Mochlonyx, 407
 Molanna, 366
 Molannidae, 366
 Molannodes, 366
 Moltenocupes, 286
 Molytes, 336
 Monardia, 419
 Mongoma, 404
 Monocrepidius, 331
 Monodactyloides, 179
 Monodactylus, 179
 Monodicrana, 419
 Monodontomerus, 483
 Monomorium, 492
 Mononeura, 500
 Mononychites, 316
 Monopibaltia, 373
 Monotrysia, 370, 372
 Monsteropterum, 44
 Monstrocortex, 270
 MONURA, 16
 Monyx, 299
 Moravia, 32
 Moraviptera, 32
 Moravocoleus, 283
 Moravohymen, 51
 Moravohymenidae, 51
 Morbaeschna, 82
 Mordella, 311, 333
 Mordellidae, 311, 333
Mordellina, 311
 Mordellistena, 333
 Morgea, 439

- moths, *see* Lepidoptera
 Moyamyia, 422
 Mundidae, 233
 Mundopoides, 236
 Mundus, 233
 Musca, 443
 Muscidae, 443
 Muscidites, 445
 Musidoromima, 401
 Musidoromimidae, 401
 Mutilla, 490
 Mutillidae, 490
 Myas, 327
 Mycetaulus, 439
 Mycetocharoides, 310
 Mycetophaetus, 416
 Mycetophagidae, 309, 333
 Mycetophagus, 309, 333
 Mycetophila, 415
 Mycetophilidae, 415
 Mycetoporus, 329
 Mycomya, 416
 Mycterus, 333
 Mydas, 428
 Mydidae, 427
Myelophilites, 312
 Myiolepta, 434
 Mylabris, 333
 Mylothrites, 377
 Mymar, 484
 Mymaridae, 448, 484
Mymaromella, 484
Mymaromma, 484
 Myndus, 236
Myopopplebia, 81
Myopopplebiidae, 80
 Myrmecolacidae, 337, 338
 Myrmecolax, 338
 Myrmeleon, 354
Myrmeleonides, 354
 Myrmeleontidae, 354
 Myrmica, 492
Myrmiciidae, 461
 Myrmicium, 462
 Myrmosa, 490
 MYXOPHAGA, 281
 Myzinum, 490
- Nabidae, 274
 Nabis, 274
 Nacekomia, 122
 Nacholonda, 76
 Nannochorista, 388
 Nannochoristella, 389
 Nannochoristidae, 382, 388
 Nannocurculionites, 323
 Nannogomphus, 81
 Nannoodes, 323
- Nannotrichopteron, 369
 Nanophydes, 314
 Nanophyes, 336
 Nanotitan, 184
 Nanthacia, 181
 Narkema, 119
 Narkemidae, 119
 Narkemina, 133
 Narkeminopsis, 133
 Naucoridae, 263
 Naucoris, 264
 Naupactus, 336
 Neadelphus, 355
 Nebria, 328
 Nebrioides, 323
 Nebritus, 427
 Necracantha, 82
 Necrobia, 332
 Necrocelus, 305
 Necrochromus, 271
 Necrocynus, 272
 Necrodes, 329
 Necrodryophthorus, 317
 Necrogomphus, 81, 85
 Necromera, 311
 Necromyza, 416
 Necronectes, 295
 Necronectulus, 323
 Necrophorus, 329
 Necropsylla, 253
 Necrotauliidae, 360, 362
 Necrotaulius, 362
 Necrotrips, 211
 Necticus, 328
 Nectodes, 264
 Nectonaucoris, 264
 Necygomphus, 81
 Negastrioides, 305
 NEMATOCERA, 396, 397,
 398, 399, 401
 Nematophlebia, 340
 Nematoproctus, 431
 Nemeritis, 476
 Nembrina, 426
 Nemestrinidae, 398, 426
 NEMOCERA, 401
 Nemognatha, 333
 Nemopalpus, 405
 Nemoptera, 351
 Nemopteridae, 350
Nemopterides, 350
 Nemotelus, 422
Neoageta, 385
 Neoblacus, 481
 Neoborkhausenites, 375
 Neochoristella, 389
 Neoculicoides, 408
 Neocurtilla, 175
- Neoempheria, 416
 Neophemera, 26
 Neophemeridae, 26
 Neofouquea, 37
 Neohaematopinus, 200
 Neohagla, 167
 Neoliomopterum, 111
 Neopalachia, 483
 Neopalpomyia, 408
 Neoparachorista, 394
 Neopermopanorpa, 394
Neopetromantis, 385
 Neopolypria, 310
 NEOPTERA, 9, 10, 11, 13, 54,
 92, 100
 Neorhynchocephalus, 426
 Neoricania, 238
 Neorinopis, 377
 Neorthophlebia, 390
 Neorthophlebiidae, 390
 Neostenoptera, 419
 Neotermes, 140
 Neothanes, 292
 Nepa, 267
 Nephrocerus, 433
 Nepidae, 267
 Nepidium, 263
 Nepticulidae, 372
 Neritophlebia, 70
 Netelia, 476
 Netutela, 241
 Neuburgia, 39
Neuburgiidae, 37
 Neuratelia, 416
 Neureclipsis, 364
 Neurigona, 431
 Neurobole, 220
 Neurochaeta, 440
 Neurochaetidae, 440
 Neurocoris, 273
 Neurofibrocha, 233
Neuropsyche, 392
 NEUROPTERA, 205, 282,
 338, 357, 381, 399, 449
 Nevermannia, 408
 Nezara, 273
 Nganasania, 308
 Nicodes, 428
 Nigrimonticola, 451
 Nipponohagla, 167
 Nitidula, 308, 332
 Nitidulidae, 308, 332
 Nitidulina, 308
 Nitidulites, 323
 Noctuities, 380
 Nogodina, 239
 Nogodinidae, 238
 Nomaretus, 328

- Nomochirus, 407
 Nonymophlebia, 70
 Nordaphis, 248
 Norellisoma, 443
 Norttonella, 456
 Nosodendron, 330
 Nosotetocus, 330
 Notaris, 336
 Nothochrysa, 347
 Nothomyrmica, 492
 Nothopis, 328
 Notiiothaumidae, 381, 382
 Notocupes, 286
 Notocupoides, 286
 Notokistus, 323
 Notoligotoma, 190
 Notoligotomidae, 190
 Notoneceta, 263
 Notonecridae, 263
 Notonecites, 263
 Notonemoura, 96
 Notonemouridae, 96
 Notopamphagopsis, 168
 Notorachis, 33
 Notorrhina, 334
 Nugaculus, 299
 Nugator, 299
 Nugonioneura, 500
 Numitor, 317
 Nyctiophylacodes, 364
 Nyctiophylax, 364
 Nyctophylax, 239
 Nyktalos, 239
 Nymphalidae, 369, 370, 371, 377
 Nymphalis, 377
 Nymphalites, 377
 Nymphes, 354
 Nymphidae, 354
Nymphides, 354
 Nymphites, 354
 Nymphitidae, 354
 Nymphomorpha, 165
 Nymphomyia, 399
 Nymphomyiidae, 399, 400

 Oberea, 334
 Oborella, 107
 Oboria, 41
 Oboriphlebia, 22
 Oboriphlebiidae, 22
 Oborocoleidae, 284
 Oborocoleus, 284
 Ocellia, 501
 Ochtopteron, 133
 Ochthebites, 323
 Ochthebius, 328
 Ochyrocoris, 253

 Ocnertes, 369
 Ocypus, 329
 Odinia, 440
 Odiniidae, 440
 ODonATA, 5, 7, 8, 10, 59, 60, 62, 154
 Odontoceridae, 366
 Odontocerus, 366
 Odontomachus, 492
 Odynerus, 495
 Oeclixius, 236
 Oecophora, 375
 Oecophoridae, 375
 Oecophylla, 492
 Oedalea, 430
 Oedemera, 311
 Oedemeridae, 311, 333
 Oedipoda, 181
 Oedischia, 154, 157
 Oedischiidae, 154, 155, 156
 Oegoconiites, 376
 Ogmomyia, 369
 Olbiogaster, 418
 Olesicampe, 476
 Olgamartynovia, 261
 Oliarites, 236
 Oliarus, 236
 Olibrus, 332
 Oligaeschna, 82
 Oligamatites, 330
 Oligisca, 23
 Oligoaeschna, 82
 Oligoaphidius, 481
 Oligoargiolestes, 86
 Oligocaemia, 83
 Oligocallis, 250
 Oligocassida, 313
 Oligocoris, 275
 Oligocryptus, 317
 Oligodonta, 377
 Oligogypona, 227
 Oligoidiocerus, 227
 Oligolestes, 85
 Oligomerus, 332
 Oligomyrmex, 492
 Oligoneuroides, 481
 Oligonila, 236
 Oligopenthimia, 227
Oligophlebia, 25
 Oligophryne, 417
 Oligophryneidae, 417
 Oligosaldina, 268
 Oligosmylus, 348
 Oligotricha, 366
 Oligotypus, 62
 Oligovarus, 323
 Olinka, 101
Olivierina, 351

 Omalia, 121
 Omaliidae, 121
 Omalium, 329
 Omalus, 485
 Omileus, 336
 Omma, 282, 286
Ommamima, 286
 Omogonylus, 323
Omophora, 2
 Omositoidea, 308
 Oncopygus, 431
 Onitis, 330
 Onkedodimus, 323
 Ontholestes, 329
 Onthophagus, 330
 Onthophilus, 329
 Onychocampodea, 4
 Onychojapyx, 4
 Onycholepisma, 503
 Onychoura, 481
 Oochorista, 387
 Ooconus, 484
 Ooidellus, 323
 Ooides, 323
 Ooperiglyptus, 324
 Ooperioristus, 324
 Ootitan, 184
Opadothripidae, 211
 Opadothrips, 211
 Ophion, 476
 Ophonus, 328
 Ophryastes, 336
 Ophryastites, 317
 Ophthalmocoris, 276
 Opiselleipon, 324
 Opisthocladus, 126
 Opis, 481
 Oplonaeschna, 82
 Opomyza, 439
 Opomyzidae, 439
 Oposispa, 313
 Opsis, 324
 Opthalmoxyla, 451
 Orchelimum, 165
 Orchestes, 336
 Oreina, 335
 Oreodites, 328
 Oreophlebia, 74
 Oreopterella, 76
 Oreopteridae, 76
 Oreopteron, 76
 Orgilus, 481
 Ormenis, 240
 Ormiscus, 335
 Ormosia, 404
 Ormyrodes, 483
 Ornaticosta, 111

- Orphanina, 165
 Orphilus, 332
Orta, 106
Ortaidae, 106
 Ortelytron, 144
 Orthaeschnites, 89
 Orthezia, 253
 Ortheziidae, 253
 Orthocentrus, 477
 Orthocosta, 44
 Orthogonophora, 91
 Orthoneurites, 133
 Orthopelma, 476
 Orthophlebia, 388
Orthophlebiidae, 388
Orthophlebiidae, 388
Orthophlebiites, 388
Orthophlebioides, 388
 Orthoprosbole, 220
 Orthopsocus, 194
 ORTHOPTERA, 5, 99, 100,
 142, 143, 151, 154, 184,
 188
 ORTHOPTERES, 154
 ORTHOPTEROIDEA, 54
 Orthoraphes, 305
 ORTHORRHAPHA, 397, 398
 Orthoscytina, 220
 Orthoxyela, 451
 Orthriocoris, 270
 Orthrius, 308
 Oryctaphis, 250
 Oryctes, 330
 Oryctobaissodes, 489
Oryctoblattina, 103
Oryctoblattinidae, 103
 Oryctogma, 404
Oryctomylabris, 103
 Oryctorhinus, 317
 Oryctothemis, 78
 Oryctoxyela, 451
 Oscinella, 443
 Osmia, 497
Osmylida, 348
 Osmylidae, 348
 Osmylidia, 348
 Osmylites, 346
 Osmylitidae, 345
 Osmyloopsis, 356
 Osmylopsychopidae
 MARTYNOVA, 352
Osmylopsychopidae RIEK, 352
 Osmylopsychops, 352
Osmylopsychopsidae, 352
 Osmylus, 348
 Ostoma, 332
Ostrava, 36
 Otiorrhynchites, 317
 Otiorrhynchites, 324
 Otiorrhynchus, 336
 Otites, 434
 Otitidae, 434
 Oustaletia, 37
 Oviparasiphidae, 247
 Oviparasiphum, 247
 Ovrabites, 292
 owlflies, *see* Neuroptera
 Oxycephalites, 324
 Oxycera, 422
 Oxycorynoides, 314
 Oxygonus, 331
 Oxyyna, 435
 Oxyomus, 330
 Oxyopoda, 298
 Oxyporus, 329
 Oxytelus, 329
 Oxythrips, 210
 Oxytropoptera, 324
 Ozocipula, 402
 Pachybaris, 336
 Pachycoleon, 324
 Pachycondyla, 493
 Pachycoris, 273
 Pachylobius, 336
 Pachymeridiidae, 272
 Pachymeridium, 272
 Pachypleurites, 324
 Pachypsyche, 258
 Pachysomites, 435
 Pachysystropus, 427
 Pachytroctes, 198
 Pachytroctidae, 197
 Pachytroctinae, 197
 Pachytylopsidae, 103
 Pachytylopsis, 103
 Pachyuronympha, 445
 Pactopus, 331
 Pactostoma, 333
Paedephemera, 22
Paedephemeridae, 22
 Paederus, 329
 Paenicotechys, 262
 Paimbia, 35
 Palaeagapetus, 364
 Palaemerobiidae, 344
 Palaemerobius, 344
 Palaeoamictus, 427
 Palaeoanaclina, 416
 Palaeoaphididae, 246
 Palaeoaphidinae, 246
 Palaeoaphis, 247
 Palaeoascia, 434
 Palaeoasemum, 312
 Palaeobelostoma, 324
 Palaeobethyloides, 488
 Palaeobethylus, 488
 Palaeobittacus, 390
 Palaeoblacus, 481
 Palaeobolbomyia, 424
 Palaeoboletina, 416
 Palaeobrachyceron, 424
 Palaeocarria, 133
 Palaeochrysotus, 431
 Palaeocicadopsis, 215
Palaeocixiidae, 105
 Palaeocixius, 105
 Palaeocolpoda, 419
 Palaeocoris, 270
 Palaeocossus, 215
 Palaeocrunoecia, 367
Palaeocupes, 284
 PALAEODICTYOPTERA, 9,
 10, 26, 45, 46, 97, 98, 100
 Palaeodictyopteron, 91
 Palaeodocosia, 416
 Palaeoedischia, 133
 Palaeoempalia, 416
Palaeoepicypta, 417
 Palaeoeristalis, 434
 Palaeoforda, 258
 Palaeogeron, 427
 Palaeognoriste, 416
 Palaeogomphus, 81
 Palaeogron, 471
 Palaeogyrinus, 293
 Palaeohelicopsyche, 368
 PALAEOHEMIPTERA, 212
 Palaeohesperinus, 410
 Palaeoheteromyza, 437
Palaeoheterotricha, 416
Palaeohilarimorpha, 423
 Palaeohydrobiosis, 363
 PALAEOHYMENOPTERA, 54
 Palaeoleon, 356
 Palaeolepidostoma, 367
 Palaeoleptopeza, 430
 Palaeomanteidae, 204, 205, 206
Palaeomantidae, 206
 Palaeomantina, 501
 Palaeomantis, 204, 207
 Palaeomantisca, 501
 Palaeomantiscidae, 205
 Palaeomantopsis, 133
Palaeomastax, 121
 Palaeomastigus, 297
Palaeomedeterus, 431
 Palaeomolobra, 428
 Palaeomymar, 484
 Palaeomyopa, 434
 Palaeomyrmex, 493
 Palaeoncoderes, 312
 Palaeonemoura, 96
 Palaeonepidoideus, 276

- Palaeontina, 214
 Palaeontinidae, 213, 214
 Palaeontinodes, 216
 Palaeontinopsis, 216
 Palaeopalara, 91
 Palaeoparamesia, 430
 Palaeoperla, 93
 Palaeoperlidae, 93
 Palaeophlebia, 73, 89
 Palaeophora, 432
 Palaeophoridae, 432
Palaeophthinia, 415
 Palaeophyllaphis, 250
 Palaeopipiza, 434
 Palaeoplecia, 409
 Palaeopleciidae, 409
 Palaeopociclostola, 404
 Palaeopsenius, 299
 Palaeopsocus, 199
 Palaeopsylla, 395
 PALAEOPTERA, 9, 10, 13, 18,
 28, 54, 62, 92
 Palaeopteron, 172
 Palaeoptilus, 39
 Palaeoptiolina, 424
 Palaeoptysma, 231
 Palaeopyrochroa, 310
 Palaeorehnia, 168
 Palaeorhyssalus, 481
Palaeorincanites, 103
 Palaeoriohelmis, 302
 Palaeoscardiites, 373
 Palaeoscraptia, 311
Palaeosicus, 434
 Palaeosilpha, 298
 Palaeosiphon, 250
 Palaeosmodicum, 312
 Palaeospegina, 434
 Palaeostratiomyia, 421
 Palaeostratiomyiidae, 421
 Palaeostratiomyiinae, 421
Palaeosycorax, 405
 Palaeotaeniopteryx, 93, 96
 Palaeotanymecides, 317
 Palaeotanypeza, 436
 Palaeotaulius, 362
 Palaeotaxonus, 456
 Palaeoteleia, 471
 Palaeotendipes, 407
 Palaeothelaxes, 248
Palaeothemis, 43
 Palaeotherates, 62
 Palaeothia, 297
 Palaeothrips, 209
 Palaeothroscus, 306
 Palaeotimia, 437
 Palaeotorymus, 483
 Palaeotrachys, 324
Palaeotrichonta, 416
 Palaeotroctes, 198
 Palaeovelgia, 263
 Palaeovespa, 495
 Palaeoviccia, 232
 Palaiotaptus, 44
 Palaphrodes, 231
 Palapteris, 44
 Palecphora, 231
Palembolus, 426
 Paleoeschna, 85
 Paleobuprestis, 324
 Paleochrysa, 347
 Paleognathus, 300
 Paleopidus, 324
 Paleopissodes, 317
 Paleoscolytus, 324
 Paleoscytina, 241
Paleosyntemna, 416
 Paleuthygramma, 201, 202
 Paleuthygrammatidae, 202
Paleuthygrammidae, 202
 Palingenia, 26
 Palingeniidae, 19, 26
 Palingeniopsidae, 22
 Palingeniopsis, 22
 Pallax, 324
 Palloptera, 439
 Pallopteridae, 439
 Pallopterites, 439
 Paloedemera, 311
Paloestrus, 444
 Palomena, 273
Palorthopteron, 103
 Palparites, 356
 Palpomyia, 407
 Paltorhynchus, 315
 Paltostomopsis, 409
 Pammiges, 300
Pamphagopsidae, 165
Pamphagopsis, 166
 Pamphiliidae, 448, 457
 Pamphilites, 376
 Pamphilus, 457
 Panagaeus, 328
 Pandeleteius, 336
 Panorpa, 390
Panorpatae, 390
 Panorpidae, 381, 382, 390
 Panorpidium, 160
 Panorpodes, 390
 Panorpididae, 381, 390
 Panorpidinae, 390
 Pantobatrismus, 300
 Pantodapus, 324
 Pantolyta, 470
 Paolekia, 133
 Paoliia, 101
 Paoliidae, 100, 101
 Paoliola, 101
 Paonaupactus, 317
 Papilio, 377
 Papilionidae, 377
 Parabaetis, 26
 Parabaeus, 471
Parabelmontia, 392
 Paraberotha, 350
 Parabittacus, 394
 Parablattelytron, 147
 Paraborkhausenites, 375
 Parabrodia, 58
 Parabrodiidae, 58
 Parabuprestites, 324
 Parabuprestium, 324
 Paracassida, 313
Paracheliphebia, 122
 Parachorista, 385
 Paracladus, 125
 Paraclia, 427
 Paracrosomyza, 427
 Paractinophlebia, 356
 Paraculicoides, 408
 Paracurculionites, 324
 Paracurculium, 324
 Paracymus, 328
 Paracyrtus, 299
 Paracyrtophyllites, 168
 Paradiapha, 58
 Paradictyodiptera, 400
 Paradixa, 406
 Paradoggeria, 324
 Paradunbaria, 39
 Paradunstania, 214
 Parafulgoidium, 258
 Paragomphus, 81
 Paragrillium, 324
 Paragrypnites, 305
 Paragyrimus, 324
 Parahagla, 169
 Parahomalophlebia, 130
 Parahygrobia, 295
 Parahygrobidae, 294
 Parahypnomorphus, 305
 Parajassus, 258
 Parakeleusticus, 324
 Paraknightia, 277
 Paraknightiidae, 277
Parakuloja, 499
Paralecorium, 106
 Paraleia, 416
 Paraleptophlebia, 25
 Paraliomopterum, 111
 Paralogidae, 62
 Paralogopsis, 62
 Paralogus, 62
 Paralycoriomima, 413

- PARAMECOPTERA*, 380, 382
 Paramecynostoma, 44
 Paramegaptilus, 44
PARAMEGASEOPTERA, 45
 Parameranoplus, 493
 Paramesius, 470
 Paranarkemina, 133
 Parandrexis, 324
 Paraneuretus, 493
 Parapalpomyia, 408
 Parapamphiliidae, 457
 Parapamphilus, 457
 Parapaolia, 91
 Parapermula, 111
 Paraphaenogaster, 493
 Parapimpla, 476
 Paraplana, 186
PARAPLECOPTERA, 97, 99
 Parapleurites, 177
 Paraprisca, 107
 Parapristocera, 488
Parapsocidium, 192
 Parapsocus, 199
 Pararchitaulius, 362
 Parasabatina, 372
 Parasilphites, 324
 Parasisyra, 356
 Paraspercheus, 296
 Paraspiniophora, 433
 Parastyloterme, 142
 Parasylyviodes, 117
 Parasyrrhizus, 481
 Parataulius, 362
 Parathalassiella, 430
 Parathesoneura, 36
 Parathnesidius, 290
Paratipula, 402
 Paratitan, 183
 Paratitanidae, 183
 Paratriaxomasia, 373
PARATRICHOPTERA, 380, 382
 Paratrichopteridium, 369
 Paratshorkuphlebia, 170
 Paraulacus, 501
 Paraxymyia, 413
 Paraxymyiidae, 413
 Parelcana CARPENTER, 159
Parelcana HANDLIRSCH, 160
 Parelcanidae, 159
 Parelectrentomum, 198
 Parelmoa, 55
 Parelmoidae, 55
 Parelthochemis, 79
 Paremphytus, 457
 Pareopolyneura, 401
 Parephialtites, 466
 Pareremochaetus, 428
 Pareuthychaeta, 442
 Parhemerobius, 356
 Paridelia, 118
 Paritonida, 413
 Parmenops, 312
Parnidium, 323
 Parnosoma, 324
Parodarmistus, 276
 Paroecanthus, 174
 Paroedischia, 157
 Paronella, 2
 Paropiophorus, 324
 Parorthophlebia, 394
 Paroryssidae, 463
 Paroryssus, 463
 Parotermes, 140
 Paroxycoynoides, 314
 Passalidae, 300
 Passalocus, 496
 Passalus, 300
Patteiskya, 33
Patteiskyidae, 32
 Pauciramus, 43
 Paurophlebia, 70
 Puropter, 77
 Paussoides, 292
 Paussoipsis, 324
 Pediacus, 332
 Pedinosoma, 324
 Pelandrena, 496
 Pelecinopteridae, 471
 Pelecinopteron, 471
 Pelidnotites, 301
 Pelobius, 328
 Pelonecta, 263
 Peltis, 328, 329
 Peltosyne, 324
 Pemphigidae, 249
 Pemphigus, 249
 Pentapleura, 481
Pentapsocidium, 192
 Pentatoma, 273
 Pentatomidae, 273
 Pentatomites, 273
 Penthetria, 414
 Pentodon, 330
 Peocillus, 328
 Pepsis, 495
 Pereboria, 233
Pereboridae, 233
 Pereboriidae, 233
 Periboloptera, 324
 Pericalyphe, 127
 Pericoma, 406
 Peridosoma, 324
 Perielytron, 501
 Periscelididae, 440
 Periscelis, 440
 Perisierola, 488
 Perissomyia, 369
 Perissophlebia, 91
 Perissovena, 258
 Perla, 97
 PERLARIA, 8, 54, 93, 99
 Perlariae, 93
 Perlariopsis, 96
 Perlidae, 96
 Perlodes, 96
 Perlodidae, 96
 Perlopseidae, 94
Perlopsididae, 94
 Perlopsis, 94
Permacridites, 162
 Permaeschna, 66
 Permaeschnidae, 66
 Permagra, 232
 Permagrion, 68
 Permagrionidae, 68
 Permaleurodes, 501
PERMANISOPTERA, 66
Permaphidiopseidae, 244
 Permaphidopsis, 244
 Permarrhaphus, 501
Permegalomidae, 344
 Permegalomus, 345
 Permelcana, 158
 Permelcanidae, 158
 Permelytridae, 144, 147
 Permelytron, 147
 Permelytropis, 146
 Permembra, 205, 501
 Permembraeidae, 205
Permentomum, 192
 Permepallage, 68
 Permepallagidae, 68
 Permiakovia, 39
 Permithone, 344
 Permithonidae, 344
 Permithonopsis, 345
 Permoberotha, 357
 Permoberothella, 359
 Permoberothidae, 357
 Permobiella, 202
 Permobiellidae, 202
 Permobiellinae, 202
 Permobrachus, 233
 Permobrya, 3
 Permocapitus, 258
Permocapnia, 123
Permocapniidae, 123
 Permocentropidae, 388
 Permocentropus, 388
 Permocentrus, 232
 Permocephalus, 258
Permochorista, 385
 Permochoristidae, 382, 384

- Permocicada, 220
Permocicadopsis, 220
 Permocixiella, 236
Permocixius, 222
 Permocupedidae, 284
 Permocupes, 284
Permocupidae, 284
Permocupoides, 284
 Permodelopterum, 205, 207
 Permodiapha, 58
 Permodiphthera, 220
 Permododa, 224
PERMODONATA, 62
 Permodunstanina, 258
 Permodischia, 157
Permoglyphidae, 233
 Permoglyphis, 234
 Permohymen, 50
 Permojassula, 224
 Permojassus, 224
 Permolamproptera, 224
 Permolestes, 64, 68
 Permolestidae, 68
 Permoleuctropsis, 97
 Permomerope, 501
 Permoneura, 91
 Permonia, 501
 Permonikia, 501
 Permonka, 501
 Permonkidae, 205
 Permonympha, 205, 501
 Permopanorpa, 384
 Permopanorpidae, 384
 Permophilidae, 147
 Permophilus, 148
 Permopibrocha, 234
PERMOPLECTOPTERA, 19
 Permopsocidae, 193
 Permopsocus, 193
 Permopsychops, 345
Permopsychopsidae, 344
 Permopsylla, 241
Permopsyllidae, 241
 Permopsyllidium, 244
 Permopsyllidops, 244
 Permopsylloides, 244
 Permopsyllopsis, 242
 Permorphaphidia, 159
 Permorphaphidiidae, 159
 Permorpisma, 345
 Permoscarta, 232
 Permoscytina, 242
Permoscytinopsidae, 241
Permoscytinopsis, 241
 Permosialidae, 205
 Permosialis, 501
 Permosisyra, 344
Permosmylus, 344
 Permotanyderus, 394
 Permotermopsidae, 124
 Permotermopsis, 124
 Permothea, 244
 Permotheella, 244
 Permothemidae, 43
 Permothemidia, 43
 Permothemis, 43
PERMOTHEMISTIDA, 26
 Permothemistidae, 27, 43
 Permothripidae, 209
 Permothrips, 209
 Permotipula, 392
 Permotipulidae, 392
 Permovicia, 232
Permula, 109
 Peromaptera, 31
Peromapteridae, 31
 Peromyia, 419
 Perosoma, 324
 Perotis, 331
 Perunopterum, 207
 Pervestigia, 220
 Pesus, 290
 Petalura, 83
 Petaluridae, 83
Petiolaria, 484
 Petraeomyrmex, 493
 Petrelcana, 159
 Petrobius, 328
 Petrochorista, 385
 Petrolestes, 86
 Petrolystra, 231
 Petromantis, 385
Petromartus, 122
 Petrophlebia, 74
 Petropone, 493
 Petropsychops, 352
 Petropteron, 258
 Petrorophus, 324
 Petrosyne, 287
 Petrothemis, 79
 Petrotypus, 62
 Petrushevskia, 356
Phacelobranchnus, 23
 Phaenolobus, 476
 Phalacridae, 332
 Phalacritophora, 433
 Phanerochaetum, 443
 Phanerogramma, 324
 Phaneroneura, 56
 Phaneropterites, 181
 Phanerotoma, 481
 Phanomeris, 481
 Phasma, 187
 Phasmatidae, 184, 186, 187
PHASMATODEA, 98, 184
Phasmidae, 187
PHASMODEA, 184
 Phasmomima, 171
 Phasmomimella, 172
 Phasmomimidae, 170
 Phasmomimoides, 172
 Phasmomimula, 172
 Phatnoma, 275
 Phaulogyrinus, 324
 Pheidole, 493
 Phenacolestes, 86
 Phenacoperga, 463
 Phenacopsyche, 366
 Phenolia, 332
 Phenopteridae, 111
 Phenopterum, 112
 Philagra, 231
 Philanthus, 496
 Philiasptilon, 55
 Philolimnias, 25
 Philonicus, 428
 Philonthus, 329
 Philoponites, 496
 Philopotamidae, 363
 Philopotamus, 363
 Philorites, 409
 Philosepedon, 406
 Philotarsus, 198
 Philydrus, 329
Phipoides, 385
 Phlaeothripidae, 211
 Phlaeothrips, 211
 Phlebotomiella, 406
 Phlebotomites, 406
 Phlebotomus, 406
 Phlepsius, 227
 Phloeocoris, 273
 Phloeonemites, 313
 Phloeosinities, 317
Pholidoptilidae, 66
Pholidoptilon, 66
 Pholipheron, 324
 Phora, 432
 Phoridae, 432
 Phragmatoecicossus, 258
 Phragmatoecites, 216
 Phragmoligoneura, 418
 Phragmoligoneuridae, 418
 Phronia, 417
 Phrudopamera, 271
 Phryganea, 366
 Phryganeidae, 366
 Phryganeidium, 362
Phryganides, 366
 Phthartus, 26
 Phthinia, 417
 Phthinocoris, 270
 Phthiraptera, 200
 Phthiria, 427

- Phthitogomphus, 81
 Phthorophloeus, 336
 Phygadeuon, 476
 Phylledestes, 380
 Phyllelytron, 146
 Phylliidae, 184, 186, 187
 Phyllium, 188
 Phyllobius, 315, 336
 Phyllolabis, 404
 Phyllomyza, 443
 Phyllophaga, 330
 Phylocentropus, 364
 Phymaphoroides, 308
 Phymatodes, 312, 334
 Phytocoris, 275
 Phytodecta, 335
 Phytomyza, 440
 Phytonomous, 336
 Phytoplexion, 324
 Phyxelis, 336
 Pidonia, 312
 Pieridae, 371, 377
 Pieris, 377
Pierites, 377
 Piezocoris, 270
 Palaria, 404
 Pimeliodes, 324
 Pimpla, 477
 Pincombea, 243
 Pincombeidae, 243
Pinctodia, 21
 Pinegia, 158
 Pinicolites, 452
 Pinnachorista, 383
 Pionosomus, 271
 Piophila, 439
 Piophilidae, 439
 Pipiza, 434
 Pipunculidae, 433
 Pipunculus, 433
 Pirates, 274
 Piroutetia, 91
 Pison, 496
 Pissodes, 317, 336
 Pissodites, 317
 Pittoecus, 496
 Pityomyrmex, 493
 Pityophthoridae, 317
 Plachutella, 216
 Plagiocyphon, 302
 Plagiodera, 335
 Plagiolepis, 494
 Plagiophlebia, 79
 Plagioraphes, 305
 Planelytridae, 144, 147
 Planelytron, 147
Planipennes, 343
 PLANIPENNIA, 340, 341,
 343, 357
 Plastelater, 325
 Plastobuprestites, 325
 Plastonebria, 325
 Platephemera, 44
 Plateumaris, 335
 Platycerus, 330
 Platycheirus, 434
 Platychorista, 501
 Platycleis, 165
 Platycoxa, 293
 Platycrossos, 287
 Platycupes, 286
 Platydema, 333
 Platyelata, 305
 Platygasterites, 498
 Platynus, 328
 Platypalpus, 430
 Platypedia, 222
 Platyperla, 96
 Platyperlidae, 96
 Platypeza, 431
 Platypezidae, 431
 Platypus, 336
 Platyscycinella, 261
 Platystethus, 329
 Platythyrea, 494
 Platyura, 417
 Plebeia, 498
 Plecia, 415
 Pleciodictya, 409
 Pleciodictyidae, 409
 Pleciofungivora, 410
 Pleciofungivorella, 410
 Pleciofungivoridae, 410
 Pleciomima, 412
 Pleciomimella, 413
 Pleciomimidae, 412
 Plecophlebus, 258
 PLECOPTERA, 93
 Plectiscidea, 477
 PLECOPTERA, 93
 Plectrocnemia, 364
 Plectrotetrophanes, 313
 Pleisiogramma, 204
 Pleisiogrammatidae, 203
Pleisiogrammidae, 203
Pleobittacus, 390
 Plesioidischia, 157
 Plesiorhaphes, 305
 Pleuralocista, 325
 Plinthus, 337
 Pliocleonus, 317
 Plioprojapyx, 4
 Pliosilpha, 325
Pliotermes, 139
 Plochionus, 328
 Pneumoridae, 100
 Podabrus, 331
 Poecilobothrus, 431
 Poecilocapsus, 275
 Poecilocoris, 272
 Poekilloptera, 240
 Pogonocherus, 334
 Pogonomyrmex, 494
 Poiocera, 239
 Polemius, 331
 Poliocoris, 273
 Polioptenus, 28
 Polioschistus, 273
 Poliosphageus, 274
 Polistes, 495
 Polybia, 495
Polycentropidae, 364
 Polycentropodidae, 364
 Polycentropus, 364
 Polycraegra, 33
Polycraegridae, 32
 Polycytella, 359
Polydicrobittacus, 390
 Polydrosus, 317
 Polyernus, 134
 Polyetes, 134
 Polygraphus, 337
 Polymera, 404
 Polymitarciidae, 26
 Polynemoidea, 484
 Polyneurisca, 410
 Polypamon, 325
 POLYPHAGA, 279, 280, 281,
 282, 295
 Polyphagidae, 135
 Polypsocidae, 199
 Polypsocus, 199
 Polysitus, 287
 Polysphincta, 477
 Polystenus, 481
 Polystichus, 328
 Polytaxineura, 67
Polytaxineuridae, 66
 Pompilidae, 495
 Pompilopterus, 495
 Pompilus, 495
 Poner a, 494
Ponerites, 494
 Poneropsis, 494
 Poneropterus, 494
 Pontia, 377
 Porizon, 477
 Porrhodromus, 299
 Porricondyla, 419
 Potamanthellus, 26
 Potamophilites, 302
 Potamyia, 365
 Potergites, 306

- Poteschistus, 273
 Praeathripsodes, 367
 Praeaulacidae, 473
 Praeaulacinus, 473
 Praeaulacites, 473
 Praeaulacon, 473
 Praeaulacus, 473
 Praeaulicops, 473
 Praecythera, 427
 Praedendrothrips, 210
 Praeichneumon, 474
 Praeichneumonidae, 474
 Praelateriidae, 303
 Praelaterium, 303
 Praelocustopsis, 177
 Praemachilis, 17
 Praemerothrips, 211
 Praemordella, 311
 Praenotochilus, 271
 Praeoryssus, 463
 Praepapilio, 377
 Praesagus, 290
 Praesirex, 461
 Praesiricidae, 461
 Praesiricinae, 461
 Praon, 481
 Prenolepis, 494
 Priacmopsis, 286
 Pricecoris, 276
 Priocnemis, 495
 Prionomerus, 337
 Prionomyrmex, 494
 Prionophana, 325
 Prionus, 334
 Prioriphora, 431
Prisca, 103, 107
 Pristapenesia, 488
 Pristorhynchus, 317
 Proallogdia, 417
 Proameletus, 23
Proanaclinia, 416
 Proapemon, 417
 Proapocritus, 499
 Proapolephthisa, 417
 Probascanion, 276
 Probelopsis, 314
 Probelus, 314
 Proberotha, 349, 350
 Proberothella, 349
Proberothidae, 349
 Probintoniella, 162
 Probittacus, 391
 Probnidae, 100, 114
 Probnis, 115
Probnisidae, 114
 Probolbomyia, 424
 Proboletina, 417
 Probombus, 498
 Procalosoma, 325
 Procarabites, 325
Procarabus, 286
 Procaraphilus, 308
 Procas, 337
Procerapachys, 491
 Procercopidae, 228
 Procercopina, 228
 Procercopis, 228
 Proceroplatus, 417
 Procerothrips, 211
 Prochoristella, 387
 Prochoroptera, 55
 Prochoropteridae, 54, 55
 Prochremylus, 481
 Prochresmoda, 186
 Prochresmodidae, 186
 Prochrysomela, 325
 Prochrysotus, 431
 Procleptes, 485
 Procoelambus, 294
 Procoris, 271
 Procremifania, 438
 Procrophius, 271
 Proctacanthus, 428
 Proctobuprestis, 325
 Proctotrupes, 470
 Proctotrupidae, 470
 Proctotrypites, 499
 Procupes, 286
 Procurculio, 314
 Procydnus, 272
 Procyomophyes, 271
 Procymus, 271
 Procyrtophyllites, 170
 Prodelopsis, 417
 Prodimerophomyrmex, 494
 Prodinapsis, 468
 Prodocosia, 417
Prodromus, 21
 Prodryas, 378
 Prodryomyza, 437
Prodytiscus, 295
 Proecanthus, 174
 Proedischia, 176
 Proelcana, 158
 Proelectrotermes, 138, 140
 Proepicypta, 417
 Profidia, 313
 Progenentomum, 122
 Proglabellula, 427
 Progloma, 430
 Progoneura, 64, 68
 Progonocimex, 259
 Progonocimicidae, 259
 Progonocoris, 262
 Progonophlebia, 75
 Progonophlebiidae, 75
 Progonopsocus, 194
 Progonopteryx, 91
 Prohadroneura, 417
 Prohagla, 170
Probalictus, 497
 Prohemerobiidae, 350
 Prohemerobius, 350
 Prohepialus, 380
 Prohesperinus, 410
 Proheuristes, 325
 Prohirmoneura, 426
 Proinogomphus, 81
 Proisfaroptera, 170
 Projagoria, 82
 Prokalotermes, 140
 Prolachlanius, 346
 Prolagynodes, 469
 Prolamioides, 312
 Proleeuwenia, 212
 Proleia, 417
 Prolibythea, 379
 Prolyda, 457
 Prolygaeus, 271
 Polyoneta, 375
 Polyonetiidae, 375
 Prolystra, 258
 Promacrocera, 417
 Promantispa, 350
 Promartynovia, 158
 Promastacidae, 178
 Promastacoides, 178
 Promastax, 178
 Promelanthrips, 209
 Promethes, 477
 Prometopia, 332
 Promonolexis, 481
 Promycetomyia, 417
 Pronabis, 276
 Pronemobius, 174
 Proneoglyphyoptera, 417
 Proneortiophilidae, 439
 Proneortiophilum, 439
 Pronophlebia, 404
 Pronotiothauma, 394
 Pronovakia, 417
 Pronymphes, 354
 Propalingenia, 44
 Proparagryllacrididae, 175
 Proparagryllacridinae, 175
 Proparagryllacris, 175
 Propatrix, 244
 Propelma, 483
 Propexis, 420
 Prophaemyia, 437
 Prophalangopseides, 170
Prophalangopsidae, 165
 Prophalonia, 373
 Prophasis, 325

- Prophilanthus, 496
 Prophilopota, 425
 Prophiloptamus, 363
 Prophlebonema, 346
 Prophronia, 417
 Prophthinia, 417
 Proplatypygus, 427
 Proplatyscelio, 471
 Propraon, 481
 Propsychopsis, 351
 Propteticus, 122
 Proptilocerus, 274
Proptychoptera, 406
 Propygotlampis, 188
 Proraphidia, 341
 Prorhaphidophora, 172
 Prorhyacophila, 362
 Prorhyacophilidae, 362
 Prosalticella, 437
 Prosbole, 217
 Prosolidae, 217
Prosolina, 217
 Prosolomorpha, 221
 Prosoloneura, 221
 Prosolopsis, 258
Prosolopsites, 228
 Proscardiites, 373
 Proschistocerca, 181
 Prosepididontidae, 363
 Prosepididontus, 363
 Prosierola, 488
 Prosigara, 277
 Prosoeca, 426
 Prospadobius, 346
 Prosperocoleus, 283
 Prosphyracephala, 436
 Prostemma, 274
Prostenoidea, 128
 Prostenostictus, 325
 Prosynactus, 325
 Prosystemus, 431
 Protachaeta, 176
 Protacnaeus, 302, 330
 Protactus, 299
 Protagrion, 91
 Protagyrypnus, 305
 Protallactoneura, 410
 Protamblyopone, 494
 Protamisega, 485
 Protamphipteryx, 87
 Protaneuretus, 494
 Protanisodera, 313
 PROTANISOPTERA, 64, 65, 66
 Protanthomyza, 442
 Protapate, 307
 Protarchus, 477
 Protartematopus, 302
 Protasmanina, 417
 Protaulacigaster, 442
 Protazteca, 494
Protechma, 21
 Proteleates, 309
 Protelencholax, 338
 Protelytridae, 144, 146
 Protelytron, 146
 Protelytropopsis, 150
 PROTELYTROPTERA, 143
 Protembia, 117, 189
 Protembaliidae, 98, 115
 Protempididae, 428
 Protempis, 429
 Protendipedidae, 407
 Protendipes, 407
 Protenor, 270
 Protenthredo, 499
 Protentomobrya, 2
 Protentomobryidae, 2
 Protepacmus, 427
 Protephedrus, 481
 PROTEPHEMEROIDEA, 19
 Proteptera, 238
 Protereisma, 21
 Protereismatidae, 21
Protereismidae, 21
 Proteroscabeus, 301
 Proteroscelio, 471
 Protimaspis, 482
 Protipochus, 312
Protipula, 402
 Protobaris, 422
 Protobibio, 414
 Protobibionidae, 414
 Protobittacus, 390
 Protoblattina, 106
 Protoblattiniella, 105
 Protoblattinopsis, 501
 PROTOBLATTODEA, 97, 99
 PROTOBLATTOIDEA, 97, 98
Protobranchyceridae, 421
 Protobranchyceron, 421
 Protobranchyceronidae, 421
 Protocamilla, 442
Protocapnia, 46
 Protocardiphorus, 305
 Protocatanops, 181
 Protocerapterus, 293
 Protoclhorotettix, 227
 Protochorista, 386
 Protochrysidis, 485
 Protochrysis, 485
 Protochrysoxum, 434
 PROTOCIDADIDA, 26, 97
Protociccus, 103
 Protocoleidae, 146
 PROTOCOLEOPTERA, 143
 Protocoleus, 146
 Protocoris, 276
 Protoculicoides, 408
 Protocuneus, 325
 Protocupes, 284
 Protocupoides, 284
 Protocyrtus, 445
 Protodiamphipnoa, 100, 129
 Protodiapha, 59
 Protodictyon, 120
 Protodinia, 440
Protodiplatidae, 151
 Protodiplatyidae, 151
 Protodiplatys, 152
 PROTODONATA, 10, 59, 64, 66
 Protoedalea, 430
 Protofoenus, 474
 PROTOFULGORIDA, 97, 134
 Protogenia, 303
 Protogryllus, 175
 Protogyrinus, 294
 Protohagla, 170
Protobellwigia, 476
 Protohelorus, 470
 PROTOHEMIPTERA, 26
 Protohymenidae, 46, 49
 Protohymenidae, 45, 46, 49, 54
 PROTOHYMENOPTERA, 45
 Protoibalia, 482
 Protojurina, 359
 Protokollaria, 130
 Protokollariidae, 100, 130
 Protolbiogaster, 418
 Protolbiogastridae, 417
 Protoliarus, 236
 Protoligoneura, 409
 Protoligoneuria, 26
 Protoligoneuridae, 409
 Protolindenia, 64, 81
 Protolomatia, 427
 Protomacratia, 312
 PROTOMECOPTERA, 382
 Protomelecta, 497
Protomerope, 501
 Protomphrale, 428
 Protomphralidae, 428
 Protomutilla, 490
 Protomyia, 414
 Protomyrmeleon, 68
 Protomyrmeleonidae, 68
 Protomyrmeleonidae, 68
 Protocideres, 312
 Protonemestrius, 426
 Protonephrocerus, 433
 Protooctonus, 484
 Protopachtylopsis, 103
 Protopaltothemis, 85

- Protopanorpa, 386
 Protopanorpoidea, 394
 Protoperla, 134
PROTOPERLARIA, 97, 204
 Protophasma, 130
 Protophasmatidae, 130
Protophasmida, 130
 Protophorites, 433
 Protophthiria, 427
 Protopincombea, 243
 Protoplarycera, 309, 333
 Protoplethyspha, 433
 Protoplecia, 414
 Protopleciidae, 414
 Protopriscocera, 488
 Protopsyche, 258
 Protopsychoptera, 356
 Protopsyllidiidae, 243
 Protopsyllidium, 244
Protopsyllops, 244
 Protoquasimus, 305
 Protorabus, 293
 Protorhagio, 424
 Protoringia, 434
 Protorhyphidae, 418
 Protorhyphus, 418
 Protorthophlebia, 388
PROTORTHOPTERA, 9, 93,
 97, 143, 154, 189, 201, 204,
 205
 Protorygma, 437
 Protoscalidion, 293
 Protoscatopse, 414
 Protoscatopsidae, 414
 Protoscelis, 313
 Protosceloides, 313
 Protosciara, 415
 Protoscinella, 443
 Protoscinis, 443
 Protosirex, 458
 Protospondylis, 312
 Protostaphylinus, 299
 Protostephanus, 466
 Protosuillia, 438
 Prototetrix, 179
 Prototettix, 134
 Protothore, 88
Protothrips, 211
 Prototitan, 183
 Prototoma, 325
 Protovermileo, 424
PROTOZYGOPTERA, 67
 Prottrichonta, 417
 Protshorkuphlebia, 155, 170
PROTURA, 3, 9
 Provitimia, 162
 Pruvostia, 134
 Pruvostiella, 204
 Pruvostites, 158
Pruvostitidae, 156
PRUVOSTITOPTERA, 154
 Psacodromeus, 293
 Psammaecius, 496
 Psapharochrus, 312
 Pselaphidae, 299, 329
 Pselaphus, 299
 Psephenidae, 330
 Psephenus, 330
 Pseudacidia, 435
Pseudadonia, 418
 Pseudambria, 246
 Pseudamphorophora, 251
Pseudanthracobremma, 55
 Pseudelmoa, 55
 Pseudetoblattina, 134
Pseudipsuvia, 259
 Pseudisobranchium, 488
 Pseudoarmania, 494
 Pseudobaes, 471
Pseudobecquerelia, 38
 Pseudoberaeodes, 369
 Pseudobiella, 202
 Pseudobuprestites, 325
 Pseudocaeciliidae, 198
 Pseudocaecilius, 198
 Pseudocamponotus, 494
 Pseudocarabites, 325
 Pseudocardiophorites, 305
 Pseudochrysomelites, 325
 Pseudocimbex, 463
 Pseudocistela, 333
Pseudocleffia, 28
 Pseudococcidae, 254
 Pseudococcus, 254
 Pseudocossus, 216
 Pseudocurculionites, 325
 Pseudocymindis, 325
 Pseudocyphon, 325
Pseudodeloptera, 207
Pseudodelphax, 255
 Pseudodesmometopa, 443
 Pseudodiptera, 387
 Pseudodipteridae, 387
 Pseudoelateropsis, 325
 Pseudoeuphaea, 88
 Pseudofouquea, 101
Pseudofulgora, 103
 Pseudogerarus, 134
 Pseudogramma, 202
 Pseudohagla, 170
 Pseudohallomenus, 311
 Pseudohomothetus, 91
 Pseudohumbertiella, 176
 Pseudohydrophilites, 325
 Pseudohydrophilus, 295
Pseudohymen, 49
Pseudohymenopsis, 49
 Pseudolasius, 494
 Pseudolestes, 86
 Pseudolesteva, 299
 Pseudolestidae, 86
 Pseudolimnophila, 404
Pseudomantis, 207
 Pseudomecorhis, 314
 Pseudomecynostoma, 44
 Pseudomegamerus, 313
 Pseudomyrmeleon, 356
 Pseudomyrmex, 494
Pseudonortonia, 495
Pseudooedischia, 130
 Pseudopalingenia, 91
 Pseudopaolia, 91
 Pseudoperla, 187
 Pseudophrisson, 428
 Pseudoplatopterus, 306
 Pseudopolycentropidae, 392
 Pseudopolycentropus, 392
 Pseudopolyernus, 134
 Pseudopomyza, 435
 Pseudopomyzidae, 435
 Pseudopronites, 325
 Pseudorhynchophora, 325
 Pseudorthophlebia, 369
 Pseudosciara, 415
 Pseudosilphites, 325
 Pseudosinella, 2
 Pseudosiobla, 456
Pseudosirex, 462
 Pseudosiricidae, 461
 Pseudosphegina, 434
 Pseudotelephorus, 325
 Pseudotenebrio, 325
 Pseudotettigonia, 165
 Pseudothyrea, 325
 Pseudoxyela, 454
 Pseudus, 325
 Psila, 436
 Psilidae, 436
 Psilocephala, 427
 Psilothorax, 48
 Psocidae, 198
 Psocides, 198
 Psocidiidae, 192
Psocidium, 192
 psocids, *see* Psocoptera
 Psococicadellopsis, 199
 Psocopsyllidium, 244
PSOCOPTERA, 191, 200, 205,
 208, 212
 Psocoscytina, 244
 Psocus, 198
 Psoroptera, 126
 Psoropteridae, 126
 Psyche, 375

- Psychelytron, 149
 Psychidae, 375
 Psychoda, 404
 Psychodidae, 404
 Psychomyia, 364
 Psychomyiidae, 364
 Psychopsidae, 351
 Psychopsinae, 351
 Psychopsis, 351
Psychrochoridae, 272
 Psychrocoris, 273
 Psychroptilidae, 43
 Psychroptilus, 43
 Psylla, 253
 Psyllidae, 253
 Psyllidella, 244
 Psyllidiana, 244
 Psylliodes, 335
 Psyllipsocidae, 197
 Psyllipsocini, 197
 Psyllipsocus, 197
 Psyllites, 253
 Psylloneura, 198
 Ptenodera, 134
 Ptenolasia, 199
 Pterinoblattina, 356
 Pteronopteron, 74
 Pterocupes, 286
 Pteromalidae, 483
 Pteromalus, 483
 Pteronepionites, 502
 Pteronidia, 44
 Pterosticus, 328
Pterostigma, 248
 PTERYGOTA, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18
 Ptiliidae, 297, 329
 Ptilium, 298, 329
 Ptilocephala, 434
 Ptilodactyla, 302
 Ptilodactylidae, 302
 Ptilodactyloides, 302
 Ptinella, 298
 Ptinus, 332
 Ptomaphagus, 298
 Ptomascopus, 298
 Ptosima, 331
 Ptychopteropsis, 394
 Ptyelus, 231
 Ptsyaphora, 231
Pursa, 105
 Puto, 254
 Pycanum, 273
 Pycnophlebia, 170
 Pycnothemis, 79
 Pygidicrana, 153
 Pygidicranidae, 151, 153
 Pygostolus, 481
 Pyralidae, 376
 Pyralis, 376
 Pyralites, 376
 Pyrochalcaspis, 309
 Pyrochroa, 310
 Pyrochroidae, 310
 Pyrochroophana, 325
 Pyrrhocoridae, 272
 Pyrrhocoris, 272
 Pythidae, 310
 Pytho, 310
 Pythoceropsis, 310

 Quecopterum, 108
 Quedius, 329

Rachimentomidae, 118
 Rachimentomon, 118
 Ragas, 430
 Raglius, 271
 Rammea, 165
 Ranis, 287
Rappa, 160
 Raphidia, 343
 Raphidiidae, 343
 Raphidiinae, 343
 RAPHIDIODEA, 340, 341
Recter, 21
 Rectineura, 91
 Recula, 502
 RECULOIDEA, 97
 Redactineura, 502
 Reduviidae, 274
 Reduvius, 274
 Reeveana, 325
 Reisia, 91
Rekter, 21
 Remalia, 445
 Rembus, 328
 Reprehensa, 502
 Retelytron, 283
 Reticulitermes, 142
 Reticulocicada, 258
 Retinaphis, 248
 Retinitus, 431
 Retroacizzia, 253
 Rhabdepyris, 488
 Rhabdocupes, 286
 Rhabdoglyptus, 303
 Rhabdomastix, 404
Rhabdoptilidae, 35
 Rhabdoptilus, 35
 Rhabdothemis, 79
 Rhabdorus, 325
 Rhaconotus, 481
 Rhadinobrochus, 404
 Rhaetofungivora, 410
 Rhaetofungivorella, 411
 Rhaetofungivorodes, 411
 Rhaetomyia, 408
 Rhaetomyiidae, 408
 Rhagio, 423
 Rhagionemestrius, 426
Rhagionempididae, 423
 Rhagionempidinae, 423
 Rhagionempis, 424
 Rhagionidae, 398, 423
 Rhagiophryne, 424
 Rhagoderidea, 309
 Rhamphomyia, 430
 Rraphidiopsidae, 57
 Rraphidiopsis, 58
 Rhepocoris, 276
 Rhingia, 434
 Rhingiopsis, 422
 Rhinocoris, 274
 Rhinocyllus, 337
 Rhinohelaeites, 325
 Rhinotermes, 142
 Rhinotermes, 142
 Rhinotermitidae, 139, 141
 Rhipidioptera, 134
 Rhipidius, 333
 Rhipidorhabdus, 462
 Rhipidothripoides, 209
 Rhipiphoridae, 333
 Rhipiphorus, 333
 Rhithrogena, 25
 Rhizotrogus, 330
 Rhogogaster, 456
 Rhomaleus, 325
 Rhombocoleidae, 289
 Rhombocoleites, 289
 Rhombocoleus, 289
 Rhopalomyrmex, 494
 Rhopaloscolex, 420
 Rhyacophila, 363
 Rhyacophilidae, 363
 Rhynchites, 337
 Rhyncolus, 317
 Rhyniella, 1, 3
 Rhyparochromus, 271
 Rhysiopolis, 481
 Rhysipolis, 482
 Rhysopsalis, 326
 Rhysosternum, 317
 Rhyssa, 477
 Rhysalus, 482
 Ricania, 238
 Ricaniidae, 238
 Ricartus, 356
 Richardia, 435
 Richardiidae, 435
 Rimmosentomon, 158
 Riordinella, 379
 Ripidia, 404
 Robinjohnia, 389

- Robinjohniidae*, 388
 Rochdalia, 45
 rock crawlers, *see* Grylloblattoidea
Rocklingiidae, 35
 Rogas, 482
 Roomeria, 134
 Rophalis, 346
Rossites, 122
 Rossocoleus, 289
 Rotundopteris, 28
 Ruebsaameniella, 415
 Rueppellia, 427
 Rugelytron, 150
 Rygchium, 495
 Rymosia, 417
 Ryssematus, 337

 Saarlantia, 45
 Saaromioptera, 206
 Sabatina, 372
 Sabitaptus, 45
 Sagenoptera, 28
 Sagulia, 74
 Sagulyda, 457
 Salda, 268
 Saldidae, 268
 Saldonia, 268
 Salebrocoleus, 290
 Salebroferus, 290
 Salina, 2, 3
 Salpingidae, 310
 Salpingus, 310
 Samarura, 89
 Sandiella, 31
 Saperda, 312, 334
 Saperdirhynchus, 314
 Sapromyza, 438
 Sarbaloptera, 224
 Sarbalopterum, 111
 Sarbaloscytina, 242
 Sargus, 422
 Saropogon, 428
 Sarytashia, 74
 Satyrites, 377
 Saurophthirus, 395, 502
 Sbenaphis, 258
 Scalaeoptera, 502
 Scalopoides, 326
 Scambus, 477
 Scaphidiidae, 329
 Scaphidiopsis, 326
 Scaphidium, 329
 Scaphisoma, 329
 Scaphocoridae, 263
 Scaphocoris, 263
 Scaptolenopsis, 312
 Scarabaeidae, 300, 330
 Scarabaeides, 266
 Scarabaeus, 300, 330
 Scardiites, 374
 Scarites, 328
 Scatophaga, 443
 Scatophagidae, 443
 Scatopse, 414
 Scatopsidae, 414
 Scelio, 471
 Scelionidae, 471
 Scelionites, 499
 Sceliphron, 496
 Scelocamptus, 315
 Scepasma, 45
 Schedoneura, 45
 Schiffermuelleria, 375
 Schistomerus, 294
Schizocupes, 289
 Schizoneurites, 248
Schizoneuroides, 248
 Schizophoridae, 289
 Schizophorinus, 290
 Schizophoroides, 290
 Schizophorus, 289
 Schizotaldycupes, 289
 Schlechtendalia, 212
 Schmidopteron, 29
 Scholastes, 435
 Schuchertiella, 134
 Schwinzia, 177
 Sciabregma, 317
 Sciadocera, 431
 Sciadoceridae, 431
 Sciadophora, 432
 Sciaphilus, 337
 Sciapus, 431
 Sciara, 415
Sciarella, 417
 Sciaridae, 415
 Sciobia, 416
Sciomorpha, 416
 Sciomyza, 437
 Sciomyzidae, 437
 Sciophila, 417
 Scleroderma, 488
 Scolebythidae, 487
 Scolebythus, 487
 Scolopostethus, 271
 Scolypopites, 238
 Scoparidea, 235
 scorpionflies, *see* Mecoptera
 Scruptia, 311, 333
 Scruptiidae, 311, 333
 Scruptiomima, 311
Scudderia, 30
 Scutellera, 272
 Scutelleridae, 272
 Scutellifer, 275
 Scydmaenidae, 297
 Scydmaenoides, 297
 Scydmaenus, 297
 Scymnus, 333
 Scyphophorus, 337
 Scythropites, 380
 Scythropus, 337
 Scytinoptera, 222
 Scytinopteridae, 222
Scytinopterula, 222
 Scytocixius, 236
 Scytohymen, 51
 Scytohymenidae, 51
 Scytolestes, 68
 Scytoneura, 253
 Scytoneurella, 253
 Scytophara, 234
 Sehirus, 272
 Seira, 2
 Selandria, 456
 Selenothemis, 64, 76
Selenothemistidae, 76
 Selenothrips, 211
Sellardsia, 106
 Sellardsiopsis, 134
 Semanotus, 313
 Sembilanocera, 471
 Semenoviola, 153
 Semenovioloidea, 153
 Semiglobus, 326
 Semirhytus, 482
 Semnodioceras, 297
 Semopterum, 111
 Sendelia, 407
 Seniaulus, 299
 Senoprosopis, 428
 Sepedonites, 438
 Sepsidae, 437
 Sepsis, 437
 Sepulca, 458
 Sepulcidae, 458
 Sepulcinae, 458
 Sepulenia, 459
 Serica, 330
Sericolepta, 434
 Serphites, 470
 Serphitidae, 470
 Serritermitidae, 139
 Sessiliventer, 466
 Setodes, 367
 Severinopsis, 45
 Severinula, 91
 Shaposhnikovia, 247
 Shaposhnikoviidae, 247
 Sharovia PINTO & ORNELLAS, 134
 Sharovia SINITSHENKOVA, 32
 Sharovipterum, 108

- Sheimia, 189, 502
 Shepherdia, 287
 Sherborniella, 91
 Shurabella, 267
 Shurabellidae, 267
 Shurabiola, 75
 Shurabisca, 462
 Shurabocossus, 216
 Shuraboprosbole, 258
 Sialidopsidae, 344
 Sialidopsis, 344
 SIALINA, 340
 Sialium, 354
 SIALODEA, 338, 340
 Siberiodictya, 30
 Siberioperla, 94
 Siberioperlidae, 94
 Sibirella, 111
 Sibiriohymen, 52
 Sibynes, 337
 Sicilomyrmex, 494
 Sideriosemon, 326
 Sieblosia, 89
 Sigalphus, 482
 Sigaretta, 267
 Siksteliiana, 214
 Silicernius, 326
 Silo, 367
 Silpha, 298, 329
 Silphidae, 298, 329
Silphidium, 326
 Silphion, 128
 Silphites, 326
 silverfish, *see* Zygentoma
 Silvius, 424
 Simmondsia, 287
 Simuliidae, 408
 Simulium, 408
 Simulotenia, 374
 Sinaeschnidia, 85
 Sindomiomoptera, 502
Sindon, 105
 Sindonopsis, 134
 Sinemedia, 413
 Sinemediidae, 413
 Sinis, 293
 Sinobracon, 482
 Sinocupes, 286
 Sinoelaterium, 305
 Sinohagla, 170
 Sinolabia, 154
 Sinonemoura, 96
 Sinoperla, 97
 Sinophora, 231
 Siphonuridae, 19, 23
 Siphonurus, 23
 Siphloplecton, 23
 Siphurites, 23
- SIPHONAPTERA, 7, 279, 395
 Siphonophoroides, 251
 Sirecomima, 452
 Sirex, 463
 Siricidae, 448, 462
 Sisyra, 346
 Sisyridae, 343, 346
 Sisyriinae, 346
Sisyrochoridae, 272
 Sisyrocoris, 273
 Sitodrepa, 332
 Sitona, 337
 Sitonitellus, 317
 Sitonites HAUPT, 317
 Sitonites HEER, 326
 Skalicia, 114
 Skaliciidae, 114
 Slonik, 317
 Smicromyx, 337
 Smicrohynchus, 317
 Sminthuridae, 3
 Sminthurus, 3
 Smittia, 407
 Smodicoptera, 326
 snakeflies, *see* Neuroptera
 Snellenius, 482
Sobobapteron, 85
 Soevnia, 263
 Sogdelytron, 288
 Sogdodromeus, 293
 Sogdoplebia, 74
 Sogdopsyche, 394
 Sogdopteron, 77
 Sogdothemis, 79
 Sogjuta, 354
 Sogjutella, 77
 Sogutia, 463
Sojaneuridae, 217
 Sojanoneura, 221
 Sojanopsylla, 252
 Sojanoraphidia, 341
 Sojanoraphidiidae, 341
 Sojanoscytina, 243
 Solenopsis, 494
 Solenoptilidae, 354
 Solenoptilon, 354
 Solikamptilon, 68
Solikamptilonidae, 68
 Solva, 422
 Somatocoris, 262
 Sophrobombus, 498
 Spalacoides, 326
Spaniodera, 122
 Spanioideridae, 122
 Spaniotoma, 408
 Sparasion, 472
 Spargopteron, 125
 Spargoterme, 139
- Spartocera, 270
 Spathius, 482
 Spathoxyela, 452
 Spermophagus, 334
 Sphaericites, 326
 Sphaerocantharis, 326
 Sphaerodemopsis, 264
 Sphaeropsocus, 198
 Sphaerosyne, 287
 Sphaleropalpus, 369
 Sphallonymphites, 420
 Sphalmatoblattina, 502
 Sphecidae, 495
 Sphecomyrma, 494
 Sphecoptera, 48
 Sphecopteridae, 46, 48
 Sphegina, 434
 Spheginascia, 434
 Sphenophlebia, 73
 Sphenophorus, 337
 Sphenoptera, 331
 Sphenosyntexis, 460
 Sphex, 496
 Sphingidites, 380
 Sphongophoriella, 228
 Sphyrotheca, 2
 Spiladomyia, 404
 Spilaptera, 38
 Spilapteridae, 27, 37
 Spilomastax, 121
 Spiloptilus, 39
 Spodotribus, 317
 Spondylis, 334
Spongoneura, 162
 Spudaeus, 477
 Stackelbergisca, 23
 Stanleyana, 232
 Staphylinidae, 298, 329
 Staphylinites, 329
 Staphylinus, 298, 329
Stefanomioptera, 207
 Steganus, 315
Stegocupes, 287
 Stegopteridae, 115
 Stegopteron, 115
 Steleopteridae, 87
 Steleopteron, 87
Stemma, 106
 Stenamma, 494
 Stenaropodites, 118
 Stenecphora, 231
Stenelytridae, 148
 Stenelytron HANDLIRSCH, 326
Stenelytron KUKALOVÁ, 148
 Stenocinclis, 428
 Stenodiapha, 59
Stenodicranidae, 22
 Stenodictya, 30

- Stenodictyoneura, 20
 Stenoglyphis, 258
 Stenogomphus, 83
 Stenogrylloides, 175
 Stenolestes, 86
 Stenolocris, 231
 Stenomacrus, 477
 Stenomyites, 435
 Stenoneura, 129
Stenoneurella, 130
Stenoneurellidae, 130
 Stenoneuridae, 129
 Stenoneurites, 129
 Stenoneuritidae, 129
 Stenopamera, 271
 Stenopanorpa, 394
 Stenopelta, 272
 Stenoperlidium, 93, 94
 Stenopheus, 334
 Stenophlebia, 88
 Stenophlebiidae, 88
 Stenoplus, 328
 Stenopoda, 274
 Stenopsocidium, 192
 Stenopsyche, 364
 Stenopsychidae, 364
 Stenoptera, 419
 Stenoptilomyia, 369
 Stenoscytina, 224
 Stenovelia, 263
 Stenovicia, 232
Stenoviciidae, 232
Stenurothripidae, 211
 Stenurothrips, 209
 Stenus, 329
 Stephanidae, 466
 Stephanogaster, 466
 Stephanus, 466
 Stereochorista, 502
 Stereopteridae, 115
 Stereopterum, 115
 Sterictiphora, 456
 Sternaphis, 251
Sternarthron, 188
 Sterrhopteryx, 375
 Sthenarocera, 130
Sthenaroceridae, 130
Sthenaropoda, 99, 122
Sthenaropodidae, 99, 122
 Stibadocerites, 404
 Stichtoprychus, 307
 Stictulus, 326
 Stigmaphron, 468
 Stigmaphronidae, 468
 Stigmellites, 380
 Stigmenamma, 326
 Stigmomyrmex, 494
 Stigmorista, 386
 Stilbocrocis, 30
 Stilpnus, 477
Stinus, 115
 Stiphromyrmex, 494
 Stiphroschema, 276
 Stiraderes, 314
 Stizonotus, 303
 Stobbsia, 35
Stoichus, 115
 Stolopsyche, 377
 Stomis, 328
 stone flies, *see* Perlaria
 Strangalia, 334
 Strategus, 330
 Stratiomyidae, 422
 Stratiomys, 422
 Streblocardioides, 326
 Strepocladidae, 124
STREPHOCLADODEA, 97
 Strepocladus, 125
 Strephoneura, 126
 Strephoneuridae, 126
STREPSIPTERA, 7, 337
 Strobilocoris, 276
 Strongylites, 326
 Strongylogomphus, 85
 Strophandria, 457
 Strophingia, 253
 Strophsomus, 337
 Stygeonectes, 295
 Stygeonepa, 266
 Stygne, 102
 Stygnidae, 101
Stylnotus, 2
 Subcelytrinus, 299
 Succaphis, 251
 Succinaphis, 250
 Succinasteia, 442
 Succinatherix, 423
 Succinimontia, 309
 Succinogenia, 25
 Succinotettix, 179
 Sucinagonia, 313
 sucking lice, *see* Anoplura
 Suillia, 438
 Sulcalydus, 270
 Suljuktaja, 216
 Suljuktocossus, 216
 Sunius, 329
 Sunoprothalangopsis, 170
SUPERSTATA, 398
 Suriyoka, 359
 Suriyokocixius, 236
 Suriyokocypha, 199
 Suriyokopsocidae, 194
 Suriyokopsocus, 194
 Suriyokovia, 225
 Sushkinia, 68
 Sustaia, 101
Sychnobrochus, 248
 Sycopteron, 502
 Sycorax, 406
 Sylvacoleodes, 283
 Sylvacoleus, 283
Sylvaelidae, 117
 Sylvaella, 117
 Sylvaphlebia, 117
 Sylvaphlebiidae, 117
 Sylvicola, 418
 Sylvidelia, 119
 Sylviodes, 117
Sylvioididae, 117
 Sylvoedischia, 156, 157, 158
 Sylvohymen, 51
 Sylvopanorpa, 386
 Symbalophlebia, 103
 Symmerus, 417
 Symmoca, 376
 Symmocidae, 375
 Symmocites, 380
 Symphoromyia, 424
 Symphyogaster, 466
 Symphyothrips, 212
SYMPHYTA, 445, 448, 449
 Symphyopterus, 466
 Synapha, 417
 Synarmoge, 30
SYNARMOGOIDEA, 26
 Synchrona, 333
Syndesmophora, 118
Syndesmophyllum, 166
 Synomaloptila, 201, 204
 Synomaloptilidae, 204
 Synommatus, 317
Synorthophlebia, 388
 Syntaphus, 494
 Syntemna, 417
Syntexidae, 459
 Syntexyela, 461
 Syntomopterus, 326
 Syntomostylus, 337
 Syntonoptera, 42
 Syntonopteridae, 26, 41
SYNTONOPTERODEA, 26
 Sypharoptera, 92
 Syromastes, 270
 Syrphidae, 433
 Syrphopsis, 445
 Syrphus, 433
 Syrrhoe, 89
 Systellothemis, 75
 Systema, 335
 Systemus, 431
 Systropus, 427

- Tabanidae, 424
 Tabanus, 424
 Tachinus, 329
 Tachydromia, 430
 Tachypeza, 430
 Tachyporoides, 299
 Tachyporus, 329
 Tachys, 328
 Taenionotus, 303
 Taeniopodites, 181
 Taeniopterygidae, 93, 95
 Taeniopteryx, 95
 Taeniothrips, 211
 Taeniurites, 456
 Tagalodes, 274
 Taimyrisphex, 496
 Tajmyraphididae, 248
 Tajmyraphis, 248
 Tajmyrella, 248
 Taldycupes, 287
 Taldycupidae, 287
Taldycupidium, 287
 Tanycarpa, 482
 Tanychora, 477
 Tanychorella, 477
 Tanyderidae, 403
 Tanyderophryne, 406
 Tanyderophryneidae, 406
 Tanyderus, 403
 Tanymecus, 337
 Tanymera, 404
 Tanypus, 408
 Tansphyra, 404
 Tansphyrus, 337
 Tanytarsus, 408
 Taphacris, 177
 Taphaeus, 482
 Tapholyda, 458
 Taphramites, 317
 Taphrorychus, 317
 Tapopterus, 111
 Taracticus, 428
 Tarsophlebia, 64, 73
 Tarsophlebiidae, 73
 Tarsophlebiopsis, 64, 73
 Tauredon, 293
 Taxonus, 456
 Taylorius, 317
 Taymyrelectron, 366
 Taymyrelectronidae, 365
Tchecardaella, 243
 Tchirkovaea, 35
 Tchirkovaeidae, 35
Tcholmanvissia, 158
 Tcholmanvissiidae, 158
 Tectocupes, 287
 Tectocoris, 272
 Tectoptilus, 39
Telactinopterygidae, 155
Telactinopteryx, 117
 Teleocoris, 274
 Teleocydnus, 272
 Teleocydnus, 272
 Teleoschistus, 274
 Telephorium, 326
 Telmatoscopus, 406
 Telmatrechus, 262
 Telothrips, 211
 Temnostethus, 274
 Temnostigma, 79
 Temnostoma, 434
 Tenebrio, 309, 333
 Tenebrionidae, 309, 333
 Tenebrionites, 310
 Tenebroides, 332
Teneopteron, 105
 Tenillus, 317
Teniopteridae, 105
 Tennentsia, 230
 Tenor, 276
 Tenthredinidae, 454
 Tenthredinites, 456
 Tenthredo, 455
 Tentyridium, 326
 Tephrites, 435
 Tephritidae, 435
 TEREBRANTIA, 208, 209
 TEREBRANTIA, 448
 Teretrum, 315
 Termes, 142
 termites, *see* Isoptera
 Termitidae, 138, 139, 142
 Termitidium, 176
 Termopsinae, 139
 Termopsis, 140
 Terskeja, 70
 Tersoides, 290
 Tersus, 290
 Tertiapphis, 251
 Tetanocera, 438
 Tetigonia, 227
 Tetracampe, 484
 Tetracampidae, 448, 484
 Tetragoneura, 417
 Tetragonides, 326
 Tetragonidium, 240
 Tetragnostrachelus, 326
 Tetralonia, 498
 Tetraonyx, 334
Tetraphalerites, 286
 Tetraphalerus, 282, 286
 Tetraponera, 494
 Tetrapus, 482
 Tetraraphes, 305
 Tetrigidae, 178
 Tetric, 179
 Tetrops, 334
 Tettavidae, 163
 Tettavus, 163
 Tettigarcta, 221
 Tettigarctidae, 221
 Tettigella, 227
 Tettigidea, 179
 Tettigoides, 165
 Tettigonia, 165
 Tettigoniidae, 164
 Tettoedischia, 158
 Tetyra, 274
 Thaites, 377
 Thamnotettix, 227
 Thanatites, 376
 Thaumastocladus, 240
 Thaumastoptera, 404
 Thaumadryinus, 488
 Thaumatomerope, 394
 Thaumatophora, 134
 Thelaxes, 248
 Thelaxidae, 248
 Themira, 437
 Theornithion, 326
 Thereva, 427
 Therevidae, 427
 Theronia, 477
 Thesoneura, 36
Thesoneuridae, 35
 Thinophilus, 431
 Thiras, 418
 Thlibomenus, 272
 Thnesidius, 290
Thnetodes, 158
 Thnetoschistus, 274
 Thoracotes, 326
 Thoronysididae, 100, 101
 Thoronyxis, 101
 Thripidae, 210
 Thrips, 210
 thrips, *see* Thysanoptera
 Throscites, 306
 Throscogenius, 306
 Thryogenosoma, 318
 Thrypticus, 431
 Thuringopteryx, 176
 Thurmannia, 326
 Thylacella, 197
 Thylacites, 337
 Thylax, 197
 Thyrididae, 376
 Thyris, 376
 THYSANOPTERA, 207
 THYSANURA, 1
 Tibicen, 222
 Tilgidopsis, 477
 Tillyardagrion, 68
 Tillyardembia, 123, 189

- Tillyardembiidae, 123
 Tillyardia, 62
Tillyardiella, 158
Tillyardiellidae, 158
Tillyardina, 385
 Tillyardinea, 374
 Tillyardiopsis, 318
 Tillyardites, 502
 Timalphes, 430
 Timarchopsis, 326
 Tinea, 373
 Tineidae, 373
 Tineolamima, 374
 Tineosemopsis, 374
 Tingidae, 274
 Tingiopsis, 258
 Tingis, 274
 Tinodes, 364
 Tiphia, 490
 Tiphidae, 445, 490
 Tipula, 403
 Tipulidae, 403
Tipulidea, 403
 Tipulidites, 369
 Tipulodictya, 401
 Tipulodictyidae, 401
 Tipuloidea, 258
 TIPULOMORPHA, 398
 Tipuloplecia, 413
 Tipulopleciidae, 413
 Tiromerus, 271
 Tiroschistus, 274
 Titanodictya, 45
 TITANOPTERA, 181
 Titanoptera, 92
 Tithonomyia, 427
 Tmesiphoroides, 300
 Tococladidae, 126
 Tococladus, 126
 Tolype, 326
 Tomia, 101, 128
 Tomiidae, 101, 128
 Tomiochorista, 384
 Tomiochoristidae, 384
Tomiocupes, 284
 Tomiopsyllidium, 245
 Tomioscarta, 232
 Tomoceridae, 2
 Tomocerus, 2
 Tomoxia, 333
 Torrentopterum, 108
 Tortricidae, 373
 Tortricidrosis, 373
 Tortrix, 373
 Torymidae, 482
 Torymus, 483
 Toxorhynchus, 315
 Tracheliodes, 496
 Trachelopteron, 472
 Trachopteryx, 502
 Trachycoris, 276
 Trachyderes, 334
 Trachymyrmex, 494
 Trachysphyrus, 477
 Trameobasileus, 83
 Transversiplecia, 411
 Trapezonotus, 271
 Trapezotrachelus, 326
 Trecla, 422
 Trechinities, 293
 Trechoides, 293
 Trechus, 328
 Treherniella, 212
 Trentepohlia, 404
 Triadocoleopteron, 326
 Triadocupes, 287
 Triadogyrus, 326
 Triadologus, 92
 Triadomerus, 484
 Triadophlebia, 70
 Triadophlebiidae, 70
 TRIADOPHLEBIOMORPHA,
 65, 70
 Triadotypidae, 70
 Triadotypus, 71
 Triaena, 337
 Triaeschna, 82
 Triaplidae, 293
 Triaplus, 293
 Triaspis, 482
 Triassagrion, 69
Triassagrionidae, 68
 Triassoaphis, 258
 Triassocatinus, 290
 Triassocixius, 237
 Triassococetus, 261
 Triassocoleus, 290
 Triassocoris, 276
 Triassocotis, 258
 Triassogereon, 217
 Triassojassus, 259
 Triassolestes, 78
 Triassolestidae, 78
 Triassolestinae, 78
 Triassolestodes, 78
 Triassolocusta, 177
Triassomachilidae, 17
 Triassomachilis, 17
 Triassomanteidae, 162
 Triassomanteodes, 162, 163
Triassomantidae, 162
 Triassomantis, 162
 Triassoneura, 79
 Triassophlebia, 79
Triassopsyche, 392
 Triassopsychops, 351
 Triassopsylla, 245
 Triassoscarta, 231
 Triassoscelis, 225
 Triassoscytina, 225
 Triassoscytinopsis, 225
 Triassothea, 245
 Triassothemis, 78
 Triassoxyela, 453
 Tribochrysa, 347
 Trichadenotecnum, 198
 Trichelepturgetes, 326
 Trichempheria, 197
 Tricheopteryx, 367
 Trichinities, 430
 Trichiosomites, 456
 Trichius, 330
 Trichobaissodes, 489
 Trichocera, 404
 Trichochrus, 332
 Trichogramma, 484
 Trichogrammatidae, 448, 484
 Trichogyllus, 175
 Trichomyia, 406
 Trichoneura, 404
 Trichopeza, 430
 Trichophlebia, 356
 TRICHOPTERA, 8, 279, 359,
 369, 372, 399
 Trichopterella, 369
 Trichopteridium, 369
 Trichorthophlebia, 502
 Trichosia, 415
 Tricoleidae, 288
 Tricoleodes, 289
 Tricoleus, 288
Tricupes, 284
 Tricyphona, 404
 Tricyrtus, 326
 Tridactylidae, 179
 Tridactylus, 179
 Triecphora, 231
 Trifidella, 232
 Triga, 299, 329
 Trigites, 299
 Trigona, 498
 Trigonalidae, 468
 Trigonalopterus, 466
 Trigonalys, 468
 Trigonoccephalites, 326
 Trigonoscuta, 337
 Trioxys, 482
 Trioza, 253
 Triphleba, 433
 Triplax, 332
 Triplectides, 367
 Triplosoba, 19, 20
 Triplosobidae, 19
 Tripsalis, 326

- Trirhabda, 335
 Triscytina, 261
 Tritoma, 332
 Tritophania, 239
 Trixagidae, 306, 331
 Trixagites, 326
 Trixagus, 306
 Trixoscelis, 438
 Trochiscites, 326
 Trochmalus, 326
 Trogiidae, 197
 Trogium, 197
 Trogossita, 307, 332
 Trogossitidae, 307, 332
 Trogus, 477
 Tropideres, 335
 Tropisternus, 329
 Troz, 330
 true lice, *see* Anoplura
 Truemanina, 62
 Tryoniopsis, 326
 Trypanorhynchus, 315
 Trypherus, 331
 Tryphon, 477
 Tshekardaella, 243
 Tshekardocoleidae, 283
 Tshekardocoleus, 283
 Tshekardohymen, 51
 Tshorkuphlebia, 170
Tshorkuphlebiidae, 165
 TUBULIFERA, 208, 211
 Tunicopterus, 299
 Tupus, 61
 Turanoderma, 153
 Turanophlebia, 73
 Turanopsyche, 394
 Turanopteron, 77
 Turanothemis, 78
 Turanothemistidae, 78
 Turanovia, 153
 Turbopterum, 111
 Turfanerella, 25
 Turgaiella, 217
 Turkestanina, 170
 Turnbullia, 45
 Turneropteron, 36
 Turutanovia, 259
 twisted-wing parasites, *see*
 Strepsiptera
 Tychius, 337
 Tychon, 326
 Tychicola, 259
 Tychicupes, 287
 Tychicupoides, 287
 Tychtobius, 344
 Tychtodelopteron, 206
 Tychtopsyche, 387
 Tychtopsychidae, 387
 Tychtoscarta, 232
 Tychtoscytina, 225
 Tychus, 300
 Tymocicada, 222
 Typhlocyba, 227
Typidae, 61
 Typoides, 62
Typus, 61
 Tyrannopteron, 111
 Tyrbula, 181
 Tyrus, 300
 Udaserphus, 470
 Ula, 404
 Ulmeriella, 141
 Ulnus, 333
 Uloma, 333
 Ulomites, 310
 Ultratitan, 183
 Umenocoleidae, 144, 149
 Umenocoleus, 150
 Umkomaasia, 326
 Umoricoleus, 283
 Unda, 293
 Undatoma, 454
 Undopteryx, 370, 372
 Uninervus, 502
 Uralelytron, 146
Uralocoleidae, 283
 Uralocoleus, 283
 Uralocupes, 285
 Uraloedischia, 158
 Uralonympha, 97
 Uraloscytina, 243
Uraloscytinidae, 241
Uralothemis, 43
Urocrites, 463
 Urodon, 334
 Urogomphus, 85
 Uromesitius, 488
 Urortalis, 435
 Urosigalphus, 482
 Urosyntexis, 461
 Uroteleia, 472
 Urotryphon, 477
 Uroxyla, 453
 Usia, 427
 Uskatelytridae, 359
 Uskatelytron, 359
 Ussatchovia, 424
 Valdeania, 32
 Valditermes, 141
 Valgus, 330
 Vanessa, 378
 Varus, 323
 Vectevania, 474
 Velenovskya, 326
 Velia, 263
 Veliidae, 263
 Venablesia, 307
 Venelytron, 150
 Ventopterum, 113
 Verrallia, 433
 Verrallites, 427
 Vespa, 495
 Vespidae, 495
 Villa, 427
 Villalites, 426
 Villopterum, 108
 Vilvia, 202
 Vilviopsis, 202
 Vinculomusca, 445
 Vitimia, 162
 Vicimiidae, 162
 Vitimosphex, 499
 Vitreacixius, 237
 Vitriala, 200
 Vollenhovia, 495
 Vorkutia, 52
 Vorkutiidae, 52
 Vorkutoneura, 41
 Votocoleus, 283
 Vrilletta, 332
 walkingsticks, *see* Phasmatodea
 wasps, *see* Hymenoptera
 Wheelerenomyia, 431
 white ants, *see* Isoptera
 Willcoxia, 289
 Willistonella, 416
 Winnertzia, 419
 Winnertzia, 419
 Wollastonia, 327
Wollastonites, 327
 Woodwardia, 48
 Wulasua, 92
 Xamenophlebia, 72
 Xamenophlebiidae, 72
 Xanthochlorus, 431
 Xanthohypsa, 74
 Xantholinus, 329
 Xenanthomyza, 442
 Xenarcha, 482
 Xenelytron, 149
 Xenochorista, 386
 Xenochoristella, 394
Xenochoristidae, 384
 Xenogyrinus, 327
 Xenoneura, 92
 Xenopanorpa, 395
 Xenophlebia, 25, 90
Xenopteridae, 162
 Xenopterum, 163
 Xeroptera, 502

- Xestobium, 332
Xestotermopsis, 140
 Xiphandrium, 431
 Xiphenax, 503
 Xiphopteridae, 186
 Xiphopterum, 186
 Xiphoyela, 454
 Xorides, 477
 Xyela, 449
 XYELIDAE, 445, 448, 449
 Xyelinus, 454
 Xyelisca, 454
 Xyelites, 454
 Xyelocerus, 454
 Xyelotoma, 454
 Xyelotomidae, 454
 Xyelula, 454
 Xyelyda, 457
 Xyelydidae, 457
 Xyelydotes, 461
 Xyleborites, 318
 Xylechinites, 318
 Xyletinites, 307
 Xyleutites, 373
 Xylobiops, 332
 Xylocopa, 498
 Xylodrepa, 329
 Xyloeconites, 327
 Xylomya, 422
 Xylomyidae, 422
 Xylophagidae, 421
 Xylophagus, 422
 Xylotosyrphus, 434
 Xylotupia, 327
 Xyphosternum, 290

 Zacallites, 88
Zacallitidae, 87
 Zalmona, 170
 Zalmonites, 170
 Zdenekia, 101
 Zeilleria, 44
 Zephyropterum, 114
 Zetemenos, 327
 ZEUGLOPTERA, 369, 370,
 372
 Zeunerella, 177
 Zeunerophlebia, 170
 Zeuneroptera, 172
 Zhemengia, 176
 Zonabris, 334
 Zonitis, 334
 Zootermopsis, 141
 Zophodetus, 483
 ZORAPTERA, 13, 92, 200
Zoropsocidae, 194
 Zoropsocus, 197
 Zorotypus, 200
 Zygadenia, 327
 Zygana, 376
 Zygaenidae, 376
 Zygaenites, 376
 ZYGENTOMA, 1, 17
 Zygophlebia, 72
 Zygophlebiella, 72
 Zygophlebiidae, 72
 Zygopsocidae, 197
 Zygopsocus, 197
 ZYGOPTERA, 65, 66, 85
 Zygota, 470
 Zymus, 251